

Smithsonian Institution
Washington D C

SEP 24 1900

Smithsonian Institution
Washington D C

**\$3.00 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.**

**\$3.00 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.**

IRON AND
STEEL

REPUBLIC IRON & STEEL COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILL.

PRODUCTS

SAMSON SPOT CORD

**Also Massachusetts and Phoenix
Brands of Sash Cord.**

Branch Office, 11 Broadway, New York.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., - Cleveland, O.

DROP HAMMERS.
MANUFACTURED BY
MERRILL BROS., Brooklyn, N.Y

BASIC PIG.

PILLING & CRANE Girard Building, Philadelphia
Lewis Block, Pittsburgh

W. Dewees Wood Company's
Planished Iron
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets

Who load their own shells often find themselves in a locality where the use of several different charges is almost a necessity if they would bring down their full quota of game.

Are adapted to the use of EVERY GRADE OF POWDER. The closest possible attention is given to every detail in their manufacture, especially to the PRIMER, which will be found absolutely reliable, and to the construction of Bases which insure the full carrying power of the charge for which each is particularly designed.

A tall, dark, cylindrical container, possibly a bottle or canister, with a label at the bottom that reads "NEW CLUB". The container has a textured surface and a small, light-colored cap or opening at the very bottom. The label is positioned at the base of the container, just above the cap.

Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,
Winners of Handicap 1893-94-95-97-98-99.
313 Broadway, New York. Bridgeport, Conn.

CAHALL BOILERS

CAPEWELL HORSE NAILS.

BRANCHES:

**NEW YORK,
PHILADELPHIA,
CHICAGO,
ST. LOUIS,
BOSTON,
DETROIT,
CINCINNATI,
SAN FRANCISCO;
PORTLAND, ORE.,
BUFFALO,
BALTIMORE,
NEW ORLEANS.**

**THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL COMPANY,
HARTFORD, CONN.**

A roll of black tape with a repeating '96' pattern. The tape is partially unrolled, showing a grid of the number '96' printed in a light color on a dark background. The roll itself is on the left, and the unrolled portion extends to the right.

Jenkins '96 Packing.

Pronounced by steam users throughout the world the best joint packing manufactured. Expensive? Not at all, as it weighs 30% less than other packings sold at about the same price per pound, consequently is much cheaper.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Boston, Philadelphia Chicago

Brass Prices High So Use Bright "Swedoh" Stamp- See page 124
ing Steel. Easily Brass Plated and Save Money.

MAGNOLIA METAL.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all Machinery Bearings.

**Fac-Simile of Bar.
Beware of
Imitations.**

MAGNOLIA METAL CO., 266 and 267 West St., London, Chicago, Montreal, Pittsburgh,
Owners and Sole Manufacturers. **NEW YORK.** Boston, San Francisco, Philadelphia.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER

Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze

(TRADE-MARK REGISTERED.)

Condenser, Plates, Pump Linings, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

99 John Street, - - New York.

Randolph-Clowes Co.,

Main Office and Mill,
WATERBURY, CONN.

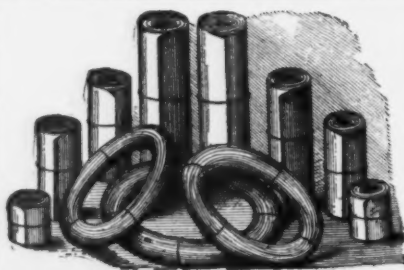
MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET BRASS & COPPER.

BRAZED BRASS & COPPER TUBES.

SEAMLESS BRASS & COPPER TUBES TO 36 IN. DIAM.

New York Office, 253 Broadway, Postal Telegraph Bldg., Room 202.
Chicago Office, 602 Fisher Bldg.
Boston Office, Cor. Oliver and Purchase Sts.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS.

TAPE MEASURES, METALLIC EYELETS,
Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks, Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.

DEPOTS:

60 Centre St., New York. 125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. 38 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

DEOXIDIZED ORDNANCE and COMPOSITION METALS

of all descriptions.
Satisfactory prices.

BRIDGEPORT DEOXIDIZED BRONZE & METAL CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE

PRINTERS' BRASS, JEWELERS' METAL, GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL, COPPER RIVETS AND BURS.

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain, Kerosene Burners, Lamps, Lamp Trimmings, &c.

20 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

144 HIGH ST., BOSTON.

199 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL:
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

SCOVILL MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

SHEET, WIRE, TUBES.
Hinges, Buttons, Lamp Goods, Nipples, Pumps and Oilers for Bicycles, Braziers' Solder.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

COPPER, TIN, SPELTER, LEAD, ANTIMONY.

100 John Street, - - New York.

Arthur T. Rutter,

SUCCESSOR TO

WILLIAM S. FEARING,

256 Broadway, New York.

Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Small Tubing a Specialty. Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules. Sheet and Ingot Copper; Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, etc.

"PHONO-ELECTRIC"

WIRE. "IT'S TOUGH."

TROLLEY, TELEPHONE and TELEGRAPH LINES.



Mills,
Bridgeport,
Conn.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.,
19 Murray St., New York.

Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS.

SMELTERS OF SPELTER

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J.J. RYAN & CO.

88-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.



No better counter made.

4 Wheel, \$3.00
5 Wheel, \$3.25
Guaranteed.

R. A. HART, BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

The Locomotive Up to Date. Treating upon the construction and management of modern locomotives both simple and compound. By CHAS. McSHANE. Profusely illustrated with full page half-tone cuts and diagrams and a copious index. Nineteenth thousand 8vo. cloth.....\$2.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Braziers' Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER,

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.

49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

CONTRACTS WANTED FOR LIGHT METAL WORK. SEND IN YOUR ORDERS. SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR MAKING MODELS. PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE.

S

MAN
ETS

to-

GO.

IN.

,

,
S,

NS,

Co.,

ER,

ork.

er,

G,

ork.

Cop-

er

ess

hall

and

les.

elter,

C"

H."

Y,

ONE

APH

S CO.,

ork.

PRICES
ELS

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR- BRONZE.



THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 81-83 Fulton St., New York City.
Telephone, 139 John.

PERU, ILL.



OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, NOV. 26, 1897.
NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 45 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1896 or '97 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them.
Very truly yours,
JAS. PYLE & SONS.

**FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation,
coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,**

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

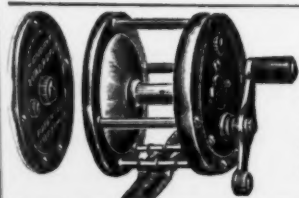
made from

PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

**THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**



HENDRYX

Has sold 2,000,000 standard Fishing Reels in 12 years to Domestic and Foreign Jobbing trade and will mail you any Reel you may select from our illustrated catalogue on receipt of list price, and if not satisfactory will, on return of Reel refund the money. Catalogues mailed free on application.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM AND BRONZE CASTING OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. A trial will convince you. Pickets and Rosettes for wire workers, catalogue of same. Nickel Plating and Japanning, Metal Pattern Making, also Bronze Tablets and Name Plates for Machinery to order. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, ALBANY, N. Y.

UNITED METALS SELLING CO.

11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

C. S. HENRY & CO., 12 Leadenhall St., London, E. C.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE
BABBITT METALS
ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK,
CHICAGO, BROOKLYN.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel,
Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

ADVANCES MADE ON CONSIGNMENTS.

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N.J.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS: HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA PEARL.



Phosphorized Metal Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of High Grade
Phosphor Tin,
Phosphor Bronze,
Phosphor Copper,
Manganese Copper.

LOWEST MARKET PRICES.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Seamless Drawn Brass
AND COPPER TUBES.
Outside diameters 1/8 in. to 6 in. Iron Pipe Sizes 1/8 in. to 6 in.
SPECIAL SIZES TO ORDER.
Orders for Stock Sizes Shipped Day Order is Received.

121 NORTH STREET, NEW YORK.
CARRY IN STOCK

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.

Telephone, 2144 Franklin.

A. E. COCHRAN, President

G. H. WILSON, Vice-President

MASON EVANS Secy & Treas.

JOHN O. PEW, Cash.

JOHN O. PEW'S
PATENT

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

**THE YOUNGSTOWN
IRON & STEEL ROOFING
COMPANY.**

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

GALVANIZED & BLACK RIDGING.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Eastern Agents:
W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa

Chicago Office:
814-811 New York Life Bldg.

PATENT COLD . . . GALVANIZING PROCESS.

We notify our customers and others that we are enlarging our Jobbing Plant to a Capacity of "SIX" 25 foot tanks and will be equipped to handle any kind of heavy work up to 25 feet in length, and also, with our special patent machinery and devices, small work of every description, such as nails, screws, bolts, etc., at very low prices. Special prices made for yearly contracts and large orders.

We furnish plants of any size and description and grant shop right and other licenses on a royalty basis.

GALVANIZING

U. S. Electro-Galvanizing Co.

JOBBER PLANT:
108-110 W. 11th St.

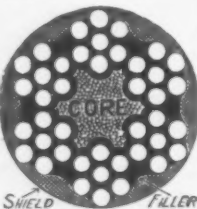
MAIN OFFICE:
346 Broadway, New York.

Preserve Your

WIRE ROPES,
MANILA ROPES,
LEATHER BELTS,
GEARING.

Get Catalogue T.
Ironsides Paints
for Roofs, Boiler
Fronts, Stacks and
All Metal Work.

THE IRONSIDES CO.,
Columbus, O., U. S. A.



WE ARE THE ONLY
MAKERS OF

**Columbia Brand
Phosphor Tin
and
Bronze Ingots.**

USE **SYRACUSE BABBITT**

It is the Best for all Machinery Bearings.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.

PRICE REASONABLE.

SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS,
SYRACUSE, N. Y. MONTREAL, CANADA.

Nickelized-Sheet-Zinc
(NICKELOID)

Is a highly polished NON-CORROSIVE metal packed with paper between each sheet. Is being used for Wash boards, House Numbers, Reflectors, Buttons, Name-plates, Stove boards, Refrigerator Lining, Fruit Jar Caps. Can be soldered, stamped and bent to the sharpest turn, retaining a polish like nickel-plated brass.

Zinc Polished for the Trade

AMERICAN NICKELOID CO., PERU, ILLINOIS

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE

OF ALL KINDS.

Wire Rope Tramways, Cable Hoist Conveyors,
Hall Patent Excavating Cable Hoist Conveyor, Surface and Underground Haulage Plants.
Wire Rope Power Transmission Plants,
Log-Skidding and Canal Towage Plants, Suspension Bridges.

TRENTON IRON CO., Trenton, N. J.

New York Office—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office—1114 Monadnock Building.

CLARK & COWLES,
Plainville, Conn.

RIVETS, METAL PUNCHING, SPRINGS.

Press Work a Specialty.

Your Dies or we can make Dies for you.
Send sample or sketch for price.

Cleveland **WIRE SPRING** Company.

— CLEVELAND, O. —

Oil tempered machinery **SPRINGS.**

WIRE a specialty.



"Trade Follows the Flag"
And the H. & K. Flag is at
the Head of the Procession

Metals Perforated as Required for

SCREENS of All Kinds

Perforated Sheet Metals For All Purposes

**THE HARRINGTON & KING
PERFORATING CO., Chicago, Illinois**
Main Office and Works, 209 N. Union Street

Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York

BABBITT METAL FOR ROLLING MILL AND
OTHER MACHINERY.
BRASS INGOTS and SPelter.
Smelters and Refiners. Brand: GOLDEN ROD.
SCRAP METALS OF ALL CLASSES BOUGHT.
H. M. SHIMER & CO., 1148 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SPIRAL SPRINGS

We make a specialty of making to order only a superior
quality of best Steel Wire Springs, either for extension
or compression.

These Springs are all oil tempered and are made of an ex-
tra quantity of wire drawn specially for our own use, of
the same grade of stock as we use for the Springs that
we put in our Spring Scales.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85 to 93 Cliff St., and 12 Jacob St.,
NEW YORK CITY.

Established 1835.



MY No. 3 BEARING METAL HAS STOOD THE TEST AND
I CAN PROVE ALL I CLAIM FOR IT.

Send for
Samples.

I. SHONBERG, 172 Hudson Street, N. Y., Manufacturer and
Dealer in Metal.

**PRICE and QUALITY
are the two essentials.**



NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

WIRE and SPRINGS

MORGAN SPRING CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

**SMALL
SPRINGS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION**
— MADE BY —
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,

Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

Established 1837.

Flat or Round Wire, Steel or Brass,
COLD ROLLED STEEL
Kept in Stock .003 to .049 in. thickness.
Springs Enameled or Plated.
Send Samples and Write for Quotations.



GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CROSS HEAD, IMPROVED, MONITOR, HOOK
AND SINGLE LOOP

STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Straightened and cut to lengths, Wire,
Wire Nails, etc.

BRADDOCK, PA.

Cary Spring Works,

240 and 242 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

WIRE AND SPRINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,

COTTERS AND KEYS,

SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER.

Sole Selling Agents, **JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,**
113 Chambers St., New York.

**ELECTRO GALVANIZING WORKS
BLACKMAN & KING.**

Specialty made of Galvanizing

Steam, Water and Drainage Fittings,

Nails, Screws, Bolts and Nuts,

Springs, All Kinds of Castings and Wrought
Iron Work.

**801 Greenwich St., Bet. Jane and 12th Sts.,
New York.**

ELECTRO GALVANIZING

ON ALL KINDS OF

Iron, Steel, Screws, Nails, also

Steam and Drainage Fittings.

EMPIRE PIPE BENDING AND SUPPLY CO.,

235 to 253 Park Ave., **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

Telephone "429 B Main."

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL,

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire, and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of

Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works: 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,

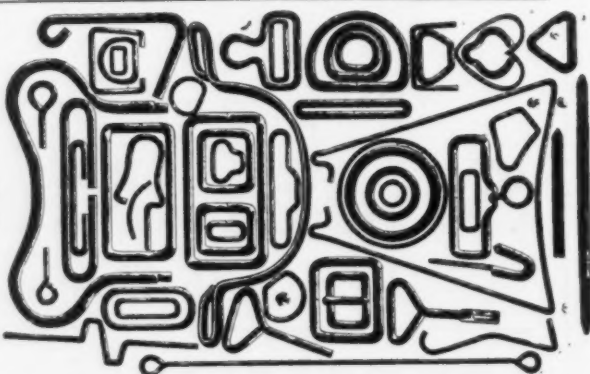
NEW YORK CITY.



WE make all kinds of
Steel Metal goods
as well as Wire goods.
All our work is done by
Automatic Machines,
and consequently cheap
in price and good in
quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,

289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

"AMERICAN"

TRANSMISSION

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON
ROPE TRANSMISSION,"
Second Edition—AUGMENTED.
Published by
THE AMERICAN MANUFACTURING CO.

THE
AMERICAN
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY,

65 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

ROPE.

Established 1848.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE
WIRE GOODS COMPANY,
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods.
Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE

WATERBURY ROPE CO.

FACTORIES, Brooklyn.

OFFICE, 69 South St., N. Y.

MAKERS OF

WIRE ROPE

OF ALL KINDS.

Also Manila, Sisal, Russia and
American Cordage and Binder Twine.

WIRE In Steel

NORWAY
CHARCOAL

Iron.

Straightened and Cut
All Lengths.

Screw Rods, **WOOD SCREWS**, Iron and Brass.

TRANSOM LIFTERS.

BICYCLE CHAINS for Bicycles and Mechanical Purposes.
READING SCREW CO., Norristown, Penna.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY. - - Office and Works,
EASTON PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

WIRE

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

—ALL VARIETIES—

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

**SUCCESSFUL
SANITARY VENTILATION**
Can now be accomplished.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND VENTILATOR WORKS"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF

WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
**POWER VENTILATING
WHEEL** AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
**SOLANO STEAM
ENGINE.**

**EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.**

**UNIFORM
BUILDING VENTILATION**
Can now be guaranteed.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

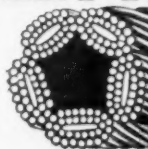
**"PATENT STEEL"
ROPE.**

THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL,
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS

PATENT FLATTENED STRAND

**TOUGH
and
STRONG.**



**HERCULES
WIRE ROPE**

**SAFE
and
SECURE.**

(Trade Mark Registered.)

OVERHEAD WIRE ROPE—TRAMWAYS AND CABLEWAYS.

920-922 NORTH MAIN ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Branch Office, 47-49 South Canal St., Chicago, Ills.

1848.

ESTABLISHED

1848.

**WIRE ROPE
HAZARD MFG CO.**

INSULATED WIRES and CABLES. HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. Works: WILKESBARRE, PA.

WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE CO.,
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

**MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON & CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL
WIRE ROPE.**

OF ALL KINDS AND SIZES AND FOR ALL PURPOSES.



**Macomber
& Whyte
Rope Co.,**

**STEEL IRON
WIRE ROPE**

Manilla Rope, Blocks, Sheaves,
Galvanized Wire, Steel Strand.

19 South Canal Street, CHICAGO.

OUR TRADE MARK PROTECTS YOU.

The Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Company

McKEE'S ROCKS, PA.

Sole Manufacturers of **KIDD SPECIAL DRILL RODS, NEEDLE
WIRE AND HIGH GRADE STEEL WIRES.**



**HOWSON
AND
HOWSON**

**Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.**

PHILADELPHIA

West End Bldg., 32 So. Broad St.

NEW YORK

Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

WASHINGTON

National Union Bldg., 913 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copyrights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.

E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Estey Wire Works Co.

65 FULTON St., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of every variety of

WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK

Bank and Office Railing,
BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

GOEPEL & RAEGENER

Counselors at Law,

Registered Patent Agents,

290 BROADWAY, - Dun Building, - NEW YORK.

Special experience in and connections for
obtaining Patents in foreign countries.

JANNEY, STEINMETZ & CO.,
Seamless Cold Drawn Steel Shells, Cylinders
and Tanks, for Air, Water, Steam, Gas, Soda,
Ammonia or Fluids under pressure and explosives.

Seamless Tubing, Heavy Section Tubes, Hy-
draulic Forgings for Cream Separator Bowls.

INGOT ALUMINUM for STEEL MAKERS.

DREXEL BUILDING, Philadelphia.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE BALE TIES

For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper
Stock and all Compressible Material,
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

Hard Coiled Galvanized Steel Wire for Fencing.



We make and sell in the roll to the hardware trade
Hard Galvanized Coiled Wire for farm fence
purposes. Has twice the strength of soft wire; the coil
perfectly provides for expansion and contraction, and
costs about the same as the soft.

THE FROST WIRE FENCE CO.,
Welland, Ont., Canada, & Cleveland, O.
WIRE FENCE. COILED WIRE. STEEL GATES.

THE SUMMIT WIRE CO.

CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.

Manufacturers of

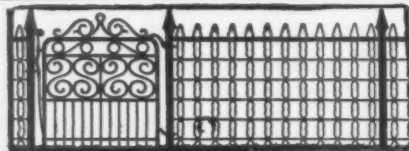
WIRE

في كل حال

TINNED { BROOM WIRE,
MATTRESS WIRE,
LANTERN WIRE,
BRIGHT MARKET WIRE,
COPPERED MARKET WIRE,
ANNEALED STONE WIRE.

في كل حال

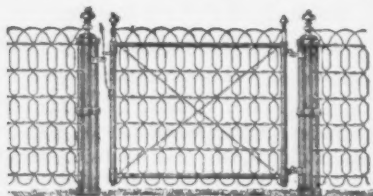
WIRE STRAIGHTENED
AND CUT TO LENGTHS.



HARTMAN Steel Rod
Picket Fence
For Lawns, Parks, Cemeteries, School
Grounds; also Tree Guards, Window
Guards, Wire Mats, Woven Wire Fence,
etc.

HARTMAN MFG. CO.,
of Hillwood City, Pa.
N. Y. Office, 305 B'way, N. Y. City.

Rossman's Lawn Fence.



Made especially for Lawns, Parks, Cemeteries
and all Public and Private Grounds. Has no equal
Thoroughly Galvanized and made of best Besse-
mer No. 6 Steel Wire. Cheaper and just as sub-
stantial as Iron Fence.
Write for catalogue.

Rossman Woven Wire Fence Co.,
ROSSMAN, COLUMBIA CO., N. Y.

**WE WANT
AGENTS TO
SELL OUR IRON FENCE**

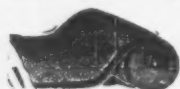


The largest mfr.
of Iron Fence in the
U. S.
Architectural and
Ornamental Iron
Work, Jails, etc.
Write for Catalog 32

THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI,
OHIO, U. S. A.

ARROW BRAND

ASPHALT READY ROOFING.



This roofing comes in
rolls already coated with
gravel. No painting re-
quired.

Ready for immediate
use.

Notice the Lap Edge
ASPHALT READY ROOFING CO., 136 Water St., N. Y.

JEO. W. PRENTISS & CO., - HOLYOKE, MASS.

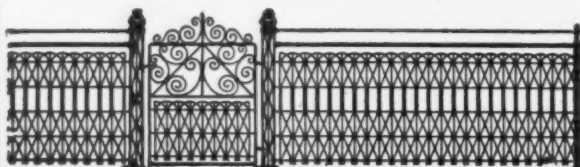
MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron and Steel

WIRE

of every description
for
General and Special
Purposes.

BRIGHT & TINNED



LAWN FENCE,
WINDOW GUARDS,
OFFICE RAILING,
TREE GUARDS,
FARM FENCE.

Send for Catalogue and
Discount Sheet.

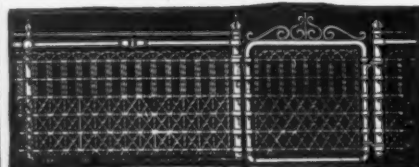
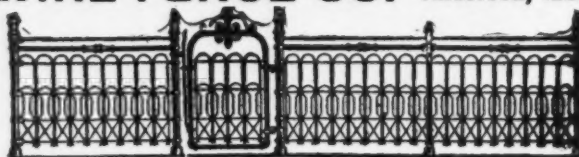
UP-TO-DATE MFG. CO., - TERRE HAUTE, IND., 959 No. Tenth Street.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO. Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made.
for

Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue.
Agents Wanted.



ORNAMENTAL FENCE!

25 different designs, they are all steel
and cheaper than wood fence. Special
prices to Churches and Cemeteries. Write
us for catalogue.

KOKOMO FENCE MCH. CO.,
Kokomo, Ind., U. S. A.



ADAM'S STEEL and IRON WORKS.

Ornamental Steel Fencing, Woven Wire Fencing.
Door and Window Guards, Bank Work, Jail Work, etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. J. ADAM, - - Joliet, Ill.



THE MANUFACTURE OF COILED SPRINGS A SPECIALTY.



THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., Northeast Corner Fourth and Elm Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.

The New Dean Wire Stretcher.

**Strong and reliable. Easy to operate.
Made from approved patterns of latest design.**

The New Dean is well known to the trade and gives good satisfaction. We are prepared to execute orders for same promptly, and will guarantee to furnish a perfect working article, made from best material by competent workmen.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



ARCADE MFG. CO.,
FREEPORT, ILLS.

ANYTHING IN ARTISTIC AND LIGHT

IRON, WIRE AND BRASS WORK

Such as Iron and Wire Fences of every description, Office and Bank Railings, Window Guards, Fire Escapes, Iron Stairways, Roof Crestings, Iron Doors and shutters, Flower Stands and other Floral Designs, Iron Vases, Urns, Chairs and Sconces, General Builders' Iron Work etc. etc.

100-page illustrated catalogue, with close prices, sent free.

ORNAMENTAL IRON & WIRE CO., - - - Chattanooga, Tenn.

Largest concern of the kind in the entire South.

For Operating Windows in Monitor Roofs,

F
O
U
N
D
R
I
E
S



MELROSE, MASS.

M
A
C
H
I
N
E
S
H
O
P
S

s, Sky Lights and Transoms in Churches and Schools.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

MANUFACTURERS OF

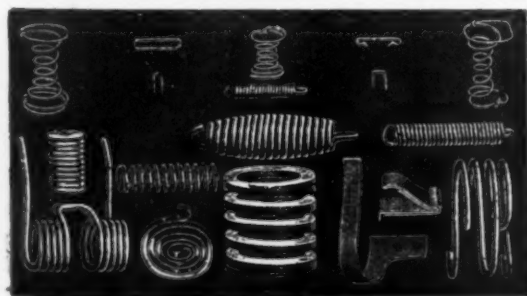
Annealing Pots for Wire Manufacturers.

We make a specialty of an extra strong, heat-resisting metal peculiarly adapted for this purpose.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WORKS: West Point Foundry, Cold Spring-on-Hudson.
26th Street and 11th Avenue, New York.

OFFICE: 26th Street and 11th Avenue,
New York City.



SILAS HOWE, Enoch Peterson
Pres. & Treas. V. Pres. & Secy

The Wm. D. Gibson Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Coiled and Flat Springs.

Any required shape or size Made to sample or specification. Oil tempered Crucible Cast Steel Springs for Machinery a specialty.

23-27 North Clinton St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

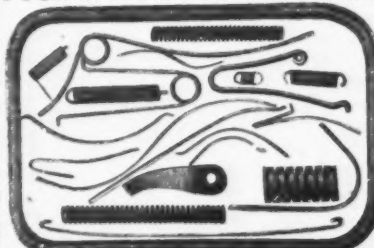
Garry Iron and Steel Roofing Co.

Eave
Trough.
Conductor
Pipe.
Elbows.
Ridging.
Cut Offs.
Gutters.
Hangers.

Cor. Coe and Lake Sts.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.



TUCK M'FG CO., Brockton, Mass.



Tempered Springs of all kinds.

Send for Tool Catalogue



American Steel & Wire Co.,

NEW YORK,
Empire Bldg.

CHICAGO,
The Rookery.

SAN FRANCISCO,
8 and 10 Pine St.

DENVER,
809 17th St.

Steel Plates and Sheets.

Bar Steel—All Shapes.

Cold-Drawn Steel Shapes.

Beams, Channels, Angles.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



SPRINGS,

Extension—Compression—Torsion

*From the tiniest Watch Spring to the heaviest Car or
Buffer Spring, all made from our own special
carefully tested Steel.*

Round or Flat Springs to Order

TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS.

Write for Prices to

American Steel & Wire Co.

CONTINUOUS MILLS

FOR BILLETS, MERCHANT BAR, RODS,
HOOPS, AND COTTON-TIE.

WIRE-DRAWING MACHINERY---FOR STEEL, COPPER OR BRASS.

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

MODERN WIRE, WIRE NAIL AND CHAIN PLANTS.

Designed and built
complete by

The Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co.,

CUYAHOGA FALLS,
OHIO, U. S. A.

Cable Address:

"Vaughn, Cuyahoga Falls, O."

A. B. C. CODE USED.

M. M. S. POULTRY FENCING.

These Patents are owned and controlled by the De Kalb Fence Co. and Union Fence Co., of De Kalb, Illinois.



Patented July 21, 1896.

(TRADE MARK.)

Patented July 6, 1897.

Every roll genuine M. M. S. Fencing will contain this trade mark in colors.

Requires but few posts and no top or bottom rail. Is stronger and better, and completed fence costs from 40 per cent. to 50 per cent. less than any other.

Also a large line of *Hog, Sheep, Field and Cattle Fencing* to meet all requirements, and Steel Web Picket Fencing with gates, posts and rail, for lawns, cemeteries, etc.,

DE KALB FENCE CO.,

Main Office and Factories:

DeKalb, Illinois, U. S. A.

Selling Agents:

Rotherham, Wood & Co., Melbourne, Australia.

Buhler & Co., Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic

Branch Offices and Warehouses:

134-136 First St., San Francisco, Cal.

301 Delaware St., Kansas City, Mo.

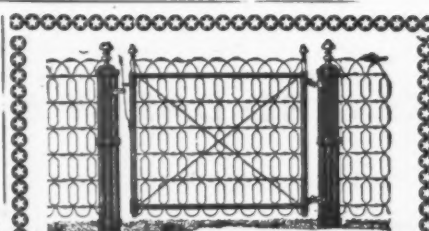
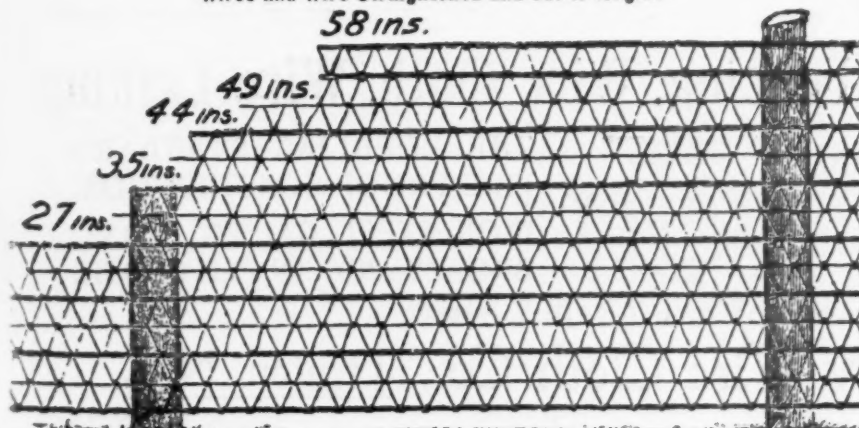
171 Main Street, Dallas, Texas.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,

STERLING, ILLS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Barbed Wire Staples, Steel Wire Nails, Steel Bale Ties, Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire, Woven Wire Fence, Copper, Iron and Steel Rods, Special Wires and Wire Straightened and cut to length.



KILMER'S LAWN FENCE

10 000 feet erected in Lincoln Park. Handsome, Durable and Cheap. Never Sags or Gets Loose. Live Agents wanted in every County. Also Mfrs Wire Stock Fencing, Bale Ties, Nails. Write for Catalogue.

Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago.



IRON & WIRE FENCING,
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
200 SENATE, - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Wire Cloth, Netting, Fencing and Perforated Metal.

We Manufacture a Complete Line of these Goods, Including

"CLINTON" Brand.

Fainted Window Screen Cloth.
Galvanized Poultry Netting.
Wire Lath. Woven Wire Fence.
Electrically Welded Wire Fence.

"SILVER FINISH" Brand.

Galvanized Poultry Netting.
Galvanized Window Screen Cloth.
Galvanized Fruit Drying Cloth.

PERFORATED METAL FOR

Coal, Ore and Gravel Screens, Spark Arresters, Kiln Floors, Filter Press Plates, Centrifugal Machines, Fanning Mills, Etc., Etc.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

CLINTON, MASS.

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

SAN FRANCISCO.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING.

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing.
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

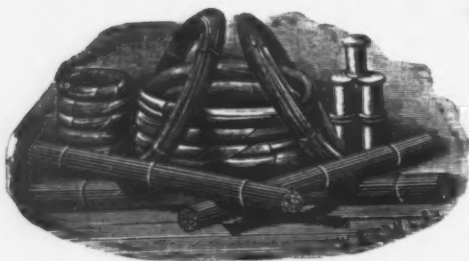
The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

FENCING. GATES, FENCING TOOLS.
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.
THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories: Georgetown, Conn.
Wireton (three miles from Chicago), Ill.
Established 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.



WIRE

Galvanized, Tinned, Coppered, Bright and Annealed.

Cold Rolled Flat, and Straightened and Cut.

SPECIAL WIRES PREPARED FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES.

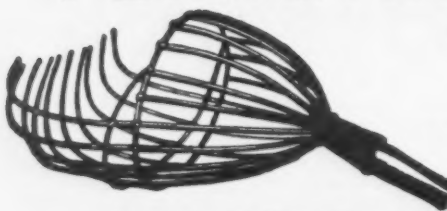
Tinned, Mattress, Broom and Lantern Wire.

Annealed, Tinned and Galvanized Stone and Market Wire.

WORCESTER, MASS.

79 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

"PENNSYLVANIA" FRUIT PICKER.



This Cut almost speaks for itself—the device being so much like the human hand, shows at once the utility of the article.

AS A FRUIT PICKER IT HAS NO SUPERIOR.

It is made of Heavy Galvanized Wire, and Easily Adjusted to a Pole.

It has been sold for several years, and the demand, as it is becoming known, is steadily increasing.

The difficulty of detaching fruit and securing it unbruised is apparent to every one so engaged. This overcomes the difficulty, and saves the finest fruit, which commands the highest prices.

THE LOW PRICE AT WHICH IT IS SOLD

brings it within the reach of those who have but little fruit to gather as well as those who have large quantities.

PRICE, PER DOZEN, - - - \$8.50.

IT WILL GATHER APPLES, PEACHES, PEARS, ETC.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS. - 233-235 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Wire Netting, Wire Fencing, Wire Cloth, Wire Lathing,

COAL AND SAND SCREENS,
FRUIT DRYING CLOTH,
FLY-SCREEN CLOTH,



THE ROEBLING STANDARD
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION.
IRON, STEEL, GALV'D, BRASS,
BRONZE AND COPPER CLOTH.

HARDWARE GRADES

The New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

NEW YORK

CLEVELAND,

CHICAGO,

SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS.

Cortland ^{Painted Wire Cloth.} **Wickwire** ^{Bronze Wire Cloth.} **White Metal Finish** ^{Wire Cloth.} **Wickwire** ^{Hex. Netting.}

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire.

Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire.

Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire.

Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NATIONAL WIRE CORP., NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

... Manufacturers of ...

WIRE, WIRE RODS AND WIRE NAILS.Fence, Market,
Galvanized,
Screw, Bolt,
Telephone and
Telegraph**WIRE**Straightened
and Cut Wire
1/2 in. and smaller.Special Wire
For all Purposes.

Eastern Agents, JOHN WALES CO., 141 High St. Boston, Mass.

Send for Prices.

MICHIGAN WIRE CLOTH CO.,MANUFACTURERS OF **WIRE CLOTH OF ALL KINDS**

From BRASS, COPPER, STEEL, IRON, GALVANIZED, TINNED and BRONZE WIRE

Including PAINTED, GALVANIZED and BRONZE WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

500 HOWARD ST., DETROIT, MICH.

ESTABLISHED 1828.

SPENCER WIRE COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.Manufacturers
of**Iron and Bessemer Steel Wire of all kinds.**

FINE WIRE A SPECIALTY.

Mills at Worcester and Spencer, Mass.

No order too small for our best attention. Write us for prices and particulars.

1879

RIPLEY & BARTLETT,

1899

MFRS. OF

TACKSINQUIRE
FOR
PRICES.

PLYMOUTH, MASS., U. S. A.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines

Ryan's Patents.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,
BROCKTON, MASS.**NEW FREEDOM WIRE CLOTH CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

"SUMMIT" BRAND**SCREEN WIRE CLOTH.**

MADE FROM HARD DRAWN STEEL WIRE. PAINTED BLACK, GREEN, OR DRAB.

Main Office and Works,

NEW FREEDOM, PA

Tapping,
Screw Slotting,
Screw Assembling
and
Riveting Machines.

HARVEY HUBBELL. MACHINERY & TOOLS

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Brass and Iron
Machine Screws,
Nuts and Washers,
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Agents,

Manning Maxwell & Moore, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

Chandler & Farquhar, BOSTON.

SAM'L HALL'S SONS,

Established 1839,

229-233 West 10th St., New York.



MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

Machine Bolts, Lag Screws, Washers.

BRADDOCK MACHINE & MANUFACTURING CO.

Engineers, Founders and Machinists,

BRADDOCK, PA.

Rod Mill Plants, Wire Mill Plants, Nail Machines,

Barb Wire Machines, Galvanizing Plants.

Wire Drawing Machinery, Flange and Compression Couplings, Hangers and Pillow Blocks, Pulleys
and Shafting, Power Transmission Machinery, Air Compressors.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,

Milwaukee, Wis.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,
Felloe Plates, Burrs, &c.

CORRESPONDENCE REQUESTED.

NUTS..

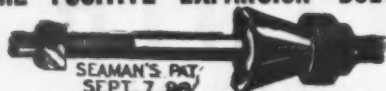
AND

BOLTS

National Elastic Nut Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

We make a specialty of Square and Hexagon Hot-Pressed Nuts (Elastic and Common); Machine Bolts, Track Bolts, etc., to large users at lowest prices. Our Elastic Self-Locking Steel Nut never works loose, and is the strongest, best and cheapest Nut on the market. Our Elastic Nut Track Bolt makes the best Rail fastening. Write for prices.

THE POSITIVE EXPANSION BOLT.



SEAMAN'S PAT.

SEPT. 7, 90

"CAN'T SLIP."

Mfd. by DANIEL G. SEAMAN & CO.,
1488 Hutchinson St., Phila., Pa. Write for prices.
For sale by NEAL & BRINKER, 10 Warren St., New York



Makers of

SET and CAP SCREWS, STUDS, Etc.

Niagara Screw Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

1880.

The Plymouth Mills,

RIVETS and TACKS,

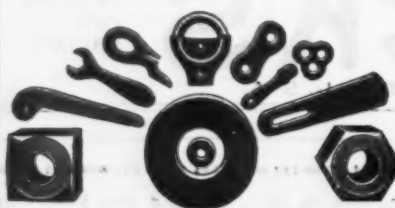
Plymouth, Mass.

WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Nuts and Washers

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.



OHIO.

PENNA.

NEW YORK.

7 Factories.

KEGS.

20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.;

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

AMERICAN BRIDGE CO.

General Offices:

100 BROADWAY, N. Y.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

All Classes of Metallic Structures.

We have decided to carry at all our plants a large stock of Raw Material, from which we can furnish with great promptness any ordinary order for Steel Bridges, Roofs, Buildings, Columns, Girders, Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, etc., etc.

Branch Offices and Works:

Boston, Mass.,

Groton, N. Y.,

Elmira, N. Y.,

Athens, Pa.,

Trenton, N. J.,

Columbus, O.,

Lafayette, Ind.,

Minneapolis, Minn.,

East Berlin, Conn.,

Rochester, N. Y.,

Horseheads, N. Y.,

Pencoyd, Pa.,

Wilmington, Del.,

Youngstown, Ohio,

Chicago, Ill.,

New Orleans, La.

Albany, N. Y.,

Buffalo, N. Y.,

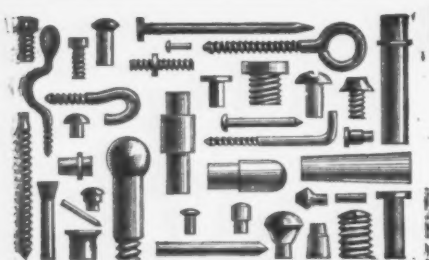
Pittsburg, Pa.,

Philadelphia, Pa.,

Baltimore, Md.,

Canton, Ohio,

Milwaukee, Wis.,

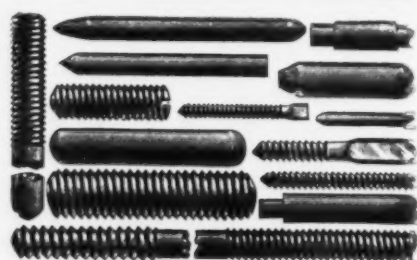


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON,
WATERBURY, CONN.



GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.



RIVETS,
STAPLES,
WIRE NAILS,
SHOE NAILS
TACKS.

Our Rod and Wire Mills are now in full operation and we are well equipped to furnish

Wire **RODS**, BESSEMER and OPEN HEARTH, and **WIRE** OF VARIOUS SHAPES.

For Information concerning RODS and WIRE, address

TELEPHONE, 2529 CENTRAL.

N. D. PRATT, 91 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,

Have made STAPLES



For fifteen years.

Know how to make 'em right

Factories: { Binghamton, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

TACKS,
NAILS,
RIVETS.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern.
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, Bridgewater, Mass.

R COBB & DREW, TACKS

FACTORIES:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and
ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

IRON, BRASS and COPPER RIVETS,
NAILS and DOUBLE POINTED TACKS.

S STAPLES, BURRS, WASHERS. S



BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE Franklin Moore Co.,

Winsted, Conn.

Pacific Coast Office, 105 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.

In writing for free book, please mention *The Iron Age*.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

MAKERS OF



Set Screws,
Cap Screws,
Coupling Bolts,
Milled Stud Bolts,
Semi-finished Nuts,
Case-hardened Nuts.

Also

Special Work in Iron,
Steel or Brass made
on Screw Machines.

Square Head Bolts,
Hexagon Head Bolts,
T and Special Head
Bolts,
Rough Studs, etc., etc.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Liberty Ave. and 25th St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



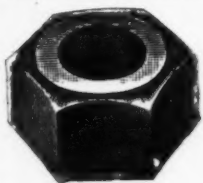
SHELTON COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED
1638.

TACKS, SMALL NAILS, Etc.,
CARRIAGE, TIRE and STOVE BOLTS.

Factories, SHELTON, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE and WAREHOUSE, 64 READE ST.



**The Milton
Manufacturing Co.,**
MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED
AND CASE HARDENED

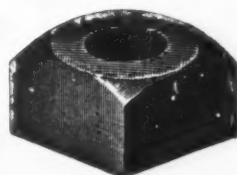
ALSO, HOT PRESSED



Wrought and Steel Washers.

Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

N
U
T
S

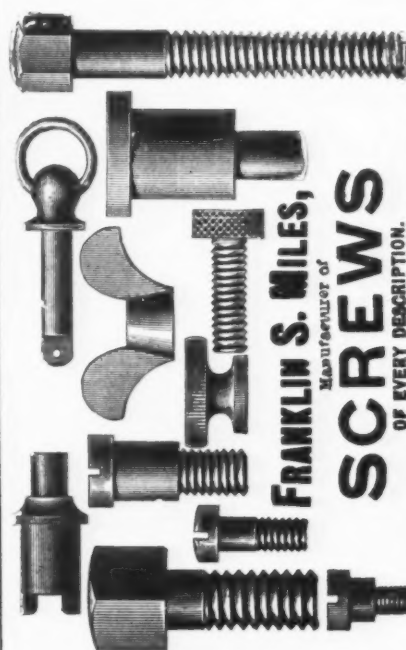


C.C. & E.P. TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.



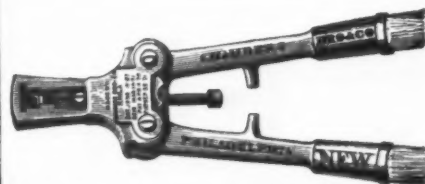
FRANKLIN S. MILES,
MANUFACTURER OF
SCREWS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
405 Quarry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

DROP FORGED WRENCHES:
MILLED OPENINGS
FINISHED AND CASEHARDENED.



Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"DIAMOND" EXPANSION BOLT.



ONLY 2 PAH S

Simplest Expansion Bolt in the market.
HENRY B. NEWHALL, 26 Cortlandt St., N.Y.
Tel. 24 Cortlandt.

EXPANSION BOLTS.



The Best Bolt
on the Market.

MFD. BY

THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.,

533-543 West 23d St., N. Y.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED
NUTS
AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS
NUT MACHINES.



MANUFACTURED BY
DUNHAM NUT CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres.

JACOB STEPHAN, Gen'l Manager.

J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

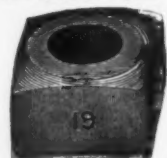
SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws,
Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain
Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer
Springs, Etc.



PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET,
CAP AND
MACHINE
SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



STUDS FOR
STEAM
ENGINE,
PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick
and stone work.
STEWART & ROMAINE MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS, Philadelphia.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work
Patentee and Mfr. **ISAAC CHURCH,**
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.



Seen Our
Have You TRIANGLE FEED

for Tack Machines?

IT IS A WONDER!!

GUARANTEED INCREASE 25% IN SPEED.
KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE,
BROCKTON, MASS.

**ART METAL WORK IN BRASS, STEEL
AND IRON. E. T. BARNUM,** DETROIT, MICH

See Adv. 1st Each Month.

**PORT CHESTER
BOLT & NUT CO.,**

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

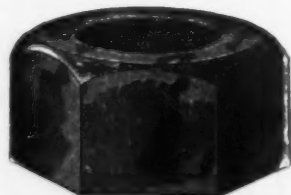
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case
Hardened and Semi-Finished

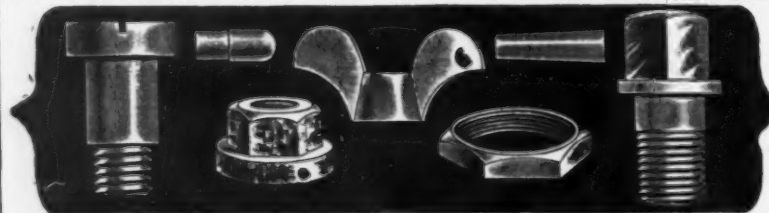
- N U T S -

Bicycle Supplies,
&c., &c.

Tire Bolts a Specialty.



PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS, 624-626 Race St., Philadelphia



Manufacturers of all kinds
of Special Machine Screws
and Studs, Thumb Screws
and Nuts, Bicycle and Elec-
trical Work.

SET, CAP and
MACHINE
SCREWS,
Milled Coupling
Bolts, etc.



Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine
**Huntington Emery
Wheel Dresser.**
Hexagon Nuts,
Finished and
Case Hardened.
Bicycle Parts.

STEEL CHIMNEYS

W. W. LINDSAY & CO.,
ENGINEERS and CONSTRUCTORS,
HARRISON BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA.

Book Notes

Carpentry—Frame Construction.—Of the many manuals for carpenters treating on methods of framing, few are as practical and useful to the young mechanic as Meloy's Progressive Carpentry, of which an enlarged edition now appears (the sixth thousand). The book presents the author's plumb and level line system, by which all bevels and cuts may be obtained for any conceivable form of frame work without the necessity of making extra drawing for that purpose, as required in other methods. This edition contains 42 examples, covering problems in framing, and the solution of each is simplified by an accompanying full page diagram, showing the actual construction. The work combines accuracy with the greatest simplicity, being a result of the study of all methods of construction during the long experience of the author as a practical builder. By D. H. Meloy. 89 pages, cloth.\$1.00

The Chemistry of Oil, a subject to which no special work has heretofore been devoted, now receives attention in the "Oil Chemists' Hand-Book," by Erastus Hopkins, A.M.B.Sc., Chemist in charge of the U. S. Laboratories at Boston. We quote from the introduction the statement of the author that "A desire has long been felt among those interested in oil testing, whether as manufacturers, dealers, or chemists, for some practical working manual containing not only the methods used in testing and analyzing oils, but also giving, in a convenient and comprehensive form, the vast amount of analytical data by which an unknown oil can be identified, an adulterated oil easily detected, and the oil used as the adulter-

ant determined. This hand-book has been written with the hope of serving the above purpose." The volume is an 8vo, cloth bound. Price.....\$3.00

Chemists' Pocket Book, by Thomas Bayley, of which the seventh revised and enlarged edition now appears, contains an immense collection of chemical memoranda, formulas and tables comprising over 550 pages. The book is a handy reference for chemists, chemical manufacturers, metallurgists and others. It is divided into 14 sections, as follows: Mathematical; Atomic Weights, &c.; Weights and Measures; Thermometry, Barometry, &c.; Specific Gravity, Hydrometry and Specific Gravity of Solutions; Melting and Boiling Points; Solubility, Eudiometry; Analysis; Mineralogy; Alcohol; Beer; Sugar; Miscellaneous; Photography. It is leather bound, and in convenient form for pocket. Price.....\$1.50

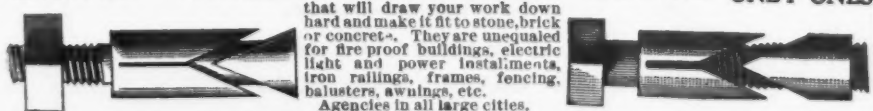
Construction of Small Engines and Boilers.—Amateur mechanics and others having some acquaintance with ordinary machine work will be interested in Egbert P. Watson's "Small Engines and Boilers." Specific directions and dimensioned plans are given for small steam engines and boilers of modern device from 5 horse-power down to model sizes. 108 pages, 8vo, cloth. Price.....\$1.25

Dynamos and Motors.—The publishers of Crocker & Wheeler's Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors have recently printed the ninth thousand of that book, which continues in demand among electrical engineers, students and workmen. The manual gives simple directions for the practical use and management of dynamo electric machines and electric motors, dealing with all the more important matters which present themselves in the handling of these machines. 206 pages, cloth. Price.....\$1.00

All Books Prepaid at Published Prices.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 WILLIAM ST., - - NEW YORK.

EVANS' PATENT EXPANSION BOLTS ARE THE ONLY ONES



Send for Catalogue.

F. H. EVANS, 596 to 614 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Patentee and Sole Manufacturer.

Rockford Bolt Works,
20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.,
New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Special Machine Screws, Studs, Belts, &c.
BICYCLE PARTS,
SPECIAL HARDWARE.
Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers,
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

Conductor Pipe.

Joins together perfectly.
Uniform in size.
Absolutely watertight.

Eave Trough Elbows and Hangers

ALL STYLES OF PAINTED AND GALVANIZED ROOFING AND SIDING.

The Kanneberg Roofing and Ceiling Co.,
Canton, Ohio.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

THOS. B. RITHE, Pres.

WM. C. COFFIN, Vice-Pres.

JOHN S. CRAIG, Sec'y and Treas.

ROBERT A. MCKEAN, Gen. Mgr.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION

IN ALL BRANCHES.

BUILDINGS DESIGNED AND ERECTED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Roof Frames, Trusses and Girders, Blast Furnaces and Steel Works, Cupolas, Ladders,
Converters, Boilers, Tanks and Heavy Plate Work, Gas Holders, Purifiers, etc.,
Open Hearth Furnace Casings, Chimneys, Riveted Pipe, Corrugated Iron.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 39-41 CORTLANDT STREET.

STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES.

New England Structural Co.,

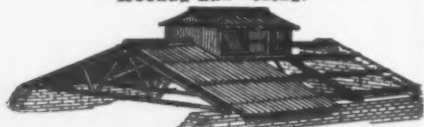
Boston Office:

18 P. O. SQUARE.

Ornamental Iron Work,
Bronze Work.

WORKS.
EVERETT, MASS.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron
Roofing and Siding.



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,
Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS,

Tanks for Water, Gas or Oil,
Sheet and Plate Iron Work,
Corrugated Iron,
Water Filters, 10 to 10,000 gal. capacity

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

DIAMOND TACK

AND NAIL WORKS,

RAYNHAM, MASS.



MANUFACTURERS.
SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

A. S. MILLER, JR., Treasurer.

R. H. BROWN, Chief Engineer.

Eastern Bridge and Structural Co.,

Engineers, Contractors, and Manufacturers of

STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Steel and iron frame work for buildings, roofs, railroad and highway bridges. Plans and estimates
furnished. Write us.

58 Front St., Worcester, Mass.

Works beside tracks of Fitchburg and R. & M. Railroads,
Worcester, Mass.



THE WAGGONER WATCHMAN CLOCK.

Latest, Simplest, Best.

REDUCES INSURANCE.

Gives a printed record on the back of the dial of the watchman's movements. The record is hidden, the dial cannot be stopped; any attempt to manipulate the clock is recorded on the dial.

Has ALARM features that are alone worth its cost. You throw away good tools and buy new types that do more work. Why not in the same with your "out of date" type of watchman clock, and get the best protection yet offered?

Endorsed by the Insurance Bureaus.

The Waggoner Watchman Clock Co.,

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., U. S. A.



Hahn's Latest Improved Watchman's Time Detector

With Safety Lock Attachment.

Highest Award at Columbian Exposition.

This Clock is neat, thoroughly reliable and very durable. Cannot be tampered with. Price moderate. Is adapted to 6, 12 or 18 stations, having a different key for each. Re-registering is done by numbers from 1 to 6, 1 to 12 and 1 to 18, each station having its number. Send for circular, prices and further particulars.

C. NANZ & CO., 127 Duane St., New York, U.S.A.

NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

Wrought Merchant Pipe

ALL KINDS, SIZES 1-8 TO 30 INCHES.

BOILER TUBES.

Mild Steel and Charcoal Iron for Stationary, Locomotive and Marine Work.

CASING, TUBING AND DRIVE PIPE FOR WELL PURPOSES.

GAS AND OIL LINE PIPE.

Cylinders Lapwelded and Seamless, tested 100 lbs. to 3,700 lbs., for Compressed Air, Carbonic Acid Gas, Anhydrous Ammonia, Etc., Etc., Etc.

Water and Gas Mains.

CONVERSE AND MATHESON, LEAD JOINT, PIPE FOR MAINS.

SEAMLESS TUBES, SHRAPNEL, PROJECTILES AND MISCELLANEOUS FORGINGS.

OFFICE OF
PRESIDENT AND TREASURER,
Havemeyer Bldg., New York.

OFFICE OF
MERCANTILE AND MANUFACTURING DEPT'S,
Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

— LOCAL SALES OFFICES —

Havemeyer Building, New York.

95 Milk Street, Boston.

267 So. 4th Street, Philadelphia.

Conestoga Building, Pittsburgh.

Western Union Building, Chicago.

— FOREIGN OFFICE —

Dock House, Billiter Street, London, E. C., Eng.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS, - - TUBULIFORM, LONDON.

American Steel Hoop Company

General Offices Battery Park Building New York

MANUFACTURER

BAR IRON

Common Refined and "BB" Iron

Flats Rounds Squares Ovals Channels

Chain and Rivet Iron

Bolt and Nut Iron

"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron

Skelp Iron &c

BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth

Flats Rounds Squares Ovals

Angles Channels Special Shapes

Round Edge Steel Tire

Agricultural Shapes &c

BANDS and HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth

All widths and gauges

Steel Skelp Hame Back

Tongue Cap Cotton Ties &c

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

Pittsburg

Empire Building

Philadelphia

Land Title Building

Boston

No. 8 Oliver Street

Cincinnati

Chamber of Commerce Building

Chicago

Marquette Building

St. Louis

Fullerton Building

Cleveland

Williamson Building

St. Paul

Endicott Building

San Francisco

No. 23 Davis Street

New Orleans

Hennen Building

Montreal

Temple Building

FOREIGN SALES OFFICE

London, E. C., 78 Gracechurch Street

AMERICAN SHEET STEEL COMPANY

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

Iron and Steel Sheets BLACK AND GALVANIZED

W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets

DISTRICT SALES AGENTS

STOCKTON & BRAINARD, Marquette Building, Chicago

W. J. WETSTEIN & JOHN W. GOOD, Security Building, St. Louis

S. J. WATERMAN, Neave Building, Cincinnati

HOGG & SWIFT, Portland, Oregon

T. H. SPEDDY, San Francisco

F. A. GOODRICH & COMPANY, Chamber of Commerce, Detroit

T. W. SIMPERS, Land Title Building, Philadelphia

F. C. MILLIKEN, Times Building, Pittsburgh

S. L. MITCHEL, Hennen Building, New Orleans

W. T. SHANNON, 34 West Ninth Street, Chattanooga

LEE CHAMBERLAIN, Los Angeles

L. A. HASTINGS, 1622 Arapahoe Street, Denver

B. & S. H. THOMPSON & COMPANY, Montreal, Canada.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS.....

Tin Plate



Terne Plate



.. and ..

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Battery Park Building, NEW YORK CITY.

Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company,

General Offices, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.

MAKERS

Basic Open Hearth Steel.

Blooms, Billets and Slabs.

Foundry, Forge and Basic Pig Iron.

Merchant Bar-Iron and Steel.

Steel Castings.

Spiegeleisen & Ferro Manganese.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

Coal, Coke, Ore, Limestone and Dolomite.

Export Facilities through Ports of New Orleans, Mobile, Pensacola, Charleston, Port Royal, Brunswick, Savannah and Norfolk.

Sloss Sheffield Steel and Iron Company, Sloss Iron and Steel Company,

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.

Manufacturing following well known brands of foundry iron:

"Sloss," "Florence," "Sheffield," "Lady Ensley."

Selling Agents:

Hugh W. Adams & Company, 15 Beekman Street, New York City.
Hugh W. Adams & Company, 65 Water Street, Boston, Mass.
D. L. Cobb, 1489 Monardock, Chicago, Ill.
D. L. Cobb, 205 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
J. K. Dunning & Company, 911 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stevenson, Field & Company, 45 Board of Trade, Columbus, Ohio.
C. L. Baun Salt Lake City, Utah.
J. R. Lehmer, 212 Farnam Street, Omaha, Neb.
Martin Pipe & Foundry Company, San Francisco, Calif.
Hamm & Moreno, la Calle de las Damas 5, City of Mexico.

SHIPPERS OF

FOUNDRY COKE FROM WASHED COAL,

CELEBRATED

SLOSS PRATT STEAM AND

BLOCK DOMESTIC COAL.

Cable address SLOSS, BIRMINGHAM, using Lieber's A-1, Watkins, Western Union Telegraphic and the Atlantic Cable Directory Codes.

GALVANIZED STEEL SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets, Galvanized or Painted

BLACK STEEL AND IRON SHEETS
ROOFING AND SIDING

MCCULLOUGH IRON CO., - Wilmington, Delaware.

PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.

IRON AND STEEL

66 Broadway, - New York.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO.

HIGH GRADE POLISHED SHAFTING
AND SPECIAL SHAPES.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

CONSOLIDATED IRON & STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bars, Rods, Band and Hoop Iron.

Rolling Mill at BRISTOL, PA.

Office—864 BULLITT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA.

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING CO.

LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA.

Proprietors and Operators of the Plants formerly owned by Pennsylvania Bolt and Nut Co., J. H. Sternbergh & Son,
National Bolt, Nut and Rivet Works, Lebanon Iron Co., and East Lebanon Iron Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COLD PUNCHED NUTS.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, 11 Broadway.

BALTIMORE SALES OFFICE, 806 Equitable Building.

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE, 1016 Prudential Building.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE, 105 Front St.

ROBT. L. HENRY, Pres.

D. B. SCULLY, Vice-Pres.

THEO. D. MORGAN, Gen. Mgr.

WALTER E. STOEY, Sec. & Treas.

INDEPENDENT TIN PLATE WORKS,

Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich., Manufacturers of

TIN PLATE, TERNE PLATE,

BLACK PLATE and SHEETS.

Four Mills now running; four more Mills building. This Company has its own Open Hearth Steel Plant and Bar Mill. Also manufacturers of Merchant Bars, Steel and Iron.

YOUR INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

WIRE

ASHLAND STEEL COMPANY,
Ashland, Kentucky,
PRODUCERS.

Bessemer Pig Iron,
Bessemer Steel Billets,
Slabs.

RODS

VIRGINIA IRON, COAL AND COKE CO.,

Miners, Manufacturers and Shippers of

Pig Iron, Open Hearth Basic Steel,

PIG IRON BRANDS:

Dora,
Watts,
Crozer,
Bristol,
Graham,
Radford,
Max Meadows,
Buena Vista—Basic,
Embreville—Malleable,
Carnegie—Bessemer and
Low Phos.
Reed Island—Cold Blast
Charcoal.

Foundry
and
Forge.

Horse Shoes,

Merchant Bar Iron,

Cast Iron Pipe,

Coal and Coke.

GENERAL OFFICES:

BRISTOL, VA.-TENN.

TOMS CREEK:

Steam and Domestic Coal,
Foundry and Furnace
Coke.

RADFORD
PIPE WORKS
Cast Iron Pipe.

CABLE ADDRESS:

IRONVIRGIN—BRISTOL.

TESTED CHAINS.
BRADLEE & CO., EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,
BEACH ST. AND EAST SUSQUEHANNA AVE., - PHILADELPHIA.

CHAINS FOR FOUNDRY CRANES AND SLINGS.

"D. B. G." SPECIAL CRANE CHAIN.

STEEL AND IRON DREDGING, SLOPE AND MINING CHAINS.

SHIP'S CABLES AND MARINE RAILWAY CHAINS.

PLANISHED STEEL SHAFTING.

Fine Machine Rods. Flat, Square and Hexagon Bars.
THE C. PARDEE WORKS, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

Seamless Tubing

IN ALL METALS.

High and Low Carbon Steel.
Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Silver,
Platinum, etc.
Hypodermic Needle Tubing.

SPECIALTY of Tubing of very small
sizes (1-64 inch upwards) and very
thin walls.

ELLWOOD IVINS,

487 Broadway, New York.

1111, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

C. R. Baird & Co.

**PIG IRON,
Philadelphia.**

"ANALYSES OF PIG IRON,"

COLLECTED AND PUBLISHED BY

SEYMOUR R. CHURCH,

307 Sansome St., San Francisco.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Price, { \$2.50 to U. S. and Canada, } Postage Paid
12c. Foreign Countries.

Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co.,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of Foundry Iron:

Clifton and Etowah

Also Miners and
Shippers of . . .

HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL

And Makers of the "STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the
North and West:

Matthew Addy & Co.

Cincinnati, Chicago, St. Louis, Pitts-
burgh, Philadelphia, New York.

THE CHERRY VALLEY IRON CO.,
MURTLAND BUILDING, PITTSBURG.

Famous "CHERRY VALLEY" brand
of Foundry Irons.

HIGH GRADE COAL AND COKE.

United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co.,
Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE.

Eastern Office, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cable Address, McNealpipe, Phila.

**CHARCOAL-IRON
BOILER PLATES.**

The same as we have been making for
the last thirty years.

THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO
Wilmington, Delaware.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Importers and Dealers.

**Norway and Swedish
IRON.**

Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston
Warehouse.

LUKENS IRON AND STEEL CO.

A. F. HUSTON, PRESIDENT.

CHAS. L. HUSTON, VICE-PRESIDENT.

JOS. HUMPTON, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

STEEL PLATES

SHEARED

—AND—

UNIVERSAL MILL

No. 10 gauge to 2" thick. Widths 126" upward.

Widths 10" to 48" (3 high rolled.) 1/4" thick and over.

... THE FIRST TO MAKE BOILER PLATES IN AMERICA ...

MAIN OFFICE and WORKS, Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:
Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8,
N. Broad St. above Arch St.NEW YORK OFFICE:
29 Broadway.BOSTON OFFICE:
8 Oliver Street.NEW ORLEANS OFFICE and WAREHOUSE:
626-630 South Peters St.BALTIMORE OFFICE:
102 South Street.CINCINNATI:
CHARLES NEBLETT.CHICAGO:—A. M. CASTLE & CO.,
54-60 Canal Street.CLEVELAND:
J. F. CORLETT, Perry Payne Bldg.FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
15th & Market Sts.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIC IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets.
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry
dry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
410 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS
OF

Steel Structural Shapes of Open
Hearth Steel by Acid and Basic
Processes. Subject to Specifications

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee Bars, Zee Bars, Bulb Angles; Buckle Plates and other shapes, Round,
Flat and Square BARS of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye Bars; Fire Proof Buildings; Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and
Riveted Work of every description.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 49 William Street; WESTERN OFFICE, A. C. STITES, The Rookery, Chicago.

CHAS. E. McINNES
& CO.,112 N. Broad Street,
PHILADELPHIA,

AGENTS FOR

ATLANTIC TUBE CO.,
PITTSBURGH.

SEAMLESS COLD DRAWN STEEL TUBING.

FOR BOILER, AUTOMOBILE, CARRIAGE,
BICYCLE, MOTOR AND PUMP CONSTRUCTION.

Iron and Steel
Bars,
Angles,
Corrugated Sheets,
and
RIVETS.

NATIONAL STEEL COMPANY,

BATTERY PARK BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

RAILS

BESSEMER AND OPEN HEARTH BILLETS

SHEET AND TIN PLATE BARS

London Office: 77-78 Gracechurch St., London, E. C.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c.

Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.
BOSTON OFFICE, No. 31 STATE ST.

Red River Iron Co.'s
HIGH SILICON PIG.

HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO.,

CHICAGO,
The Rookery.EXCLUSIVE AGENTS,
PROMPT DELIVERYLOUISVILLE,
Kenyon Bldg.

SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON CO.,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

"Pioneer," "Antrim," "Elk Rapids,"
Lake Superior Charcoal Pig Iron.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO., Limited,
IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS, MERCHANTS,
THE ALBANY, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
Write or Cable for Prices and Particulars.
Codes.—A B C 4th Edition, Moreing & Neal's, Liebers.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chromium, Cr. 70%, C. 1%.
Ferro-Tungsten, any %.
Molybdenum-Nickel.
S. A. M. Premier Deoxidiser.
Molybdenum Metal (Fused and Powder).
Tungsten Metal, 95-98%.
Ferro-Nickel, Ferro-Boron.
Ferro-Titanium, Chrome-Nickel.

LEADING LINE IN ORES
MOLYBDENITE,
WOLFRAM, SHELLITE,
CHROME, MANGANESE,
NICKEL, COPPER, ETC.

"MATCHLESS BRAND"
Magnesite, Chrome and Bauxite Bricks.

HOBSON, HOUGHTON & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

Hobson's "Choice"  Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

"SOHO" Special Self Hardening Steel.

Bright Drill Rods, Highest Quality and Accuracy.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, Sheffield, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

Formerly CARL F. BOKER,

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

of BEST QUALITY,

in BARS, SHEETS and PLATES.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 JOHN ST.,

NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

GRAND PRIX,
Paris, 1900.

CHAMPION TOOL STEEL.

Extra, Special and Double Special
Highest Quality Drill Steel,

MFD. BY

THE BENJ. ATHA & ILLINGWORTH
COMPANY.

ATHA AIR HARDENING TOOL STEEL.

C. S. & O. H. DIE BLOCKS.

NICKEL STEEL.

FORGINGS AND CASTINGS.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

DENMAN & DAVIS, Agts.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 97 JOHN STREET, N. Y.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTH'S STEEL.

AGENTS:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO.,

Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd.,

Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd.,

Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT
SAND BLAST MACHINERY,
For removing the scale from castings and
metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.
EDGAR T. WARD & SONS, Boston
GEO. NASH & CO., Chicago.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN

HIGH GRADE

IRON



SQUARE ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES,
HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

LOCKHART

SOFT

STEEL

W. P. SNYDER & CO., Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,

BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.

Offices, German National Bank Building.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WILLSON ALUMINUM CO.,

Manufacturers of

FERRO-CHROMIUM,

Office, 99 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK.

WORKS: Holcomb Rock, Va.; Kanawha Falls, W. Va.

Business
Established, 1826.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

Incorporated
1886.

Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED.

General Office and Warehouse,
319 Arch Street, Phila.

Schuylkill Iron Works,
Conshohocken, Penna.

SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.

The only manufacturers of Sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock.

A. MILNE & CO., SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.

Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

—IMPORTERS OF—

NORWAY (SWEDISH) IRON.

ALL REGULAR SIZES IN STOCK.

Special sizes **ROLLED** or **HAMMERED** to order

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS IN STOCK
316, 318, 320 North Third Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

672 BULLITT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

—SALES AGENTS FOR—

AMERICAN SHEET IRON CO.

Manufacturers of **BLACK SHEET IRON** in gauge from 17 to 38.

WORKS AT PHILLIPSBURG, N. J. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

HOOPS and BANDS,
BAR IRON and STEEL,
BLUE ANNEALED
and GALVAN-
IZED SHEETS
WROUGHT
IRON
PIPE.

JOHN B. NEWKIRK & CO.,
Manufacturers and Exporters of
IRON-STEEL-COAL,
RAILWAY AND MINE SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

—OFFICES—

HARRISON BUILDING, 15th and Market Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

MARINE CHAIN.

JAMES McKAY & CO., - - - Pittsburgh, Pa

Canadian Representative:

HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.

Manufacturers of Stud and Marine Chain of all kinds. All Chain made to the U. S. Admiralty Standard. Certificates of tests furnished with shipment. Write for prices.

GEO. NASH & CO.,

SPECIALTIES IN HIGH GRADE STEEL.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL

FOR BLANKING AND DEEP DRAWING.

USED IN BICYCLE PARTS, SEWING MACHINE ATTACHMENTS, ETC.

DRILL RODS,
MUSIC WIRE,
SPRING WIRE,

COLD ROLLED STEEL
TO TEMPER FOR
SAWS, SPRINGS, ETC.

HARDENED AND TEMPERED
STEEL STRIPS AND
WIRE, ETC., ETC.

"DANNEMORA" TOOL AND SELF-HARDENING STEELS

Manufactured by SEEDORF & DIECKSTAHL, Sheffield, Eng.

NEW YORK,
15 PLATT STREET.

CHICAGO,
24 SO. CLINTON ST.

-R. MUSHET'S-

"SPECIAL,"

STEEL

"TITANIC,"

FOR
LATHE AND PLANNER TOOLS.

For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll
Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., - - - No. 81 Milk St., Boston.
NO 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

The Philadelphia Bank Bldg., 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal.

Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

J. Wesley Pullman
PHILADELPHIA.

**BEST AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
IRON ORES.**

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Coke, Coal, Ores.

Agent for THE BLAIN RUN COAL CO.

Blain Run Coal is especially adapted
for Rolling Mill Use.

Wetherschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St. PHILADELPHIA.

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Struc-
tural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

J. J. MOHR.

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bes-
semer Pig Iron.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck
Bars and Connellsville Coke.

ERNEST LAW & CO.,

(Successors to J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.)

Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., PHILADA.

**Iron and Steel, Coal and Coke,
PIG IRON AND ORES.**

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes.
Rails. Cars and Locomotives.
Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Justice Cox, Jr., & Co., Ltd.,

552 & 554 Bullitt Building, Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

—AGENTS FOR—

Camonsburg Iron & Steel Co.'s Superior Light Steel Sheets.

Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s Plates and Bars.

Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron.

Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron.

National Structural Tubing Co.'s Tubing and Shapes.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge

Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and

Steel, New and Old Rails,

Foreign and Domestic Ores.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL, COAL AND COKE,

STEAMSHIP OUT-FITS,

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Room 511-512 Laid Title Bldg.,

Broad and Chestnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing

Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,

NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Bessemer, Mill and Foun-
dry Pig Iron, Steel Bil-
lets, Muck Bars and
Iron Ores.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled

STEEL.Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Cold Drawn Bar Steel,

Crucible Tool, Saw, File and Sheet Cast Steel.

Crucible and Open Hearth Agricultural Steel. Rolling Plow Colters. Harrow Discs.

Also Carriage and Wagon Springs and Axles.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 55, 57 and 59 North Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.**WETHERELL BROS.** Eastern Representatives. 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.Chicago Agent, **BYRON H. WHITE**, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.Canadian Agent, **W. C. BLYTH**, No. 76 York St., Toronto Ont.**THE LORAIN STEEL CO.**
Rails & Billets. LORAIN O.**THOMAS W. FITCH, Pres.****THOMAS W. FITCH, Jr., Sec'y and Treas.****PITTSBURGH STEEL SHAFTING COMPANY,**

Offices: 1212-1214 Park Building, - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

Turned, Rolled and Polished

STEEL SHAFTING**AND SQUARE AND HEXAGON BARS.**

Eastern Office, POSTAL TELEGRAPH BUILDING, 258 Broadway, NEW YORK.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.**SWEDISH IRON & STEEL**All grades from the famous
DÄNNEMORE WORKS OSTERBY, IGGESUND,
SÖDERFORS and others.**REED F. BLAIR & CO.,**
Lewis Building, Pittsburg, Pa.**STEEL BUILDINGS**

Of Every Description.

IRON CASTINGS.

Heavy Work A Specialty.

HEADQUARTERS for

ZINC ROOFING

—AND—

SLATING NAILS**E. PHILLIPS & SONS,**
South Hanover,CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED.

MASS.

SHEAR KNIVES

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO. LTD.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1883

**CRESCENT STEEL.**NEW-YORK • CHICAGO • DENVER
240 N. 4TH ST. 24 & 25 CLINTON ST. N. 5-127 N. 24TH ST.**PLANTS FOR THE ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION OF
BRASS AND COPPER SHEETS,
RODS, WIRE and TUBING.**

Preliminary Expert Work and Complete Plants.

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Engineer,

WATERBURY, - - - - - CONN., U. S. A.

**CANTON STEEL CO.,**ESTABLISHED
1872.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL STEEL

AND OTHER GRADES OF

FINE CAST STEEL.

CANTON, OHIO.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,**ANSONIA, CONN.**

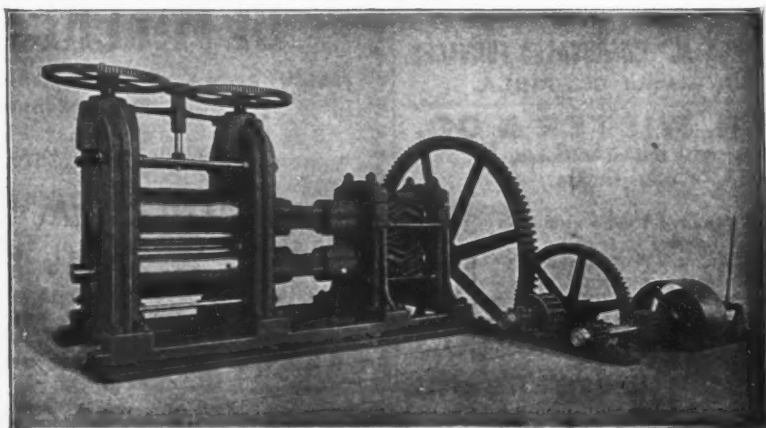
BUILDERS OF

Heavy Machinery.

MAKERS OF

Heavy Castings,**of IRON, or SEMI-STEEL
in Dry Sand, Green Sand
or Loam.**

Please specify your inquiry and mention THE IRON AGE.



CHILLED and SAND ROLLS. ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals. TRANSMISSION MACHINERY. RUBBER MACHINERY. MINING MACHINERY. Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc. STONE WORKING MACHINERY. Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc. MACHINE MOULDED GEARING. GENERAL MACHINERY. Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

OTIS STEEL**"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.**

FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.

STEEL AXLES of all kinds,

STEEL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.**Head Office and Works. CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar Street. ST. LOUIS, 615 N. Fourth St.

WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.

MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James St.

SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT.
Of Open Hearth or McHaffie Steel.

True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers,

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Pistons-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

Steel Castings of Every Description.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.**BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,
BRAEBURN, PA.**

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring,
Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high
quality. Fine Open Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck,
R. P. Kelly,
Sec'y and Treas.

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS.**NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,**

463 PROVIDENT BUILDING. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CABEEN & CO.,

Real Estate Trust Building,

Steel Billets and Slabs, both Bessemer and Open Hearth,
Pig Iron, Manufactured Steel, &c.

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.**THE LIMA
STEEL CASTINGS**

COMPANY, LIMA, O., U. S. A.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of Every Description.
Send Specifications for Prices.**Steel
Castings**

From 1 oz. to 60,000 lbs.

TRUE TO PATTERN.

E. M. SHAW,

935A Banigan Building,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**BRASS and BRONZE
Iron Lined TUBES**for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices
on application.**DROP FORGINGS****THE KILBORN & BISHOP CO.**

65-81 Lloyd Street.

NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
 Successors to FISHERICK COTTON & CO.,
Iron and Steel Merchants.
 AGENTS FOR
"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES.
 418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.
 672 Bullitt Building,
 Philadelphia.

**Dunbar Foundry Forge and
 Buckle Pig Iron.**
 Wyebrooke Cold Blast

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
 For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
 and Sheet Iron and General
 Railway Equipments.
 Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
 26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
 FIDELITY BUILDING,
 120 North Broad St., Philadelphia.
 BROTHERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.
 Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER & CO.,
 FORMERLY
 Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
 DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL SCRAP,
 Pig Iron, Muck Bars Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
 Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETING,
 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
 IRON, STEEL, PIG IRON.
 AGENT FOR
 Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
 "Turner" Water Tube Safety Boilers.
 "Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
 "Fridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and
 Brass Foundries.
 "Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and
 other Foundry Equipment.
 "Standard" Pneumatic Tools.

J. K. DIMMICK & CO.,
PIG IRON.
 911 Drexel Building, PHILADELPHIA.

OGDEN & WALLACE,
 577, 579, 581 and 583 GREENWICH ST.,
 NEW YORK.

IRON and STEEL.
 BARS, ANGLES, TEES, BEAMS, CHANNELS, PLATES,
 SHEETS, BANDS, HOOPS, ETC.

AGENTS FOR
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished
 Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

BOLE, ROSS & CO.
 802 and 824 Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
IRON AND STEEL.

AMERICAN
PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.,
 (Bank of America Building, 44 Wall St., N. Y.,
 Correspondence of Furnaces invited.

It is significant that the demand for locomotive axles, piston-rods and crank-pins of annealed

BETHLEHEM NICKEL-STEEL

steadily grows. Railroad men seek something better than they have had, and are finding it in this material.

SEND TO OUR NEAREST OFFICE FOR PAMPHLET.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY,
 South Bethlehem, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES:—100 Broadway, New York; 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 1433 Marquette Building, Chicago; 312 Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland; 340-342 Main St., Cincinnati; 430 Eastcott Building, St. Paul; 726 Gravier St., New Orleans; 4 Bank Block, Denver.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.



HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
 GENERAL ENGINEERING.
 TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
 HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,
 MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.
BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.



GEO. MESTA, Pres't. W. H. REA, Treas. J. O. HORNING, Sec'y.

Mesta Machine Company,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

SUCCESSORS TO
THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

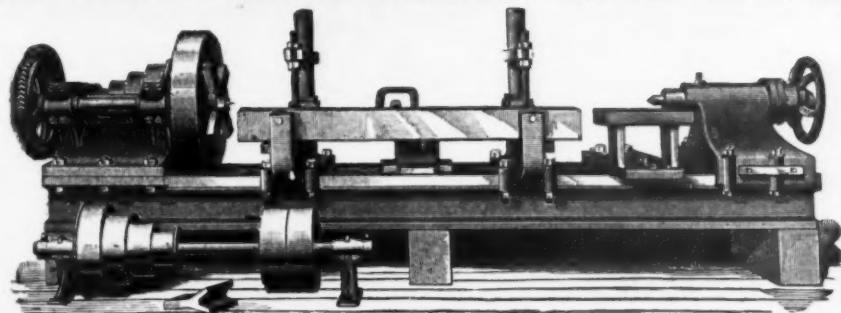
MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate
Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears,
Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

ESTABLISHED 1870.



NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE,



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

THE PHILADELPHIA ROLL AND MACHINE CO.,

Makers of HEAVY AIR FURNACE CASTINGS, including

GUN
CARRIAGES,
ROLLING
MILL
MACHINERY.GAS
PRODUCERS
AND
FURNACES.

We make a specialty of Plate Straightening Machines and are prepared to furnish

TIN PLATE MILLS.

23d St. and Washington Ave., - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Pres't.
A. G. BARNETT, Treas.

W. L. RICKETSON, Supt.

O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Pres't.
A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y

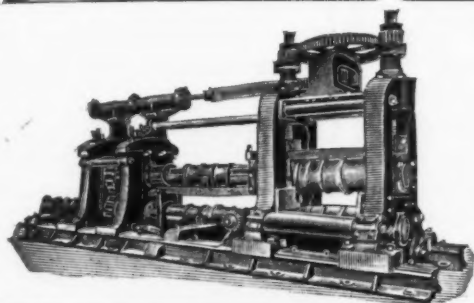
A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Core and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Frank-Kneeland
Machine Co.,

54th St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHILLED, SAND
AND STEEL ROLLS

Rolling Mill Machinery.

DIAMOND DRILL AND MACHINE COMPANY,
BIRDSBORO, PA.Rolling Mill, Hydraulic
and General Machinery

LIGHT AND HEAVY IRON CASTINGS.

"Royal" Rock and Ore Crusher, Diamond Drill, Belt-Lacing Machines.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

WM. M. CRANE CO., 1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City. Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

PYROMETERS,
for
BLAST
and
ANNEALING
FURNACES.Guaranteed reliable, whether used
constantly or intermittently.UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.
Carlstadt, N. J.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Made from Refined Charcoal Iron.

DUCTILE STEEL,

Will not Harden in Brazing or Welding.

ACME STEEL,

Will Temper Like Tool Steel.

Suitable for Edge Tools, Scissors,

Razors, etc.

ACME STEEL AND MALLEABLE IRON WORKS
Buffalo, N. Y.

WRITE TO

THE
S. Obermayer Co.,

Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.,

For

Equipment
Catalog No. 1,
tells you all about
Foundry
Equipments.

Catalog No. 26

tells all about

Foundry Facings and
Foundry Supplies.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

CLEAN AND SOFT.

LARGE CONTRACTS A SPECIALTY.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.,

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

L. D. Phone 90 A

Stationary
AND
Portable
PYROMETERS

From 500 to 3,000

degrees.

EDWARD BROWN,

30 Walnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Established 1865.



MARINE,
MACHINE,
RAILROAD
And SHAFT
FORGINGS

Up to 30 in. Diam. or
15 Tons Weight.

FULLY FINISHED WORK A
SPECIALTY.

Write us for prices.

EASTERN FORGE CO.
OF MASS.,
72 Kilby Street,
BOSTON, - - MASS.
Works, NASHUA, N. H.

CASTINGS

WE have added to our plant a fully equipped foundry for making our own castings, and having larger capacity than we need for our own work, we solicit work in this department. We have excellent facilities for producing

LIGHT GRAY-IRON CASTINGS

promptly and in any quantity.

Work polished, nickel-plated or japanned.

CODLING MFG. CO.
Bristol, Conn.,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
MODEL FLOOR and CEILING
PLATES.

STEEL IRON CASTINGS

FORGINGS AND SHEAR BLADES.
TIN MILL MACHINERY.

F. R. PHILLIPS & SONS CO., PHILA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

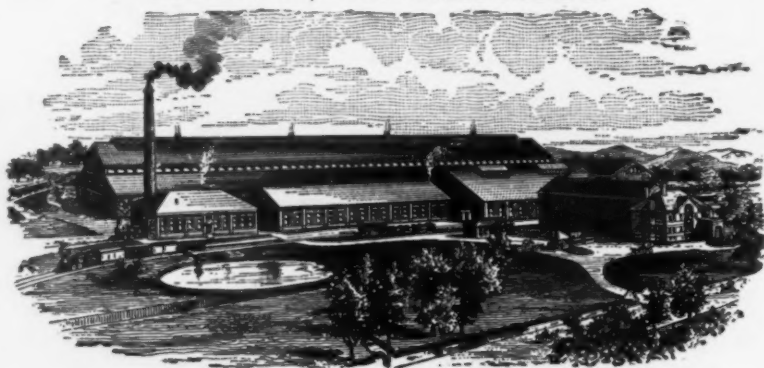
MANY VARIETIES.

For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT.



Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS.

High Grade Castings, small and
Large. To Order.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

**ARCADE
MALLEABLE
IRON CO.**

Malleable Iron

and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns
or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS.

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.



FOR CASE-HARDENING,

CARBURIZER is the most efficient material.

It penetrates deeper, requires less time and is cheaper on account of its specific weight than any other material now in use.

CARBURIZER does not corrode the article and iron or steel does not become brittle if properly treated. The Carbon projected into metal by our process is not lost if it be found necessary to reheat the hardened piece.

CARBURIZER contains no obnoxious substances and is ready for immediate use.

For full particulars address

AMERICAN CARBURIZING CO.,

160 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

Factory, Warren and Bay Streets, Jersey City, N. J.

MALLEABLE IRON

**SEMI-STEEL AND
GUN METAL**

Castings and Fittings of Every Description

YORK MANUFACTURING CO.
YORK, PA.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS

TO ORDER. MADE OF

STEEL, MALLEABLE, BRONZE OR ALUMINUM

CASTINGS.

Send samples for prices, stating quantity required.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE, - - 85 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

NORWALK PATTERN & MFG. CO.,

CHAS. H. AISTHORPE.

SO. NORWALK, CONN.

N. HATCHMAN.

GRAY
IRON

CASTINGS

PATTERNS

WOOD,
IRON.

—SEND FOR ESTIMATES.—

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
 CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
 WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

UNEQUALED IN SOFTNESS AND SUPERIOR FINISH.

On account of our immense facilities we can put patterns in sand on receipt of order.
 Send trial order. Prices are right.

STANDARD FDY. & MFG. CO., Cleveland, O.
THE FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.,
 FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pres't & Gen'l Manager, ALFRED C. REX, Vice-Pres't, J. K. CALDWELL, C. A. G. RHEGE, Sec. & Treas.

GEAR WHEELS,

Some Representative Tests of Atlas Steel.

CAR WHEELS,

CYLINDERS,

VALVES and

FITTINGS,

AGRICULTURAL,

ARCHITECTURAL

and HYDRAULIC

CASTINGS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

First Class Castings of this Metal, of any Weight, Size or Thickness, of Uniform Structure and Properties Throughout.
 Information and estimates on application. Sample order solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS, Telephone No. 1731.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Foundry and Machine Shops.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GENERAL MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORK.

Structural Iron Work, Highway Bridges, Castings, Etc. Railroad Switches, Frogs, Crossings, Etc. Railroad Signals and Interlocking Apparatus for Steam and Trolley Roads.

SCOTT DIBERT, PRES.

T. C. DU PONT, VICE PRES.

WM. H. HAWS, GEN. MGR.

JOHN H. WATERS, SECY.-TREAS.

INCORPORATED 1899.

W. H. HAWS FIRE BRICK CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH GRADE SILICA BRICK.

Special Shapes Made to Order.

Annual Capacity,
15,000,000.

Office and Works,
MT. UNION, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Pittsburg Agent, DAVID DIBERT, 311 Penn Building.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS,

GUILFORD, CONN.

SUBWAY.
STRUCTURAL.

IRON CASTINGS.

MILL.
MACHINERY.

Wheeling Mold and Foundry Co.,

Estimates Furnished
Promptly.

Wheeling, W. Va

Pittsburgh Office,
1212 Carnegie Bldg.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

S. CHENEY & SON. - Manlius, N. Y.

CYRUS BORGNER CO.
 SUCCESSORS TO CYRUS BORGNER
 23rd ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADELPHIA, PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK
 AND
CLAY RETORTS

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St., New York.
 Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

GARDNER BROS., Successors to
 James Gardner & Son.
 Manufacturers of "Standard Savage"

Fire Brick for all Purposes.

Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 240,
 Agents: B. Wallace & Co., Baltimore, Md. Cleveland
 Builders' Supply Co., Cleveland, O. E. E. Melick,
 Crozer Building, Philadelphia.

Established 1848.

Ostrander Fire Brick Company

**MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR
 ALL PURPOSES.**

Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.

Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence
 should be addressed.

**PRESBRY
 FIRE BRICK WORKS,
 TAUNTON, MASS.**
 The Best Quality

FIRE BRICK
 for
**IRON or BRASS FOUNDRIES and
 ALL FURNACES.**

Send for Catalogue.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1893.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS

TUBING.

1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.

Also German Silver Tubing.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

Iron and Steel

HEAVY FORGINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

TITUSVILLE FORGE CO.
 TITUSVILLE, PA.

E. R. ALLEN

MANUFACTURER OF

All kinds of soft, fine, medium and heavy
 Grey Iron Castings to order. Boiler,
 Heater, and Architectural Iron Castings
 a specialty.

Send for Prices and Estimates.

Corning, New York.

**INVENTIONS DEVELOPED.
 EXPERIMENTAL WORK A SPECIALTY.**

Automatic Machinery Designed, Factories Systema-
 tized and Private Drawings Made.
 G. ASHTON KAY, 235 Broadway, New York.
 Telephone, 3121 Cortlandt.

COMPLETE PLANTS
DESIGNED AND
ERECTED WITH
GUARANTEED RESULTS.

BILLET AND SLAB CONVEYORS, BAR IRON CONVEYORS, MECHANICAL BOSHES

Labor Saving Devices and Conveying Machinery of All Kinds.

HEYL & PATTERSON, - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chicago Drop Forge & Fdry. Co.
WORKS ESTABLISHED 1880.

DROP FORGINGS

Of All Kinds.

KENSINGTON, ILLS.
38 minutes South of Chicago
by Ills. Central R. R. Suburban trains

THE Cupola Furnace

A Practical Treatise on the
Construction and Management
OF
Foundry Cupolas.

COMPRISING

The Best Methods of Construction and Management of Cupolas; Different Shaped Cupolas; Height of Cupolas; Placing Tuyeres; Shapes of Tuyeres; Lining; Spark Catching Devices; Blowers; Blast Pipes; Air Gauges; Charging; Directions for the Melting of Iron, Tin-Plate Scrap and Other Metals in Cupolas; Experiments in Melting; What a Cupola will Melt, etc.

By EDWARD KIRK.

Illustrated by Seventy-Eight Engravings.

8vo, 379 pages. Price, \$3.50.

SENT PREPAID BY

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
282-238 William Street New York.

HEAVY MACHINERY

BUILT TO ORDER.

Capacity up to 20,000 lbs. in single piece and 16 ft. in diameter.

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH
STEEL CASTINGS,
1/4 lb. to 300 lbs.

SPECIAL MACHINERY,
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY,
HIGH SPEED MACHINERY,

IRON and STEEL FORGINGS.

PIPE CUTTING MACHINES,
IMPROVED RAIL BENDERS.
Accuracy, Prompt Delivery.

P. HOLLINGSWORTH MORRIS, 1501 So. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTHING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1080-1081 Monadnock Bldg.,
Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building,
PHILADELPHIA.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS

That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots)
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.

Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

H. M. BRACKENRIDGE, Pres.

O. C. CAMP, Treas.

JAMES H. BAKER, Vice-Prest. and Gen'l Manager.

JAS. H. BAKER MFG. CO.,

ORIGINATOR OF
Baker Wagon Hardware,
Baker Chain, etc.

Car Irons,
Wagon Hardware,
Air Brake Forgings,
Drop Forging and
Pressing.

Park Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.; U. S. A.

Cable address:
"FORGINGS, PITTSBURGH."
All Telephones Long Distance.

Duplicate Forgings

GREY IRON CASTINGS

5 TO 25 THOUSAND POUNDS
FOR ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS, ETC.,
and all purposes requiring a first-class product which we are in position to supply
promptly and at prices that it will pay you to investigate. Send us your specifications for an estimate.

THE NEW ALBANY MFG. CO., NEW ALBANY, IND.

STEEL CASTINGS.

UNION STEEL CASTING COMPANY.

61st St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Consolidated Railway Electric Lighting & Equipment Co.

DROP FORGINGS

For Tools, Steam Pumps, Machine Parts, Printing Presses, Agricultural Implements, Automobiles, Carriages and Bicycles.

The "Axle Light" system of Electric Lights and Fans for Passenger Cars.

The Lindstrom Lever Brake for Steam Railway Cars.

General Offices: 100 Broadway, New York.

J. L. WATSON,

Secretary and Treasurer.

JNO. T. DICKINSON,

Gen'l Agent.

JNO. N. ABBOTT,

Vice-Prest. and Gen'l Mgr.

F. W. BENHAM, Manager, Drop Forge Department.

FACTORY.

DERBY, CONNECTICUT.

FORGINGS

INDIANAPOLIS DROP FORGING CO.,

Indianapolis, Ind.

SEND SPECIFICATIONS FOR PRICE:

Ladd's Discount Book is a practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing. It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$8.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

ACCURATE AND RAPID.

Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,
232-238 William St.,
New York.

DROP FORGINGS

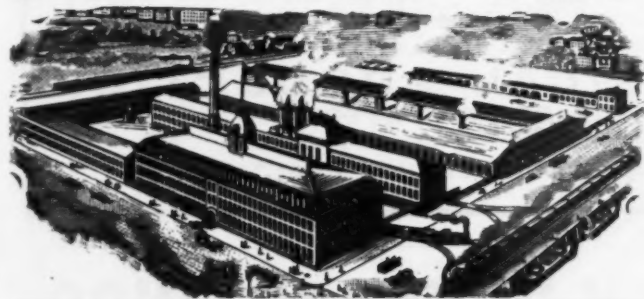
THE BELDEN MACHINE CO.,

Whalley Ave. and Tryon St.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Drop Forging in all its branches. Special attention given to Automobile, Locomobile and all Electrical work. Estimates given from blue prints or models. Correspondence solicited.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS



TO ORDER.
HIGH GRADE
ONLY.

ALBANY . .
FOUNDRY CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.

R. D. WOOD & CO.

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA,

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR GAS PRODUCER.

PATENTED
IN THE
UNITED STATES
AND
ALL FOREIGN
COUNTRIES.

THE
BEST PRODUCER

for either Bituminous or
Anthracite Coal or Lignite

CONTINUOUS
IN
OPERATION

as the fire is
cleaned without
stopping the flow
of gas.

LESS LABOR
REQUIRED

and less waste
than any other
Producer.



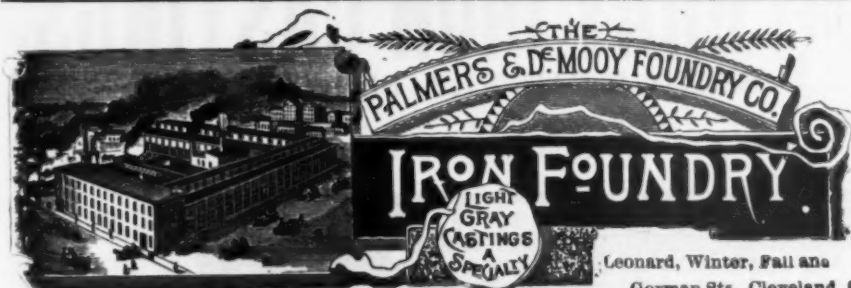
SEND FOR
PAMPHLET.

Gas Engine Plants,
Hydraulic Tools and Machinery.
Camden High Pressure Valves.

Send for Catalogue.



Automatic Micrometer Gauge for
Rolling Hot Plates. American and
Foreign Standards. Haines
Gauge Co., 502 Provident Bldg.,
15th & Chestnut Sts., Philada., Pa.



Leonard, Winter, Fall and
German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickel Plating Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate.

CLEVELAND, O.

Pennsylvania Engineering Works,

OFFICES and WORKS, - S. Jefferson Street, - NEW CASTLE, PA.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant Construction, General Machine and Plate Work.

We build Pig, Hot Metal and Slag Cars, Charging Buggies, Large Ladles for Open-Hearth and Bessemer Plants, and Hydraulic Machinery.

We are specially equipped to build Heavy Shell Work, and solicit your inquiries.

Jones & Laughlins, Ltd.,

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL WORKS, PITTSBURGH.

Branch House, Chicago, Ill. Branch Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

Cold Rolled Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Couplings

And Other Fittings for Power Transmission.

Our Cold Rolled Shafting is unequalled for quality and finish. Our Couplings, Hangers and Pulleys are of the highest grade, and especially designed for service and durability. Catalogue by mail upon request. Estimates promptly furnished. Large stock constantly on hand. Prompt shipments.

INSTALLATION OF COMPLETE MILL EQUIPMENTS A SPECIALTY.

M. M. COCHRAN, President.

W. HARRY BROWN, Vice-Pres.

JOHN H. WURTZ, Sec'y & Treas.

J. B. NEWMYER, Manager.

WASHINGTON COAL & COKE CO.

5,000 Acres of Coal.

5,000 Tons Daily Capacity.

350 Individual Coal and Coke Cars.

YOUGHIOGHENY COAL

COKING COAL

For Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Tin Plate Works, Locomotive Fuel, etc.

For Bee-Hive or By-Product Ovens.

Our WASHINGTON COKE

Is unsurpassed for uniform purity and general satisfaction in Blast Furnace and Cupola Practice.

General Office,

Sales Office, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAWSON, FAYETTE CO., PA.

N. P. HYNDMAN, Sales Agent.

Chemicals and
Chemical Apparatus

FOR

Steel and Iron Analysis,

CALORIMETERS,

PYROMETERS,

BALANCES.

Complete Laboratory Outfits.

EIMER & AMEND,
NEW YORK.

JULIAN KENNEDY, Engineer.

Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

**MACHINERY AND PLANT FOR THE
ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION
OF IRON AND STEEL.**

Consultations and expert work in
GENERAL ENGINEERING PRACTICE.

Cable address, "ENGINEER PITTSBURG."

SOFT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

SMITH & CAFFREY, Phoenix Foundry,

Syracuse - N. Y.

New York Agents, F. Wayland-Smith & Sons, 149 Broadway.

BESSEMER COKE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CONNELLVILLE COKE

FURNACE, FOUNDRY AND CRUSHED COKE.

Mines and Ovens in Connellsville Region.

Offices, Lewis Block.

P. R. R., B. & O. R. R. and P. & L. E. R. R. Connections.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

CAPACITY, 75 CARS DAILY. INDIVIDUAL CARS.

CASTINGS

WEST SIDE FOUNDRY CO.

TROY, N. Y.

**LIGHT GREY IRON
AND BRONZE CASTINGS.**

Patterns of every description, wood, iron or brass, made to order.

CASTINGS

JOHN E. DU BOIS, Proprietor.

Du Bois Iron Works

GENERAL MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY

... Manufacturers of ...

**Tubular Boiler, Mining, Tannery,
Saw-Mill Machinery and Gray
Iron Castings.**

.... Contractors

**Structural Iron, Sheet Iron Tanks,
Hoppers and Conveying Ma-
chinery.**

DU BOIS, PA.

Address all communications to DU BOIS IRON WORKS.

F. G. LAUER, General Manager.

**Pittsburgh Shear Knife
and Machine Co.,**47th St. and A. V. Ry.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**FORGINGS**

Rough Turned or Finished Complete.

**SOLID STEEL,
SHEAR KNIVES,
STEAM HAMMERS,
PUNCHES and SHEARS,
SPECIAL MACHINERY.**

A Combination That Beats Them All.

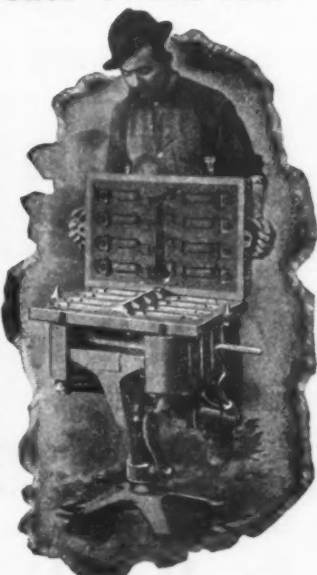
**MAYWOOD
SAND RAMMERS****AND
MOLDING
MACHINES.**The increase over hand
molding, the superior
quality of castings, free-
dom from swells, uniform-
ity, saving in chipping, fit-
ting and machine work
enable our machines to
pay for themselves in
sixty to ninety days.Write for
Catalogue.**MAYWOOD FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,**

505-507 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Agent for Germany, Franz Klatner, 9 Kaiserstrasse, Dresden.

He puts up 200 flasks per day.

Patent Applied For.

**A Course in
Mechanical
Drawing.**

BY

JOHN S. REID,Instructor in Mechanical Drawing and Designing,
Sibley College, Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

8vo. v + 128 pages, 168 figures.

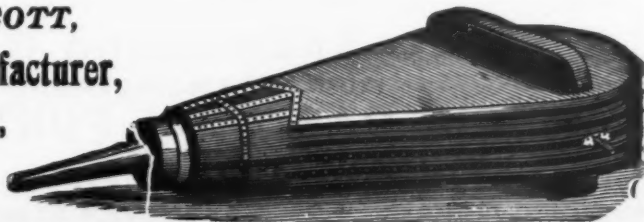
CLOTH, \$2.00.

This course contains, in the author's judgment, a
complete and concise statement, accompanied by
examples, of the essential principles of mechanical
drawing—all that any young man of ordinary intel-
ligence needs to master, by careful study, the more
advanced problems met with in machine construc-
tion and design.**HEADINGS OF CHAPTERS:****The Complete Outfit, Illustrated.
Instruments.****Geometrical Drawing.****Conventions.****Lettering and Figuring.****Orthographic Projection**

SUPPLIED BY

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William St., New York.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,
Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL

THE FORTER-MILLER ENGINEERING CO., INC.,

WESTINGHOUSE BLDG., PITTSBURGH, PA.
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Open Hearth, Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete.
Best Work. Modern Design. Guaranteed Results. We Build the
Best Gas Producer in the Market.

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers.

400 built in past three years.

300 Furnaces for all purposes built in past three years.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS., German National Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO
ENGINEERS
AND
CONTRACTORS.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Builders of every
description of
FURNACES AND
GAS PRODUCERS
FOR IRON & STEEL WORKS.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

916 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee
Central Combustion Chamber & Pass
Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and
4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Rooms 400, 401, 402, 404 and 406,

Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE Cable Address,
"Wellman-Cleveland."
Wellman-Seaver
Engineering Co.,

Consulting and Contracting
Engineers,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Steel Works, Rolling Mills Metallur-
gical Furnaces, Manufacturing Build-
ings, etc. Lined for the most econom-
ical handling of all kinds of material.

Sole Manufacturers of

FORTER WATER-SEALED

REVERSING VALVES

AND

**FRASER-TALBOT MECHAN-
ICAL GAS PRODUCERS.**

LONDON OFFICE:
47 Victoria St., Westminster.

The S. R. Smythe Company.
Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.

Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most Advanced and Unequaled.

Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc.

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

G. W. McCLURE, SON & CO.,

Successors to McClure & Amsler,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

SMITH BLOCK, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Sole Representatives, U. S. A.,

MASSICKS & CROOKE'S PATENT THREE PASS FIRE-BRICK STOVES,

With McClure & Amsler's and G. W. McClure's Patent Improvements.

McCLURE & AMSLER'S PATENT TWO PASS FIRE-BRICK STOVES,

With Center Combustion Chamber.

Open Hearth and Heating Furnaces, Soaking Pits, All Kinds Brick-Work.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over 900 in Successful Operation.

Over 800 Under Construction.

INVESTIGATION SOLICITED.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO.,

924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth
Crucible
Annealing
Heating
Tube Welding

FURNACES

ED. E. ERIKSON.

Consulting
and Contracting
Engineer.

Garrison Bldg., Wood St. and
Third Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

WALTER KENNEDY, Engineer,

Blast Furnace Construction.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works.

Office: 631 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Telephone, 3174.

S. V. HUBER & CO.,

CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

Flat Furnaces Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works Continuous Mills, Hoop Mills, Merchant Mills,
Automatic Mill Tables, Labor Saving Devices relating to Rolling Mills, Steam and Hydraulic Machinery.

Consulting and Constructing Engineers for the Republic Iron and Steel Co.

Telephone, Pgh. 3336.

Rooms 702-707 Ferguson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROCKWELL ENGINEERING COMPANY.

FURNACE ENGINEERS;

Builders of

OIL, GAS, COAL FURNACES,

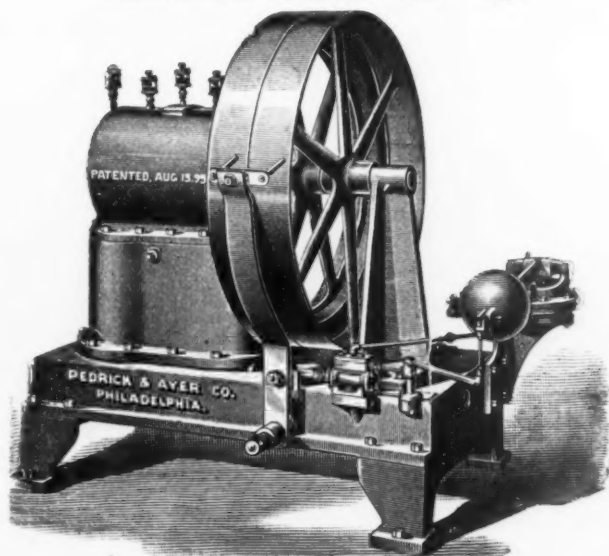
Fuel Oil Burning Appliances.

Write for Catalogues.

HAVEMEYER BLDG. NEW YORK.

AUTOMATIC COMPOUND BELT AIR COMPRESSOR.

PATENTED AUGUST 13th, 1895.



Built in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.

No.	Size of Cylinders in inches.	Revolutions per minute	Cubic Feet of Free Air.	Horse Power required.	Size of Pulleys in inches.	Shipping Weight of Compressor	Floor Space in inches.	Telegraphic Symbol
1	11x6	100	160	2-3/4	40x5	2675 lbs.	60x40	Parian
2	15x10	90-120	90-120	9-15	60x6	5370 lbs.	76x60	Parish

Pedrick & Ayer Co.,

Spring Garden Station, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Sole Agents, 85, 87, 89 Liberty St., New York City.

22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Park Bldg., Pittsburgh.

Williamson Building, Cleveland, O.

FROM THE QUAKER CITY



Manufacturers **FOUNDRY FACINGS and BLACKINGS.**
J. W. PAXSON CO., Phila., Pa.

A TRUTHFUL
GAGE
IS THE ONLY
GOOD GAGE.



CROSBY STEAM APPLIANCES EXCEL.

Steam Engine Indicators,

Recording Gages,

Revolution Counters,

Pressure and Vacuum Gages,

Lubricators, etc., etc

Stationary and Marine Valves,

Water Relief Valves,

Blow Off Valves,

Globe and Angle Valves

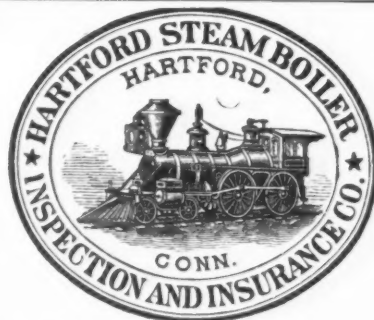
Single Bell Chime Whistles,

Send for Catalog

**CROSBY STEAM GAGE
AND VALVE CO.,**
Boston, New York, Chicago, London.



The Most Reliable Valve
For High Pressures Made.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS and

INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OR
DAMAGE TO PROPERTY AND
LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO
PERSONS CAUSED BY

Steam Boiler Explosions.

J. A. ALLEN, President.
W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice-President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
L. B. BRAINERD, Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Secretary.



Send for a Sample of **Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.**

ROBT. MORRISON, 5084 Arsenal Street
ST. LOUIS, MO.



Send for particulars. E. M. Dart Mfg. Co., Prov., R.

PILE DRIVERS,

Hammers, Nippers,
Sheaves, Liner Irons,
Toggle Irons,
Pile Points,
Pile Bands,

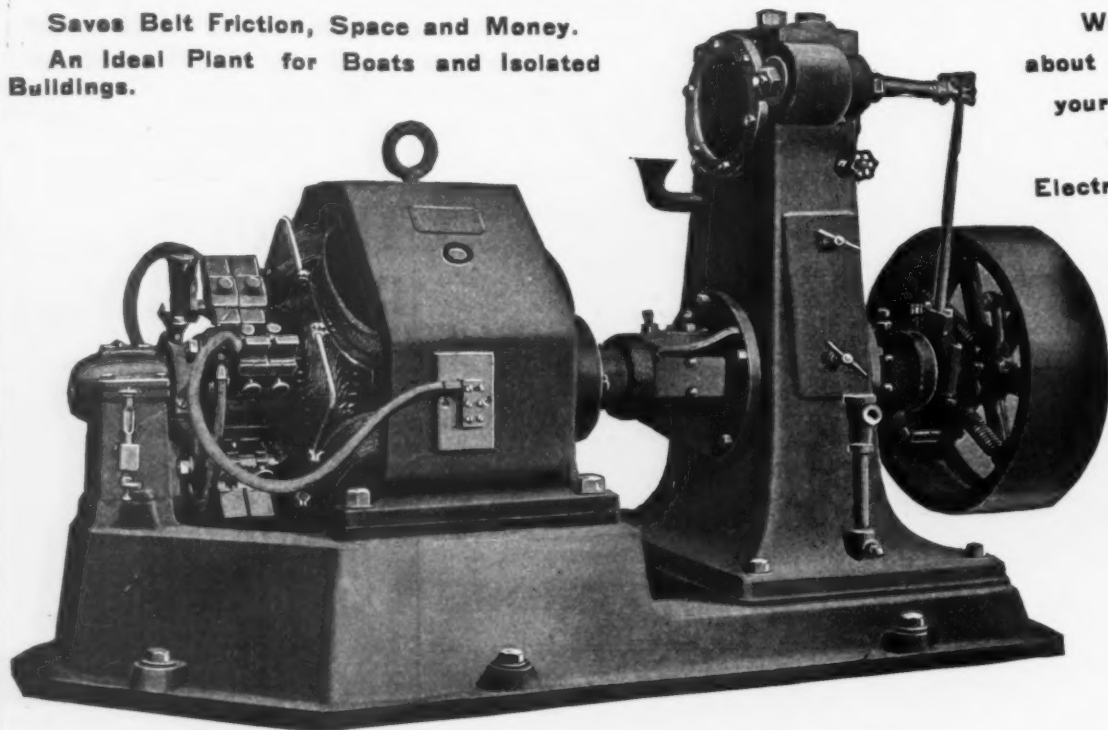
With or without woodwork, for
hand power or steam power.

VULCAN IRON WORKS,
Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.



ELECTRIC GENERATOR AND ENGINE.

Saves Belt Friction, Space and Money.
An Ideal Plant for Boats and Isolated Buildings.



Write us
 about equipping
 your factory
 with
 Electric Power,
 Electric
 Light
 Generators
 Electro-
 Plating
 Dynamos,
 Etc.



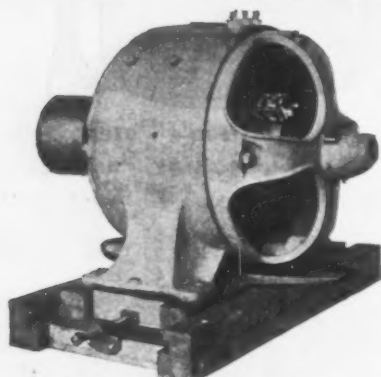
SEND
 FOR
 CATALOGUE.

New York Office, 149 Broadway.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

Special Motors for Machine Tools



C E Motor for Direct Current Lighting or Power Circuits.

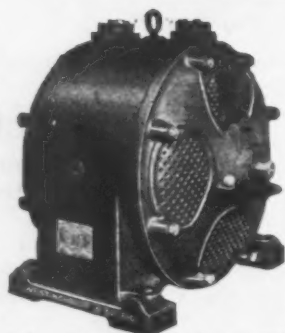
Save time and power on each
 job, and turn out better work
 than overhead belting.

GENERAL OFFICE, Schenectady, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 BROAD ST.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities.

Westinghouse Polyphase Induction Motors



The most economic motive power
 for operating machine tools in
 small shops.

In use in nearly every class of sta-
 tionary service.

Westinghouse Electric

& Manufacturing Co.

45M Polyphase Induction Motor.

All Principal Cities
 in U. S. and Canada.

Pittsburg, Pa.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

FOR STEAM, WATER and GAS.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings, Plumbers' Materials, Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

56 and 60 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



Blast Furnaces,
Steel Plants,
Boilers, Tanks, etc.

THE WM. B. POLLOCK COMPANY,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

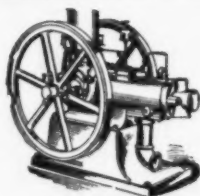
Draft Stacks,
Riveted Steel Pipe,
Tank Cars.

IRON TANKS.
STAND PIPES.
WATER TOWERS.

ANNEALING BOXES.

WARREN CITY BOILER WORKS, WARREN, O.

BOILERS.
DRAFT STACKS.
RIVETED PIPE.



THE MIETZ & WEISS GAS and KEROSENE ENGINES.

Burns **KEROSENE**. Cheaper and safer than Gasoline. Automatic; simple and reliable. **NO** electric battery, **SELF IGNITION**. Perfect regulation. Belted or directly coupled to dynamo for electric lighting **AND ALL POWER PURPOSES**. Send for catalogue.

A. MIETZ, 128-138 Mott Street, N. Y. City.

Markt & Co., Ltd., London, Hamburg, and Paris

The Wood's Horizontal and Vertical Water Tube Boilers

by long use and hard service have gained a reputation superior to all others. For efficiency, durability and economy they have no equal. Never had an accident, and in ten years' constant use repairs of any kind are almost unknown. They are made on the most scientific and simple principles, no cast iron, manifolds, headers or bent tubes used in their construction; they are accessible to every part by removing but three manholes. Cost less for maintenance, easiest managed, most simply constructed, perfect circulation, drier steam, lowest stack temperature and almost absolute freedom from scale and incrustation. We are the pathfinders of this type of boilers and have them in use in almost every quarter of the Globe.

For waste heat boilers we challenge competition.
Send for illustrated catalogue. Home Office.

JOHN WOOD MANUFACTURING CO.,
Conshohocken, Pa., near Philadelphia.

FLANGES.

Soft Steel Weldless Flanges, Forged and Rolled from
SOLID STEEL INGOTS,

Suitable for High Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For details as to prices, etc., address

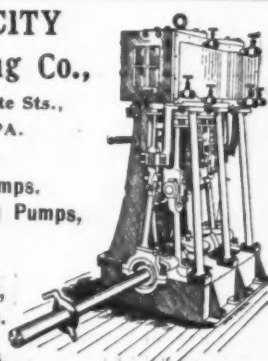
LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,
1200 GIRARD BUILDING, PHILA.

LAKE CITY Engineering Co.,

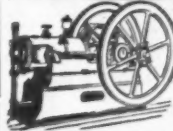
16th and State Sts.,
ERIE, PA.

Centrifugal Pumps,
Dredging Pumps,
Hydraulic
Dredging
Machinery,
Marine Engines.

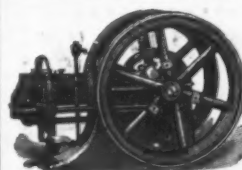
GET OUR PRICES.



CHARTER GASOLINE ENGINE.



Used Any Place,
By Any One,
For Any Purpose.
Stationaries, Portables,
Engines and Pumps.
State your Power Needs or
your Customers' Power Needs.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, Sterling, Ill.



Highest Efficiency
attained in the
**STOVER
GASOLINE
ENGINE.**

The best is always the
cheapest. Write for
prices

10 River St. **STOVER ENGINE WORKS**, Freeport, Ill.



No. 161 GABLE BOTTOM AUTO-
MATIC DUMP.

CAR DEPARTMENT.
THE ATLAS BOLT AND SCREW CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO,

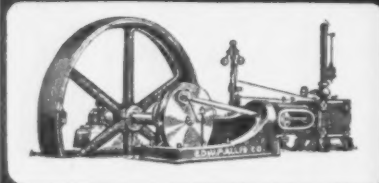
MANUFACTURERS OF SMALL CARS OF ALL
KINDS FOR ALL PURPOSES. STEEL CON-
STRUCTION A SPECIALTY. COMPLETE EQUIP-
MENT OF INDUSTRIAL RAILROADS. WHEEL
BARROWS, ETC.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 29 BROADWAY.

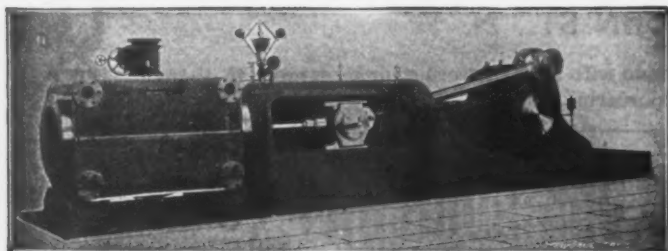


No. 160 GABLE BOTTOM STEEL CAR
Made in 4 sizes.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.



BUILDERS OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.
REYNOLDS CORLISS ENGINES
 PUMPING, BLOWING AND HOISTING ENGINES.
 SPECIAL ENGINES FOR ROLLING MILLS, ELECTRIC LIGHTING
 AND STREET RAILWAYS.
SAW MILL, FLOUR MILL AND MINING MACHINERY.



Eastern Representative, T. W. PHILLIPS, 4 Market Square, Providence, R. I.

THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers,
Compressors,

Pumping Machinery.
Power Transmissions.

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING & DRY DOCK CO.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS VA.
(On Hampton Roads.)

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

Equipped with a Basin Dry Dock capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing 25 feet of water, at any stage of the tide. Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

For estimates and further particulars, address C. B. ORCUTT, Pres't, NO. 1 Broadway, New York.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

You can save time and labor by using this counter. It is a simple device that can be used on any machine. It is a very useful tool for the machinist.

Send \$1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the trade. Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry and Machine Tools.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

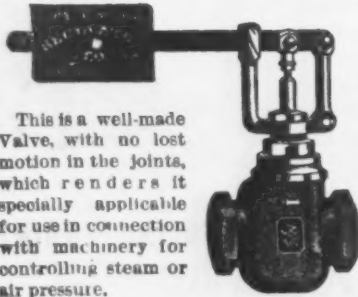
PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

LEVER VALVES.

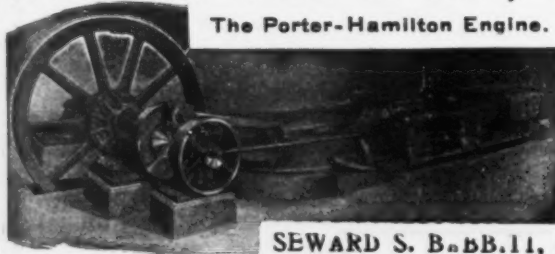


This is a well-made Valve, with no lost motion in the joints, which renders it specially applicable for use in connection with machinery for controlling steam or air pressure.

The Mason Regulator Co.,
6 Oliver Street, Boston.

WILLIAM TOD & CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

The Porter-Hamilton Engine.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

SEWARD S. BABBLI, Park Building, Pittsburgh.

THE GEO. B. SENNETT CO., Youngstown, Ohio,

Manufacturers of the

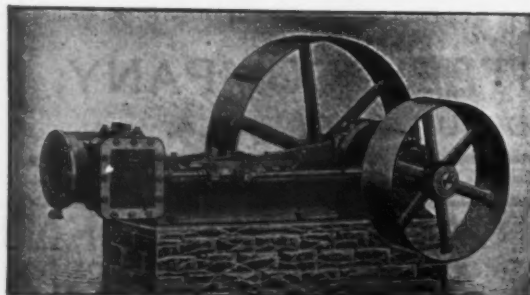
SENNETT SLIDE VALVE ENGINE.

A well made and durable center crank engine of from 20 to 40 H. P. The design is thoroughly modern, and all parts are made in duplicate. Engines kept in stock ready to run. Catalogues or prices willingly furnished.

Among our other specialties is the Sennett Compression Couplings

(See Advertisement next week.)

Foundry contracts solicited for castings from 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.



SENNETT ENGINE.

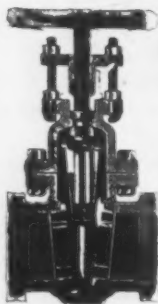
CHAPMAN VALVES

FOR All Purposes.

Water, Gas, Steam, Ammonia, etc., and

FIRE HYDRANTS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE



CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.



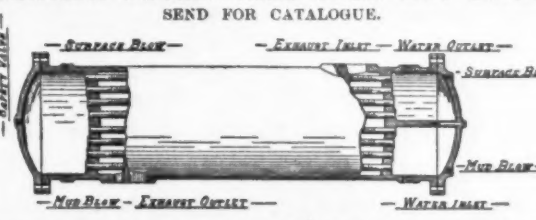
DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. Corrects and prevents mistakes. Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

—END FOR CATALOGUE—

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

<p>THE NATIONAL 164 RIVER ST.</p> <p>COILS —OF— IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE.</p>		<p>PIPE BENDING CO NEW HAVEN, CONN.</p> <p>Combination STOVES —AND— FURNACES</p> <p>for Heating by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air. SEND FOR PRICES.</p> <p><small>TRADE PAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, N.Y. —E—</small></p>
---	---	--

HORIZONTAL WATER TUBE HEATERS
OFFER CERTAIN ADVANTAGES OVER ANY OTHER FORM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

<p>Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton, Mass.</p>		<p>AGENTS: CHAS. H. PAINE, 85 Liberty St., N.Y. H. S. WALKER, 1502 Monadnock, Chicago. TRACY ENGINEERING COMPANY, 151-153 Tremont St., San Francisco, Cal. H. M. FIFE, 321 N. Main St., St. Louis.</p>
--	--	---

FEED-WATER HEATERS, SURFACE CONDENSERS AND EXPANSION JOINTS.

Harrisburg Feed Water Heaters

Of Pure, Seamless Copper Coils,

GUARANTEED TO BE THE

**Most Effective, Most Durable and
Cheapest Heater Manufactured.**

Write for Descriptive Catalogue.

Copper, Iron and Brass Pipe Coils
and Bends of any desired
shape.

MANUFACTURED BY

**The Harrisburg Pipe
Bending Company, Ltd.,**
775 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.



**After an
Investigation**

Alas! that there should be no "royal road to learning" but, alas! there certainly is none. It is only by painstaking investigation that Architects or Consulting Engineers can gauge the actual merits of any mechanical appliance claiming their attention.

**The Webster
System of Low Pressure
Steam Heating**
thrives marvellously on searching investigations, and we gladly mail the lanterns for that search.

Warren Webster & Co.
CAMDEN, N. J.

NEW YORK, 322 BROADWAY
PHILADELPHIA, 1105 STEPHEN GIRARD BLDG.
CHICAGO, 1509 MONADNOCK BLDG.
BOSTON, 728 TREMONT BLDG.

THE . . . **Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn.**
AMERICAN
STANDARD
FEED WATER HEATER.
FUEL OIL BURNERS.

MOST ECONOMICAL AND PRACTICAL BURNER ON THE MARKET.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS IN FUEL OIL, FIRES AND FURNACES.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

BURNS HYDRO CARBON BURNER CO.,

Office, Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank Building, FORT PLAIN, N. Y.
"FAN BLAST SYSTEM."

THE
ROW
INDENTED
TUBE.

DOUBLE THE EFFICIENCY OF PLAIN ROUND TUBE.



**OUR
Catalogue**

Tells all about it.
Send for a copy.

THE HEAT TRANSMISSION CO. 40 Mable Ave. Danbury, Conn.

AUTOMOBILE BOILERS.

I make boilers for a tonnage of 3-16ths government test marine steel, both heads and shell. They are the usual vertical type, having 308 tubes No. 20 w. g., 13 1/2 inches long, well expanded in both heads, and beaded on both ends. Circumferential seam double riveted, and warranted water and steam tight. The working pressure allowed on these boilers by U. S. Treasury rules is 257 lbs. per square inch; they are tested to double that. The weight, with all fittings, is 124 lbs. I furnish safety valve set at 30 lbs. water coil, and all nipples for steam and water connections, nothing else. The price for the above is \$100 net spot cash in New York funds, in lots of 12 boilers; single boilers, \$125. With copper tubes the price is \$20 extra; steel tubes are better and last as long. Twenty five per cent. cash should accompany all orders.

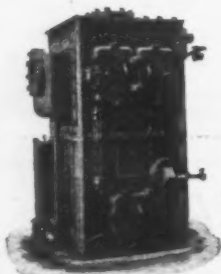
Address **EGBERT F. WATSON,**
Elizabeth, N. J.



**ASHTON
VALVES and GAGES.**

Send for Catalogue "A."
ASHTON VALVE CO.,
Boston, Mass.

COCHRANE FEED-WATER HEATER.



A FEED-WATER HEATER saves coal by utilizing the heat of a waste product — exhaust steam. Some heaters save more of the heat than do others. Then there are other savings to be made which the majority of heaters do not even attempt.

AN OPEN FEED-WATER HEATER saves coal by utilizing the heat of exhaust steam. It saves further coal by purifying the water and thus keeping scale out of the boiler. It saves water by incorporating with the feed supply the water resulting from the condensation of the exhaust steam used in the heating. It can be so constructed that it will be free from expansion strains and the effects of corrosion. It can be made more effective and reliable than any closed or pressure heater.

A COCHRANE FEED-WATER HEATER is the most advanced exponent of the open type. Every little saving has been provided for. Every facility is there for reliable operation and ease of cleaning. The construction details have received most careful consideration, and, in consequence, the records show long service with almost entire freedom from repairs.

References—the very best concerns in this country—can be furnished by hundreds of thousands of horse power. It is a matter with us of giving complete satisfaction to the user.

**HARRISON
SAFETY BOILER
WORKS,**

Col. Sta., PHILA., PA.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT
500 Pages, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

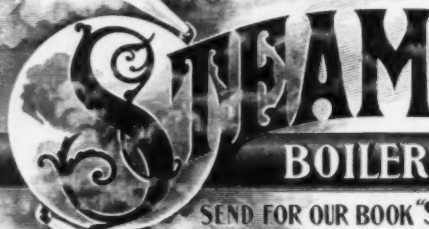
232-238 William Street, New York.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX Co.

29 CORTLAND ST.
NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS
NEW YORK
"GLOVEBOXES"
ALL FOREIGN OFFICES
"BABCOCK"

WATER TUBE



BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BOSTON
8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA
642 DREXEL BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO
32 FIRST ST.

BRANCH OFFICES
CHICAGO
1215 MARQUETTE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS
337 CARondelet ST.
PITTSBURGH
127 EMPIRE BLDG.

ATLANTA, GA.
819 EQUITABLE BLDG.
CLEVELAND
7 AVENUE JUANES
MEXICO CITY
HAVANA, CUBA
105 CALLE DE LA HAVANA



THE RAND DRILL COMPANY,

PIONEERS IN ROCK DRILLING AND
AIR COMPRESSING MACHINERY,

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Has been awarded

THREE GOLD MEDALS

at the

... PARIS EXPOSITION ...

for

Air Compressors and Rock Drills.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER

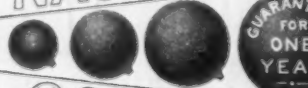


Made
by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

NAUGATUCK

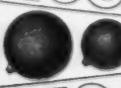
SEAMLESS



GUARANTEED
FOR
ONE
YEAR

FOR
RECEIVERS
STEAM TRAPS
REGULATORS
ETC.

TESTED
TO
300 LBS.



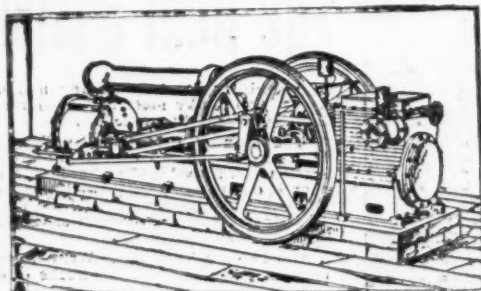
COPPER

BALL

FLOATS

NAUGATUCK MFG. CO.

NAUGATUCK, CONN.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF
AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY
VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

GRAND PRIX at the Paris Exposition

The following awards have been officially announced:

GRAND PRIX	Group XI, Class 63,	Mining Apparatus.
GOLD MEDAL	" IV, " 21,	Compressors.
SILVER MEDAL	" VI, " 28,	Models of Apparatus Used on Chicago Drainage Canal.
HONORABLE MENTION	" IV, " 20,	Small Motors or Channelers Various Motors.

This Company has received the only **GRAND PRIX**
awarded to any manufacturer in this line.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT

DRILL COMPANY,
26 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

AIR COMPRESSORS

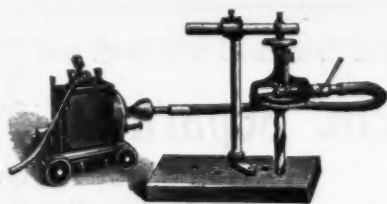
FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF

COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Complete Catalogue upon Application.



FOR ALL **AIR COMPRESSORS** AIR USES.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
NEW YORK AIR COMPRESSOR CO.
95 LIBERTY ST NEW YORK U.S.A.



AS A DRIVING FORCE

For Flexible Shafts, Portable Drills, Portable Emery
Grinders, Reamers and Taps, use our Portable
COMPRESSED AIR MOTOR
Write us for Catalogue 5.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,
26th and Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia.
FREDERIC SCHOFF, Proprietor.

THE RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
DRAW BENCHES & SPECIAL MACHINERY
For Tubing and Sheet Metal.
—DIES A SPECIALTY.—
BLOOMSBURG, PENNA.

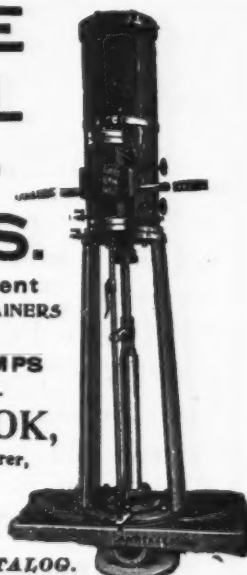
TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

Cook's Patent
TUBE WELL STRAINERS
AND

STEAM PUMPS
A SPECIALTY.

A. D. COOK,
Sole Manufacturer,
LAWRENCEBURG,
INDIANA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

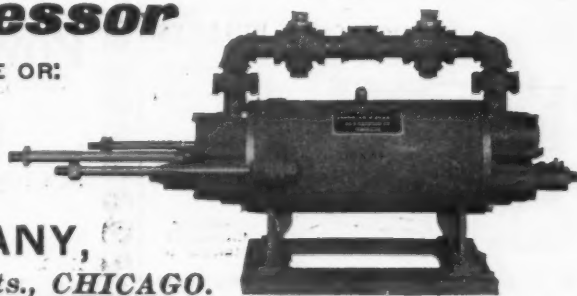


The Fisher Air Compressor

CAN ATTACH TANDEM TO ANY STEAM ENGINE OR:
OPERATED BY BELT POWER.

SIMPLEST IN CONSTRUCTION, LESS IN PRICE,
ECONOMICAL, GREATEST EFFICIENCY,
DURABILITY UNEQUALED.

SEDGWICH-FISHER COMPANY,
Washington & Clinton Sts., CHICAGO.



ELEVATING CONVEYING MACHINERY FOR MILLS-POWER HOUSES-FACTORIES.

THE
JEFFREY MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.
U.S.A.

OUR SPECIALTIES INCLUDE: STANDARD AND SPECIAL CHAINS - SPROCKET WHEELS - ELEVATOR BUCKETS - BOOTS - BOLTS - SCREENS - SPIRAL CONVEYORS - CABLE CONVEYORS - DUMP CARS - SKIP CARS - COAL AND ASHES HANDLING MACHINERY - COAL AND COKE CRUSHERS - DREDGES - RUBBER BELT CONVEYORS - COAL MINING MACHINERY - COAL WASHING MACHINERY - LABOR SAVING APPLIANCES, ETC.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
COLUMBUS, NEW YORK, DENVER.



**Gilbert
Wood
Spilt
Pulleys.**

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.
SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

New York Branch: 44 Dey St.

Chicago Branch: 35 So. Canal St.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

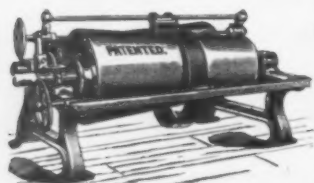
Cable address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes

CHAIN HOISTS.

One man lifts eight tons, and lifts it easier, faster and safer with SPEIDEL'S IMPROVED ECONOMIC SAFETY HOIST than with any other made. Let us send you our catalogue A and prices.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

EVANS FRICTION CONE PULLEYS.



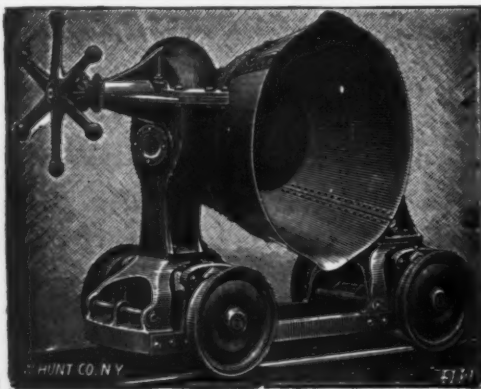
For varying speed of machine while running.

6,000 sets in operation, transmitting from 1 to 40 H.P.

Send for illustrated Catalogue to

J. F. EVANS, 85 Water St., Boston, Mass.

C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITH & Co., London Agents.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

The foundry car shown is 36 inches from top of rails to top of ladle. The spout when tipped is 17 inches high. The gear is our patent cam gear, locking the ladle at every position. The ladle moves steadily in the same direction as the handle—one twelfth as fast.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,

Davis Avenue, West New Brighton, N.Y. City.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c

STEAM SHOVELS.

For handling Iron Ore, Coal, &c., at Mines, on Docks, or in Blast Furnace Yards

Detailed information furnished on application.

THE THEW AUTOMATIC SHOVEL CO.,
LORAIN, OHIO, U. S. A.

Hardening and Tempering

To be done quickly, with perfect Uniformity and Excellence,

Must be done in Gas Furnaces.

RESULTS UNEQUALED.

American Gas Furnace Co.,

23 John Street, New York.

Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham;
Schuchardt & Schutte Berlin and Vienna;
Hermann-Glaenger & Co., Paris.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

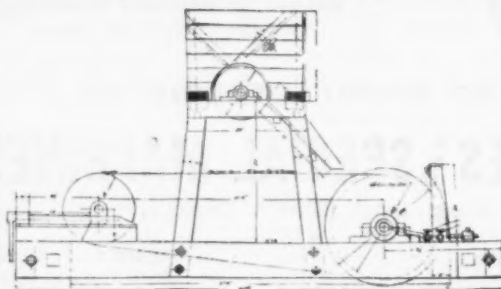
For
FACTORIES,
MILLS, MINES,
RAILWAYS, Etc.

Files, Wrenches, Belts, Hammers, *ledges, Vises, Chucks, Jacks, Punches, Steam Gauges, Valves, Lathes, Hose, Packing, Pulleys, Shafting, Pipe and Fittings, Pumps, etc., etc.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY, 40 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Buchanan's Magnetic Separator.



We build three styles of Magnetic Separators. One style suitable for rough sorting coarse iron ore. One style designed for separating crushed iron ore, or magnetic sea sand. The illustration represents our simplest form of separator, which is a low priced machine suitable for separating iron from brass turnings or scrap iron from raw material before grinding.

We will send free on application our Catalogues on Buchanan's Rock and Ore Breakers, Buchanan Crushing Rolls and Magnetic Separators.

Power Transmission Machinery.

GEO. V. CRESSON COMPANY,

NEW YORK, 141 Liberty Street.

PHILADELPHIA, 18th St. and Allegheny Ave.

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer.

Department Crushing and Concentrating Machinery.

No. 3.

DIXON'S**DOES TWO THINGS**

AND DOES THEM THOROUGHLY.

Stops the Belt from slipping,***Pleases the Man who uses it.***
NOTHING EQUALS IT.Sample size **FREE**. Send for one.**JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.**

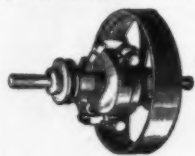
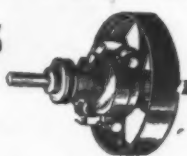
London Office, 28 Victoria St., Westminster.

WITHOUT A RIVET,**THE
CLEVELAND
ELEVATOR
BUCKET CO.**

Thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Any gauge or length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,
225 ST. CLAIR STREET,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.**Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Etc.**

WITH ALL THEIR ACCESSORIES.

We can furnish complete outfits of Power Transmitting Machinery for the equipment of Plants. Write us when in need of anything in this line. It will cost you only the "asking" to get one of our No. 11 catalogs.
Address**T. B. WOOD'S SONS, - Chambersburg, Pa.****Friction Clutch Pulleys**
... OR ...
Cut-Off Couplings.

Especially adapted for GAS ENGINES or MACHINERY of any kind.

The simplest, strongest and best clutch made. Has positive grip and absolute release. Requires little effort to throw friction in or out.

Four distinct catalogues issued and mailed free upon application, viz.: Pulley, Warm Air Furnace, Well Pumps, and Stoves.

HESS SNYDER & CO., Massillon, O.**LEVIATHAN BELTING**

is stronger, transmits more power and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

**MAIN BELTING
COMPANY,**

Sole Manufacturers,

1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

ALEXANDER BROS.**BEST OAK Belting**

412 N. Third St., Phila.

**AMES SWORD CO.**

Chicopee, Mass.

Manufacturers of

**Endless Silk Sewed
Polishing Belts.**CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.**AULTMAN****M**any problems in handling materials or products are easier and the proper machinery cheaper than the prospective buyer suspects. We always try to effect the best combination of efficiency and cost of installation.

Write us, giving your aims and requirements. We make no charge for valuable engineering advice

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,
Engineers, Founders and Machinists,
CANTON, OHIO.



Pump Valves

that are satisfactory. We can furnish the proper valve for use in connection with hot, cold or salt water, oils, acids, great pressures and high temperatures.

Valves for any purpose at the right price.

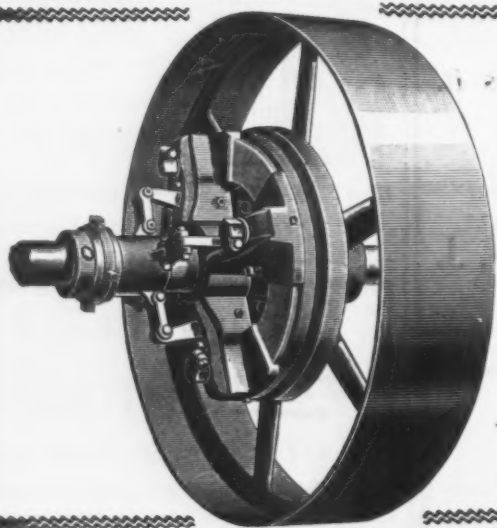
MANUFACTURED BY

BOSTON BELTING CO.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, BUFFALO,
CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

High Grade Rubber Belting, Hose, Packings, Mats, Etc.



Some Special Advantages possessed by...

FRISBIE FRICTION CLUTCHES

are...GREAT STRENGTH, SIMPLICITY, GOOD CONSTRUCTION, AMPLE POWER, SURE GRIP, SURE TO RELEASE, EASY TO OPERATE.

Thousands in Use.

WILL OPERATE ALL MACHINERY MOVED BY WHEELS PERFECTLY AND SATISFACTORILY. ASK US FOR MORE DETAILS.

The Eastern Machinery Co.,
146 ASHMUN STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RAINBOW PACKING.

Thousands of Imitators.

No Equal.

Will Hold Highest Pressure.



Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold Rainbow.

Can't blow it out.

THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three Rows of Diamonds extending throughout the entire length of each and every Roll of Rainbow Packing.

— Patented, Copyrighted and Manufactured Exclusively by —

THE PEERLESS RUBBER MANUFACTURING CO.,
16 Warren Street, New York.

16-24 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

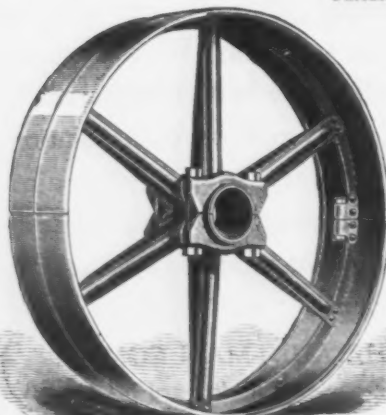
17-19 Beale Street, and 18-24 Main Street, San Francisco, California.

202-210 So. Water Street, Chicago, Ill.

The All-Wrought Steel Split Pulley.

Patented and Patents Pending in U. S.

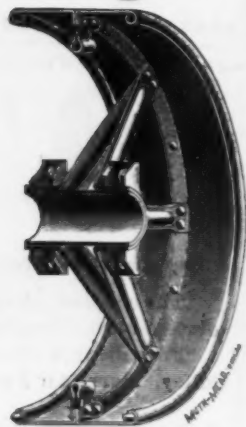
Patented Throughout the World.



INTERCHANGEABLE METAL BUSHINGS
TO FIT
ALL SIZES SHAFTING.

Sold by the best Hardware and Supply Houses all over the World.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



THE AMERICAN PULLEY COMPANY, - Philadelphia, Pa.

It All Depends on the Ram

Whether you can change your elevator to Steam Hydraulic.

But what in the world did you go buy a pump driven plunger elevator for when you could get a Ridgway Elevator all complete at less than half the price?

"There you go again—why in the world didn't you let me know there was such an elevator as yours to be had and we would have gotten it quick enough."

Don't you read the papers? Goodness me! here we are week after week singing the same old story about this elevator over and over so much that most people are tired and sick of it—and yet you didn't know about it!

Be honest now; you thought we were telling fairy stories and so went and spent a big sum for pumps and tanks and elevator and never even asked for our circulars and prices. But you happened in at Brown's, who was smarter than you, and you saw a Ridgway Elevator at work and were amazed at the beauty of its operation and the trifling amount of steam it used—and so here you are after us to change over and it all depends whether your ram has sufficient area to give the desired capacity with your 90 pounds of steam.

My! what money you would have saved coming to us in first place!

Oil-Governed Air Hoists.

Getting better all the time as we get them down finer and finer.

The only successful foundry air hoist made.

We are making some of 50 tons capacity.

Make lots 5 tons and up.

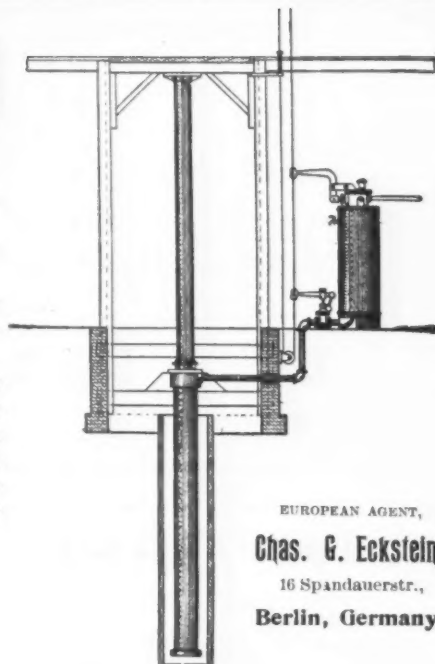
Are absolutely safe and work too nice for anything.

Get one and try it. If you don't want it send it back.

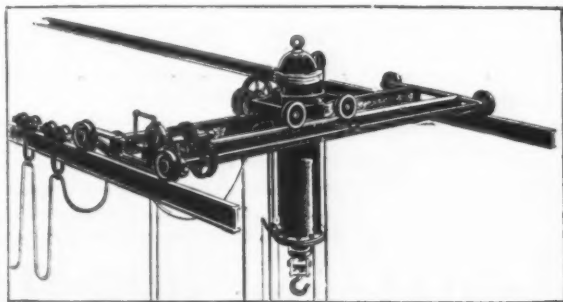
"That Dear Old Ridgway Crane!"

EVERBODY LIKES IT.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON CO., - Coatesville, Pa.



EUROPEAN AGENT,
Chas. G. Eckstein,
16 Spandauerstr.,
Berlin, Germany.





WIDE AWAKE DEALERS

In manufacturing centres find that the

Dodge Line of Shafting, Sundries, Pulleys, Etc.

Form a very profitable and important department.

Unequaled in Quality, Merit and Price, also well Advertised.
Agents carrying stocks receive attractive discounts.
Command your local trade. Send for prospectus.
Several important agencies yet available Address

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
Main Office and Works, MISHAWAKA IND., U. S. A.

BRANCHES: 49-45 Dey Street, New York. 137-139 Purchase Street, Boston. 146-174 So. Clinton Street, Chicago. Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga. Cincinnati, O.

LINK BELT

ELEVATORS,
CONVEYORS.

Power Transmissions.

"Modern Methods" Catalogue illustrates and describes machinery for handling

Coal, Ashes, Stone, Fertilizers, Cement, Grains, Barrels, Boxes.

ANY MATERIAL IN BULK OR PACKAGE.

Copy mailed on request.

Link-Belt Engineering Company,

NICETOWN, PHILA.

49 DEY ST., N. Y. CITY.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Single and Double Rope Tramways and Cableways.

HALLIDIE PATENT ROPEWAYS,

for transporting ore, fuel merchandise, sugar cane, etc. Hallidie Patent Combined Scraper and Conveyor. plows and scrapes earth, etc., and conveys any distance.

Grip Pulleys, Improved Durable Wire Ropes.

Estimates and Designs Furnished. Send for Catalogue.



COAL and ORE HANDLING MACHINERY, HANDLING MACHINERY for SHIP YARDS.

The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co.,

NEW YORK OFFICE, Havemeyer Building.
PITTSBURGH OFFICE, Carnegie Building
EUROPEAN OFFICE, 20 Victoria Street, London, S. W.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

CRANES OF ALL TYPES,
Electric, Steam and Hand Power.

Send for Catalogue.

ALL
KINDS

HOISTS

FOR ALL
PURPOSES.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

Pneumatic Self-Traveling Trolleys.

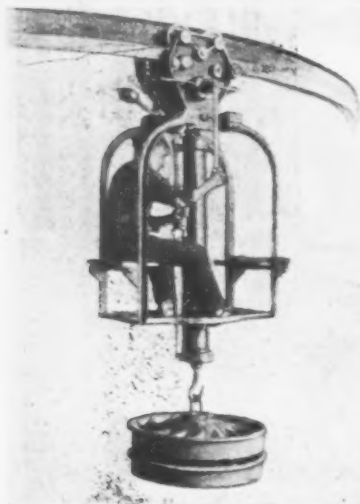
Adapted to any service where weights and substance in bulk is to be handled, doing away with hand labor. The only overhead automatic device having perfect mobility, traversing any distance, turning corners, switching from one track to others, running on to transfer tables, covering any desired rectangular space, quick acting, economical to operate and maintain, free from fire risk and suitable for the mercantile business as well as manufacturing.

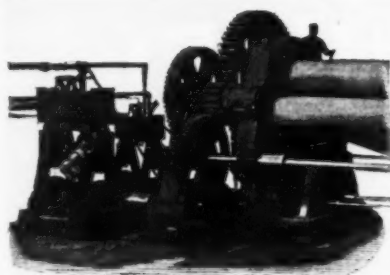
Write for Information and Prices.

PNEUMATIC CRANE CO.,

Builders of Overhead Traveling Cranes,

26th and Liberty Sts., - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.





William Sellers & Co. Incorp.

Philadelphia, Pa.

BENDING ROLLS.

NOTE.—This small picture shows a portion of very powerful 24 inch Plate Bending Rolls, 22 feet 6 inches between housings. The top and bottom rolls are 24 inches diameter; side or bending rolls 20 inches diameter. These rolls are driven by independent engines, but may be arranged to drive by electric motor. The pinching rolls will take in plates of 2 inches or less in thickness.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.



PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,
Chicago Office, G. P. NICHOLS & BRO., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg.
Pittsburgh Office, W. P. LINDSLEY, Mgr., Fidelity Building.
161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
New York Office, A. A. DeBONNEVILLE, Mgr., Bowling Green Bldg.

- CRANES -



NORTHERN ENGINEERING WORKS No 2 CHENE ST. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

CLEVELAND CRANE AND CARCO SOF ALL KINDS FOR ALL PURPOSES
116-138 WASON ST. CLEVELAND O.

READING CRANE & HOIST WORKS READING, PA.

HAND POWER TRAVELING CRANES in all sizes and styles.
SPUR GEARED CHAIN BLOCKS with Patent Automatic Friction Brake from 1/4 ton to 20 tons capacity.

Overhead Tracks, Trolleys, Switches, Etc.



HINDLEY WORM GEARING

Saves power and gives the greatest efficiency in operation. Made by

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for Catalogue R and full information. Free on application.

BOX'S DOUBLE SCREW CHAIN HOISTS. (PORTABLE.)

ALL CAPACITIES



RANGING TO 20,000 LBS.

WRITE FOR LIST AND NEW DISCOUNT SHEET.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,
Front and Poplar Sts., PHILADELPHIA.
Hoists and Trolleys, Hand or Electric, for Travel on Lower Flanges of I Beams.

The "King" Chain Block



With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Portable Beam Punches.
Hand Punches and Shears Combined.

Scroll and Screw Punches.

Sheet Iron Shears.

Clamp Drills.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St., New York.

Roller

AND



Bearings

The Ball Bearing Co.,
BOSTON, MASS.

AMERICAN WHEEL PROVIDENCE, R.I. EMERY WORKS.

IN HALF THE TIME.

If Carborundum will do twice as much work in a day as any other abrasive—and at the same time do it cleaner and better, it ought to be a pretty valuable addition to your shop equipment, don't you think?



is guaranteed to save money to its users.

Write for the Booklet.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

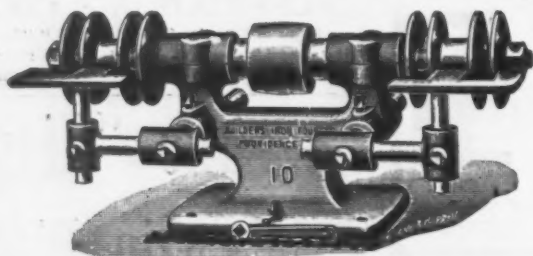
DISC GRINDERS

GUARANTEED BEST ON EARTH.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CAT. No. 100.
GEORGE GORTON MACHINE CO., RACINE, WIS., U.S.A.,
13th, 14th and Racine Streets.

IN STOCK.

8 in., 10 in., 14 in., 16 in. and 18 in. Grinder Heads
READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.



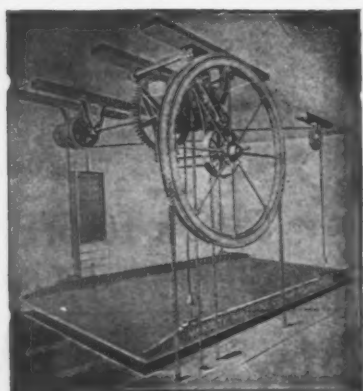
10-INCH FOUR WHEEL GRINDER HEAD.

*Grinding
AND Polishing
Machinery.*

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,

Founders and Machinists,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Freight and Passenger

HAND and POWER

ELEVATORS

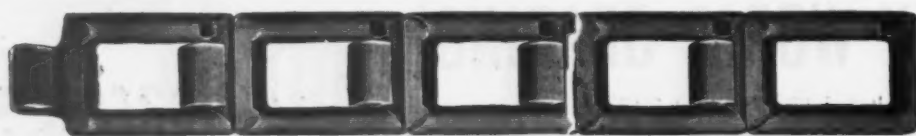
STEEL ROLLER BEARINGS,

EASY TO SET IN PLACE, RUN EASY.

VARIETY MACHINE CO., Warsaw, N. Y.

NEW YORK AGENTS:

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO., 15-16-17 Chatham Square, 49 East 43d Street, New York.



Buhl Malleable Co., Detroit, Mich.

N. Y. Warehouse
and Office,
37 WARREN ST.
Alder & Boyd,
N. Y. SALES AGENTS.

NORTON WHEELS.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

INDIA OIL STONES.



NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.



Quick Cutting,

Durable,

Waterproof.

FOR BENCH AND FLOOR.

Uniform Quality,

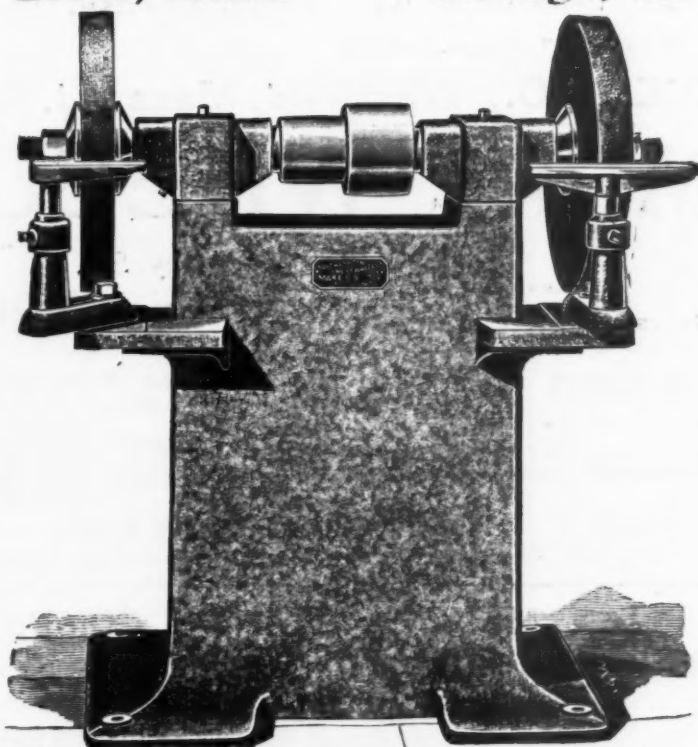
Wonderful Durability,

Every Stone Guaranteed.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

Leeds, Mass.

Chicago, Ill.



No. 3 H Machine, 1 9-16 inch Arbor, Carries 20 inch Wheels.
COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

A Winner

Unequaled for
Durability and Speed

A very handy machine for PICYCLE R. PAIR SHOPS, MACHINE SHOPS, BLACKSMITH SHOPS, MILLS, F. C. TOOLS, and any work that requires a machine for grinding DRILLS, TOOLS or KNIV. 8. 2,000 revolutions, or 3.5 ft. a minute easily attained.

Size of Emery Wheel
6 x 1 in. any Grade of Emery Balance Wheel, 10 x 1 in. Pulley, 2 x 1/2 in. Mandrel, 1/2 in.

Oil Stone or Grind Stone
Wheel supplied with Machine.

Height of Machine when set up, 4 feet.

Sold by all Jobbers of Hardware.

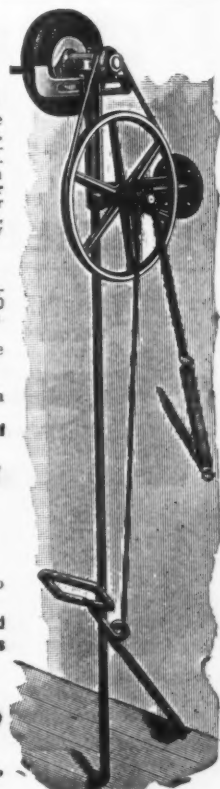
Reisch's Foot Power
Emery Wheel,
Knife Sharpener
and Tool Grinder

Sent on ten days' trial to any responsible party.

Quotations given on Solid Emery Wheels, Oil Stones and Grindstone Wheels.

MANUFACTURED BY
The Buffalo Emery
Wheel Co.,

50 Lock St., Buffalo,
N. Y., U. S. A.



HIGH-GRADE Buffing and Polishing Wheels.

OUR CATALOG TELLS THE STORY
WRITE FOR IT.

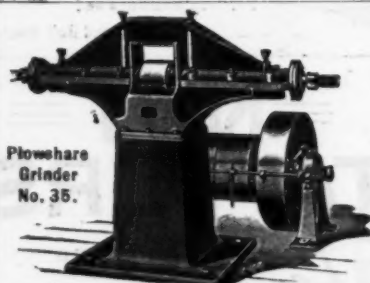
MAKERS OF THE CELEBRATED

"Compress" Polishing Wheel.

DIVINE BROTHERS CO., Utica, N. Y., U.S.A.

India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Balata. Occurrence, geographical distribution and cultivation of rubber plants; means for obtaining and preparing the raw materials; modes of working and utilizing them, including washing, loss in washing, maceration, mixing, vulcanizing, rubber and gutta percha compounds; utilization of waste; balata, and statistics of commerce. By WILLIAM T. BRANT. Twenty-four engravings. 12mo, 362 pages, \$3.00.

For sale by David Williams Co., 271 William St., N.Y.



Plowshare
Grinder
No. 35.

THE
SAFETY EMERY WHEEL
COMPANY,
MFRS. OF
EMERY WHEELS
AND
GRINDING MACHINERY.
Pioneers of the only successful safety system of using Emery Wheels.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

WE MAKE PLAIN GRINDERS.

LET US TELL YOU ABOUT THEM.

UNIVERSAL MACHINE CO., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

De Fries & Co., Agents for Germany, Austria and Russia. Paris Exposition, Groups 4 and 5, Vincennes.



"Sterling" The wheels of this brand are made of Emery and Corundum by the *Vitrified Process*—are not injured by the action of water or oil—are free from dust or odor—are open and porous, and when properly graded will not heat the work.

It is generally advisable to explain the purpose for which wheels are to be used, and allow us to do the rest. In this way you get just what you require without loss of time and without any annoyance.

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
San Francisco, 21-23 Fremont St.

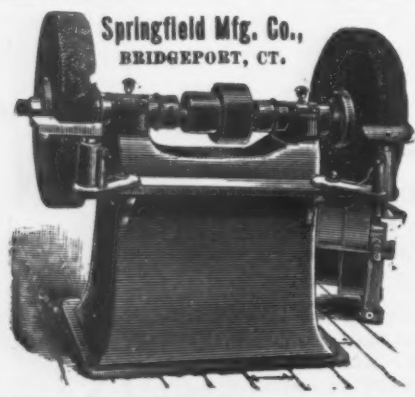
The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.
TIFFIN, O.

POROUS EMERY WHEELS

may be called self-sharpening files. Vitrified Emery Wheels are porous and cut as free when nearly used up as when first put in use.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO., Westfield, Mass., U. S. A.



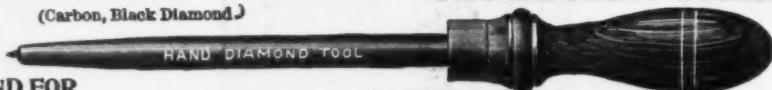
EMERY WHEELS

L. BEST, 45 Vesey St.,
NEW YORK.

Cable Address, ABRASIVE.

DIAMOND TOOLS FOR DRESSING, TURNING AND SHAPING EMERY WHEELS.

(Carbon, Black Diamond)



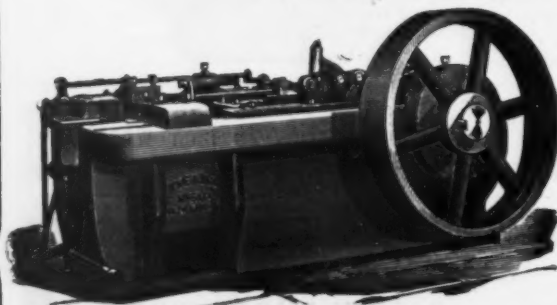
SEND FOR
NEW DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved



Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery



Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

Patentees and manufacturers of Emery Wheels
and Emery Wheel Machinery—send for prices.

PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900.

We received the "GRAND PRIX" for
the Superiority of our

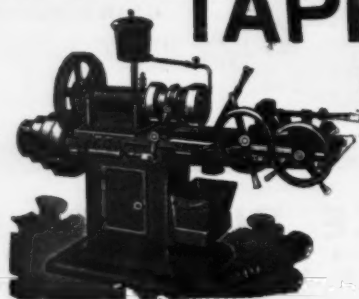
**WOOD WORKING
MACHINERY.**

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO.,
179-199 W. Front Street,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

BOLT THREADERS
HEADERS and **NUT**
TAPPERS.

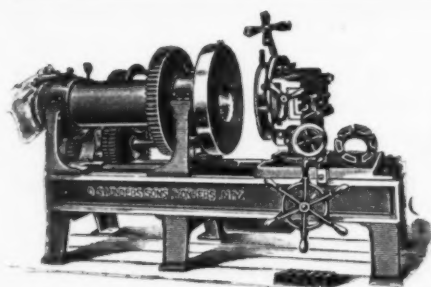
WRITE TO US FOR
ANYTHING YOU
WANT IN THIS LINE.

EUROPEAN AGENTS.
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin
and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
J. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co.,
London.



The Acme
Machinery Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,
U. S. A.

Cor. St. Clair and Ham-
ilton Sts.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

Manufacturers of

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting.
Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - - YONKERS, N. Y.



Punches and Shears

Hydraulic

PRESSES,
PUMPS,
ACCUMULATORS,
JACKS, ETC.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE E.

The Watson-Stillman Co.,

204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.

CHICAGO BRANCH: 453 Rookery.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN Spandauer Str., 16-17, Berlin, C., Germany.



RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND

Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders

and Direct Acting

Steam Hammers.



Jacks for pressing
on Car Wheels or
Crank Pins made to
order.

Communication by
letter will receive
prompt attention.

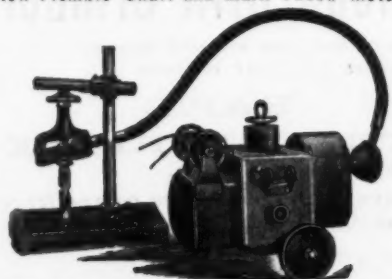
We Want to Build Machines

or machine parts, by contract, and to furnish first-class Brass Castings. We have a Modern Machine Shop, Brass Foundry and Coppersmith Shop, and every facility for doing these things well. Send sample or blue prints for estimate.

J. B. Chapman & Co., - Springfield, Mass.

Combination of
Stow Flexible Shaft and Multi-Speed Motor.

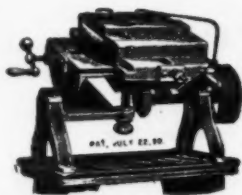
ESTABLISHED 1875



Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling Tapping Reaming Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, England.



THURSTON

Inverted

MILLING MACHINE.

Send for circular

Thurston Mfg. Co.
Providence, R. I.

Talcott's Acme Steel Belt Hooks.

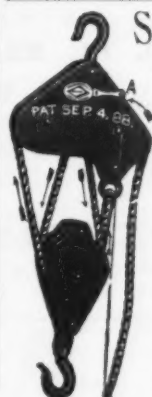


W. O. TALCOTT Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

170 VARIETIES OF BELT HOOKS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

—OR—

RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd
TORONTO, CANADA.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Prices Reduced.
Seven Sizes.
5 to 250 Pounds.



The 15 and 35 pound sizes are specially adapted to fitters' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1810 Howard St., Philadelphia.

MERRELL MANUFACTURING CO.
TOLEDO, O.



Manufacture
the Best and
Most Com-
plete Line of
Hand and
Power
Pipe
THREADING
MACHINERY.

SEND
FOR
CAT.

EUROPEAN OFFICE:

The Fairbanks Co., 16 Great Eastern St., London, E. C., England.



WILSON
IMPROVED IRON
PLANERS
STANDARD SIZES
W. A. WILSON
KEPT IN STOCK
210 MARYLAND AVE. WILMINGTON DEL. U.S.A.

"Standard" Tools

In your factory will create profits.

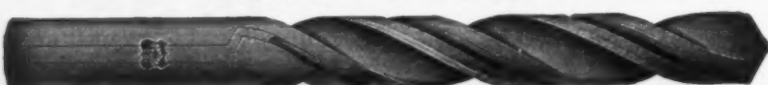
TAPER SQUARE SHANK DRILLS.
Fitting Ratchets.

TRADE



MARK.

STRAIGHT SHANK OIL TUBE DRILL.



No. 112B.



No. 104A.

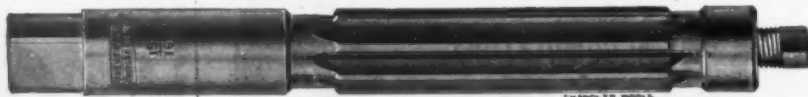
You can't help but get returns for your outlay.

Let us send you Illustrated Catalog.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO.,

1266-1268 CENTRAL AVE.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

When you get a hole reamed out and it's a "leetle" too small what are you going to do?
One of our Expansion Reamers will do the job.

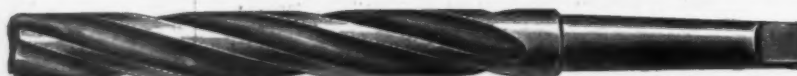


NEW YORK STORE, 99 Beade St.
FENWICK FRERES & CO. 21 Rue Martel, Paris.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio,
U. S. A.

This will interest you if you ream Cored Holes.



FOUR GROOVE CHUCKING REAMER.

NEW PROCESS TWIST DRILL CO.,

CATALOGUE FREE.

Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

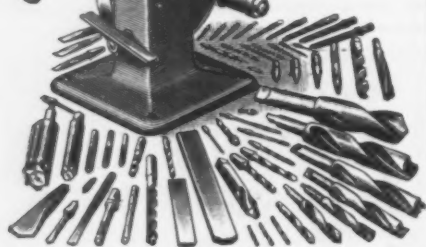
NEW Worcester UNIVERSAL

Drill
Grinder.

Can be adjusted for any drill in 12 seconds.



Gives any angle
to point of drill,
also
any clearance
to cutting lip.



THE WASHBURN SHOPS,

Polytechnic Inst.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Lathe and Planer Tools

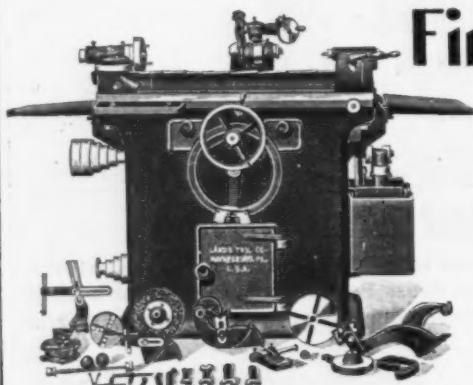
The New Kind
All Sizes



Using inserted SELF-HARDENING Steel Cutters. Saves Forging, Dressing, Tempering, 90% Tool Steel, 70% Grinding. New Tools New Catalog. New Prices. KEEP POSTED.

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO., Chicago, Ill.

Finishing Work



with our Universal Grinding Machine insures ACCURACY, saves time and money. Made in 6 sizes, from 8 in. swing and 20 in. between centers, to 20 in. swing and 144 in. between centers. Let us tell you more about them.

LANDIS TOOL CO.,
Waynesboro, Pa.

The American Drill Grinder

is the machine you should buy to get the most for your money.

SIMPLE, RAPID,
ACCURATE, DURABLE.
IMPROVEMENTS ALL OVER.

This machine is always preferred where competitive tests are made.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

L. S. HEALD & SON,
BARRE, MASS.

Sold by

Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.
Montgomery & Co., Paris, France.
Garvin Machine Co., Berlin, Germany, and Austria.
New York City: Garvin Machine Co., Manning, Maxwell & Moore.
Boston and Chicago: Hill, Clarke & Co.

GOOD RESULTS.

That is what you get when you use a "Hugh Hill" Side Tool Holder. Self-hardening Steel Cutters. Drop forged holder. Nine sizes. A mark for imitations and substitutes. Get the Hugh Hill, the Honest Article.



HILL TOOL CO., - Anderson, Ind.

C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & CO., London, Eng.

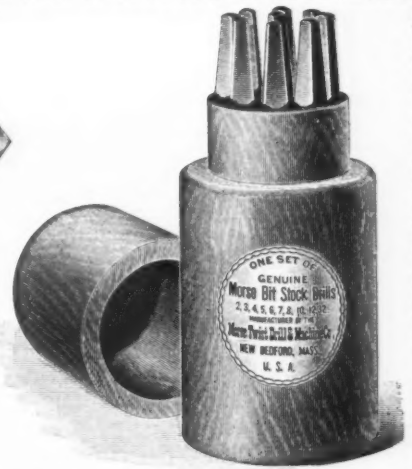
NO. 109.
BIT STOCK DRILLS,
For Metal or Wood.

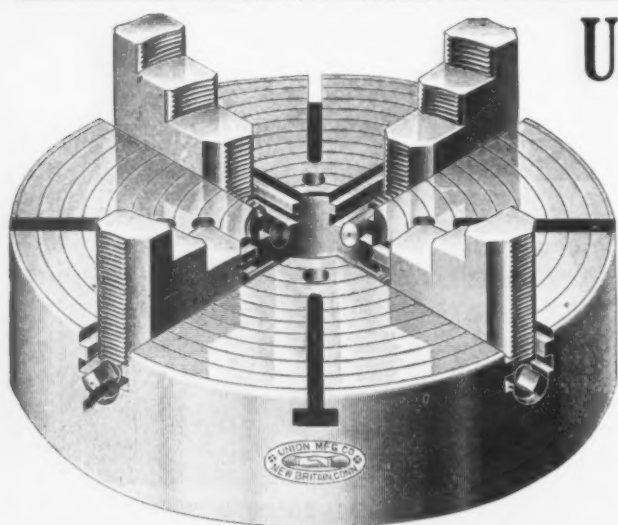


Our Bit Stock Drills will fit any brace in the market, and will drill steel, iron, or other metals, as well as wood. They are not injured by contact with screws or nails, and will bore straight any kind of wood without splitting it.

MORSE

Twist Drill and Machine Co.,
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.





Union Independent Chuck, No. 18.

MADE IN THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

4, 6, 8 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30,
32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 inches.

A well made chuck of great strength, "T" slot commencing with 10 in size and up.

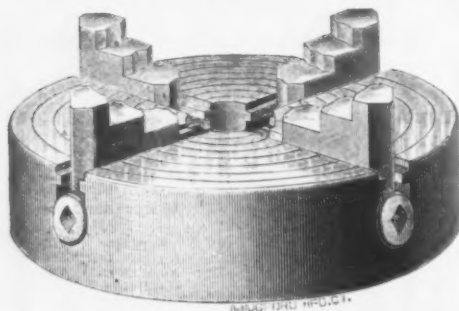
UNION MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination Universal Geared, Scroll and Valve Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Drill Chucks.

Factory, New Britain, Conn.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers St., New York.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS



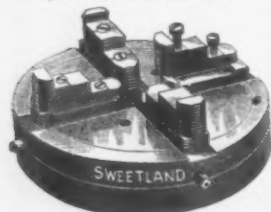
An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,

NEW LONDON, CONN.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London.

Our catalogue is free and will give full information.

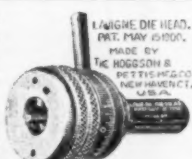


The Sweetland Combination Chuck,

with patent reversible jaws, is the best all around chuck made. We also make the **Sweetland Geared Scroll Chuck**, the only one with Solid Reversible Jaws. Will furnish the regular one or two sets of jaws if required.

A full line of Combination, Independent, Universal and Scroll Chucks, Face Plate Jaws, etc.

We have the latest and best thing in Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw Cutting Die Heads. Can use either right or left-hand dies. One heat will take the place of four of other makes.



SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.



If the Chuck shown here is not what you want, write and ask if we haven't got it. We make several hundred sizes and styles of Chucks.

74-Page Catalogue.

E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Cologne, Stockholm and New York.
FENWICK FRERES & Co., Paris, France
VAN RIETSCHOTEN & HOUWENS, Rotterdam.

We wish to hear from all users of

Machine Screw Taps

and

Hand Taps.

Send for Catalogue of full line of

TAPS and DIES.

**WINTER BROTHERS,
WRENTHAM, MASS., U. S. A.**

New York Representative, E. B. HIGGINS & O., 30 Reade St.

New Adjustable Round Die.



SALES RECORD shows that our "Users' List" of **Peerless** and **Duplex Pipe Threading and Cutting Machines** is constantly increasing through the addition of new customers' names. It does not stop there by any means! Duplicate orders, or those for larger machines, from customers already of record are a very noticeable feature of our sales. The catalogue we issue is interesting and will be gladly mailed without charge.

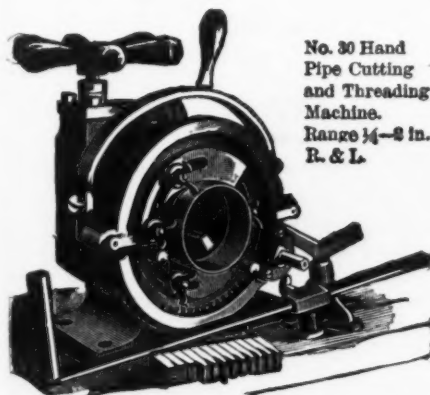
BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., Edwardsville, Ills., U. S. A.

Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd. London. DeFries & Co., Actieugesellschaft, Düsseldorf. Aktiebolaget Verktygsmaskiner, Stockholm.

*Little Giant.*Send for
Catalog.

Have Knurled Handles.

WELLS BROS. & CO., Greenfield, Mass.



No. 30 Hand
Pipe Cutting
and Threading
Machine.
Range 1/4-2 in.
R. & L.

Curtis & Curtis

No. 15 Garden St., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

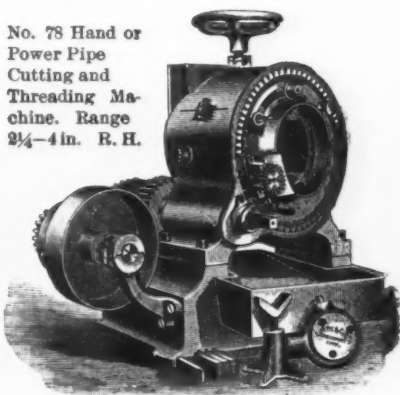
MANUFACTURERS OF

FORBES' PATENT DIE STOCK, FOR HAND OR POWER.

OUR HAND MACHINES are the only portable hand machines in the market with which one man can cut off and thread large pipe up to 12 inches diameter without assistance. Two and three-inch pipe is threaded by using only one hand on the crank, thus saving much time and hard labor.

OUR POWER MACHINES occupy less floor space, require less power to run them, are more simple of construction, and are far cheaper than any other make of machine of the same range in the market.

No. 78 Hand or
Power Pipe
Cutting and
Threading Ma-
chine. Range
2 1/4-4 in. R. H.



RATCHET DRILLS, RATCHET DIE STOCKS, MALLEABLE IRON PIPE VISES

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The Dog is Employed by the Pratt Positive Driving Drill Chuck

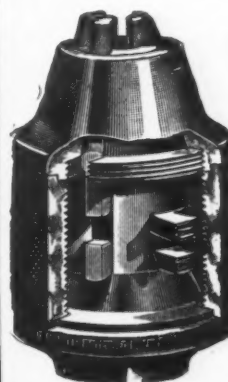
to hold the flattened end of the drill so it cannot slip. The jaws of the chuck center and align the drill accurately, so it is always true. Other chucks cost as much, with far less profit to you.

Our booklet is good reading,
and explains the whole matter.

Write for it.

PRATT CHUCK CO.,

Frankfort, N. Y., U. S. A.



THE WEIR "MODEL" DRILL CHUCK

Powerful Grip,
Perfectly True.
Send for Catalogue.

DOEBLER MFG. CO.
Middletown, Conn.

DON'T WASTE GOOD MONEY AND TIME

trying to use those antiquated solid dies on your screw machines or turret lathes when you can save 50% by using our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw Cutting Die Heads, which are way up to date.

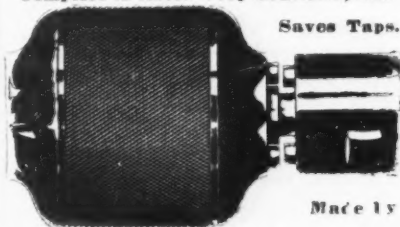
Send for our Catalogue 1 A.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., Westville, Conn.



THE IDEAL REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and
Saves Taps.



IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

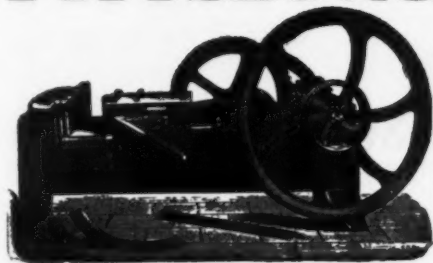
BUILDERS OF

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening,
Bending and Punching Machines.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS, CASTINGS, ETC.

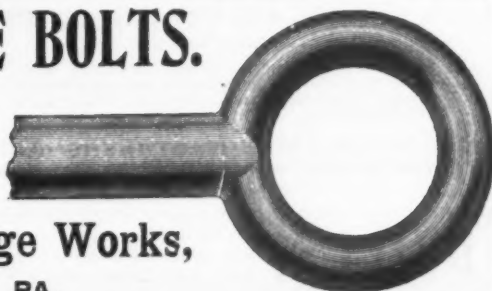
Pittsburgh, Pa.



STANDARD EYE BOLTS.

DROP FORGED FROM STEEL
WITHOUT WELD.

Keystone Drop Forge Works,
PHILADELPHIA PA.



RAWHIDE GEARS.

MANUFACTURED BY

Horsburgh & Scott,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

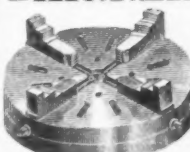


SKINNER CHUCKS.

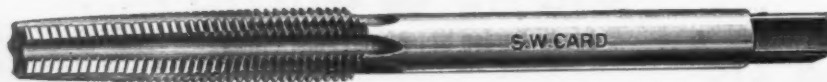
For LATHES, DRILLS and
PLANERS.

Illustrated catalog free.

Skinner Chuck Works,
New Britain, Conn.



CARD charges enough for his Taps so he can make them as near correct as it is possible. We don't compete with cheap chaps in quality, but we do come awful near them in price.



NUT TAP.

If **QUALITY** cuts any figure **CARD'S** Taps are the cheapest in the end.

Cat. Free. **S. W. CARD MFG. CO., Mansfield, Mass., U. S. A.**

BICKNELL'S IMPROVED SHEAR.

Works Toward the Operator.
Handiest Shear on the Market.

No. 1, cuts iron $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ and $3 \times \frac{1}{4}$, net price, \$9.00.
No. 2, cuts iron $3 \times \frac{1}{4}$ and $4 \times 7-16$, net price, \$3.50.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE BICKNELL HARDWARE CO.,
1465 W. Milwaukee St., Janesville, Wis.

WIRE AND ROD CUTTER.

No. 1 Cuts 1-8, 9-16, 1-4, 5-16, 3-8 in.
No. 2 " 5-16, 3-8, 7-16, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
No. 2 can be made to cut Flat Bars
up to 1 x 1-4.

SEND FOR PRICE.

G. S. MERSICK & CO.,
New Haven, Conn.

We have the best Tinner's and
Plumber's Estimate Book,
mailed for \$1.25.



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets,
Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special
Machinery to order.

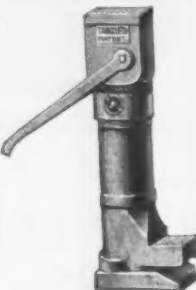
ASA S. COOK CO.,
HUYSHOPE ST., - - HARTFORD, CONN.

Tangye's Hydraulic Jack.

Sizes from 3 tons
to 200 tons.

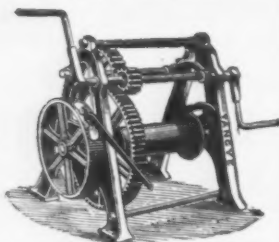
Works horizontal
or perpendicular.

The key lowers
and stops it at any
point.



Iron Hoisting Crabs.

Write
for
Prices.



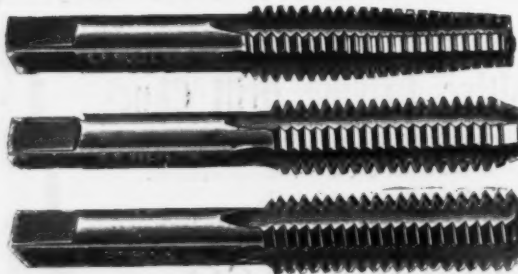
JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general
line of

Screw Plates,
Taps, Dies,
&c.

Send for cata-
logue and
prices.



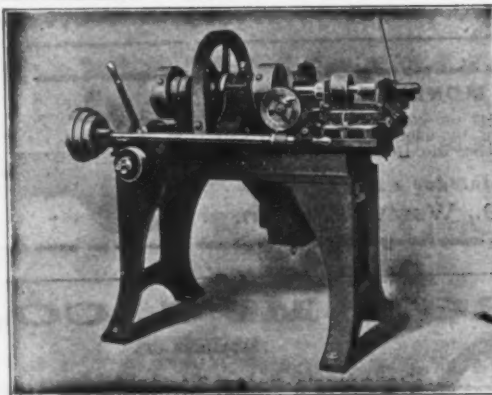
In all threads
and sizes for

**BICYCLE,
ELECTRICAL,
and
MACHINISTS'
WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.

Chicago Office: 154 Lake St.

New York Office: 127 Duane St.



CUTTING-OFF MACHINES.

The Latest and Best. Send
for Circulars.

GERMAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and
Vienna

ENGLISH AGENTS:
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London
and Birmingham.

Hurlbut-Rogers Machine Co.,
SO. SUDBURY, MASS., U. S. A.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES,

FOR RAILROADS, MINES, MILLS, WAREHOUSES
AND ALL PURPOSES.

Used by U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited,
Manufacturers, - - - **PITTSBURGH, PA.**



STONE CUTTING AND SAWING MACHINERY

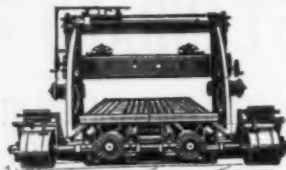
J. Gilmour's Patent.

Saw Dogs, Shaftings, Planers, Rubbing Beds,
Hoisting Machines, both Steam and Belt Power,
Cranes, Diamond Saws, Derricks, Block Cars,
Tide Machinery.

J. GILMOUR, MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

Bennett Building, Nassau and Pulton Sts., New York.

Telephone 4090 Cortlandt.



DRILLS,

COMPLETE LINE;

1 to 6 SPINDLES;

8 in., 10 in., and 14 in. SWING.

D'AMOUR & LITLEDAL MCH. CO.,

131 Worth St.,

NEW YORK.

New Green River SHOEING VISE and BOLT HEADER No. 3.

Send for Descriptive Circular.

Complete for Shoeing and Bolt-heading, \$12.50
For Shoeing only, without Bolt-h'ing attach. 11.50

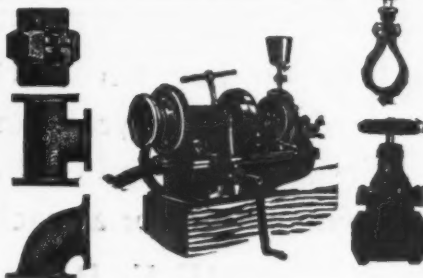
Wiley & Russell Manfg. Co.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.



JARECKI MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA. PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

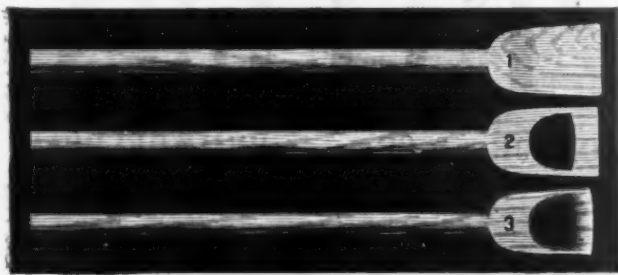


Malleable and Cast Iron
Fittings.
Brass and Iron Body Valves
and Cocks.
Pipe Threading Tools.



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line
of 1/4-inch to 16-inch hand, belt, engine and with
electric motor attachment
We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this
Machine.

ESTABLISHED 1850.. DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS, - Defiance, O. — INVENTORS AND BUILDERS OF — AUTOMATIC WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.



FOR MAKING
"D"

Shovel Handles, Fork,
Rake, Hoe, and Broom
Handles, Hubs,
Spokes, Wheels, Wag-
ons, Carriages, Rims,
Shafts, Poles, Neck-
Yokes, Single-Trees,
and Barrel Hoops.

NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.,
New Haven, Conn
Manufacturers of:
Lathes,
Planers,
Shapers,
Slotters,
Etc.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
Ltd., Agts., London, Eng.

Automatic Machinery FOR WIRE AND SHEET METAL GOODS. Power Presses.

THE AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

NAME PLATES

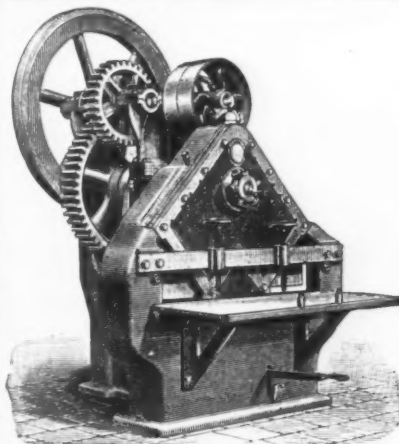
For MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of
the largest makers of machinery in the
U. S. and we would be pleased to send
you sample and quote price.

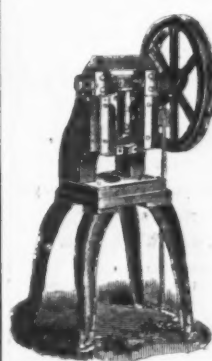
No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

LABOR-SAVING TOOLS FOR PUNCHING AND SHEARING BY POWER.



Designed and Manufactured by
THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



A. H. MERRIMAN

MERIDEN, CONN.

Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

PRESSES.

IN ONE HOUR ONE MAN

can do as much work
cutting key-seats with
this machine as he can
in 120 HOURS
working with
sledge and chisels
the old way.



FOR SALE BY

Walter H. Foster, 125 Liberty St., New York.
U. S. Mould Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Chicago, Ill.

European Agents: James Ritchie, 40 St. Enoch
Square Glasgow. J. G. Schenck & Co. London.
Adolphe J. Janssens, Paris. Schuchardt & Schutte, Ber-
lin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm and at Petersburg.

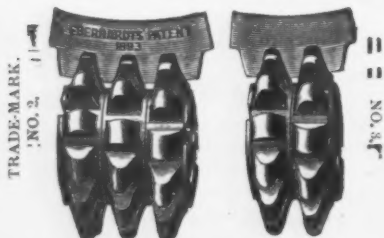
BUILT BY THE
MORTON MFG. CO.,

OFFICE AND FACTORY,
MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH., U. S. A.

Also builders of Stationary Keyway Cutters, Portable
Planers and Draw Cut Iron Shapers.

We extend a cordial invitation to all interested
to visit us at the Universal Exposition, Paris, at
Vincennes, U. S. Machinery Building, Space 9.

EBERHARDT'S PATENT Radial Duplex Gang Cutters.



2 to 10 teeth finished at once.

LABOR TIME SAVED PATIENCE MONEY

GOULD & EBERHARDT, - Newark, N. J.

Agents: Manning, Maxwell & Moore, New York.
U. Baird Mach'y Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marshall & Huchart Mch'y Co., Chgo., Cleve., Cin.
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Cologne, Vienna.
Brussels, Stockholm, St. Petersburg.
John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland, and England.
Roux, Freres & Co., Paris, France.
Selig, Sonenthal & Co., London, England.
White, Child & Boney, Shapers and Drill Presses
Vienna.

DRILLS to DRILL HOLES

\$6.00 to \$85.00.

3 sizes.

"Advance" Drills,
Nos. 12, 13 and 14.
Hand or Power.

4 sizes,
Silver's Drills,
Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3,
for hand use.

19-inch Power
Post Drill, has
Cut Gears and is
Well Made.
20-inch Base Drill,
Round or Square
Base.
Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN
Blacksmith Shops,
Wagon Shops,
Bicycle Repair Shops,
Factories doing
Light Work, &c.

SILVER'S DRILL.
No. 1½. Weight, 55 lbs.
Price, \$6.00.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.
317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles,
hand or automatic feed, of thorough
workmanship and strictly up to date.

Prompt Delivery on Regular Styles.

NEW CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

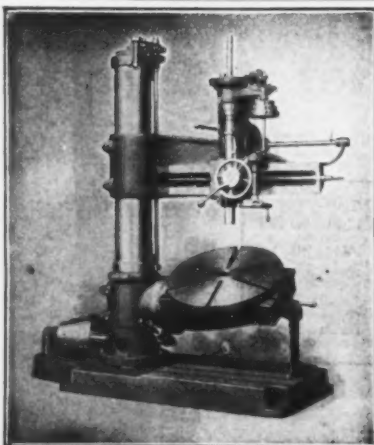
Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS MILLING MACHINES AND TAPPING MACHINES.

Send for Catalogue.

A. D. QUINT, Mfr.,

8 Clinton St., HARTFORD, CONN.



A BICKFORD No. 0 RADIAL.

is peculiarly adapted for use in light and
medium manufacturing and will be
found to possess a great many more ad-
vantageous features for turning out this
class of work than an upright drill. All
we ask is comparison and you will be
convinced.

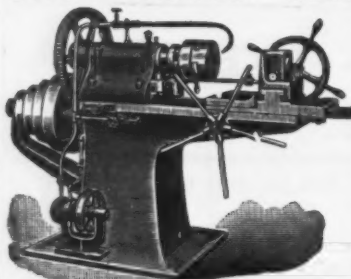
Exhibits at International Exposition,
Paris: Champ-de-Mars Building,
Space 9: Vincennes Annex, Space 13.

COME AND SEE US.

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Foreign Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin.
Vienna, Cologne, Brussels, Stockholm, St. Peters-
burg. Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Bir-
mingham, Manchester and Glasgow. Adolphe Jans-
sens, Paris and Brussels. F. W. Horne, Yokohama,
Japan. Jullio Collignon & Co., Guadalajara, Mex.

The Adams Automatic Bolt Threaders.



Single, Double and Triple Heads.
Sizes, Bicycle Spokes to 4-inch Rods.

The simplest, strongest and most re-
liable head made. Heads furnished
fitted for any other make of machine.
Nut Tappers, Bolt Pointers, Nut
Facers, etc.

Catalogues and Prices Furnished on Application.

The DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md.

Manufacturers of THE OPEN SIDE PLANER.

IF you buy ten (10) tons of wire cut to
lengths per year, you will pay for a Wire
Straightening and Cutting Machine. Cut your
own and pay for a machine in nine (9) days.

THE F. B. SHUSTER CO.,

Formerly JOHN ADT & SON,

MILL STREET, - - - - - NEW HAVEN, CONN.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes,
Punches
and
Shears.

Send for Circulars.

W. C. YOUNG MFG. CO.,

17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER.
Western Union Code.

ELECTRIC SURFACING MACHINE

For Smoothing Marble and Mosaic Floors.

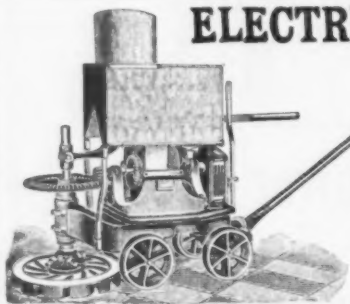
For sanding wood floors, also useful for grinding
locks by means of emery discs.
All kinds of stone working and handling machin-
ery, including

Circular and Straight Planing and Moulding Machines

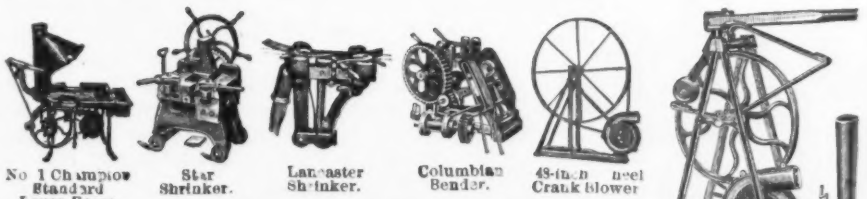
Gang Saws of every capacity. Rubbing Beds from 4 to
18 feet in diameter. Tile and Mosaic Machinery. Polishing
Machines for Marble and Granite. Turning Lathes for Stones.

TRAVELING CRANES FOR ALL PURPOSES.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO., Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.



Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.



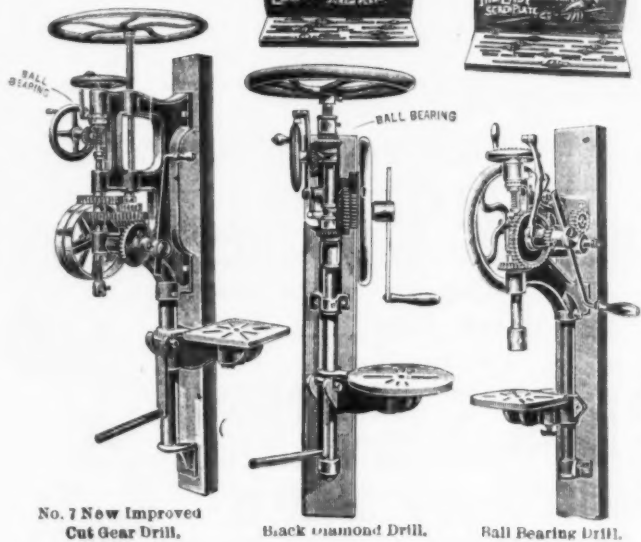
No. 1 Champion Standard Lever Forge.

Star Shrinker.

Lancaster Shrinker.

Columbian Bender.

48-inch wheel Crank blower.



No. 7 New Improved Cut Gear Drill.

Black Diamond Drill.

Ball Bearing Drill.

No. 4 1/2 Champion Standard Lever blower.

Drills, all sizes and prices.

Lever and Crank Blowers and Forges, all sizes, styles and prices.

Star Shrinker and Welder in 3 sizes.

Screwplates 1/2 to 1 1/2 inch in size.

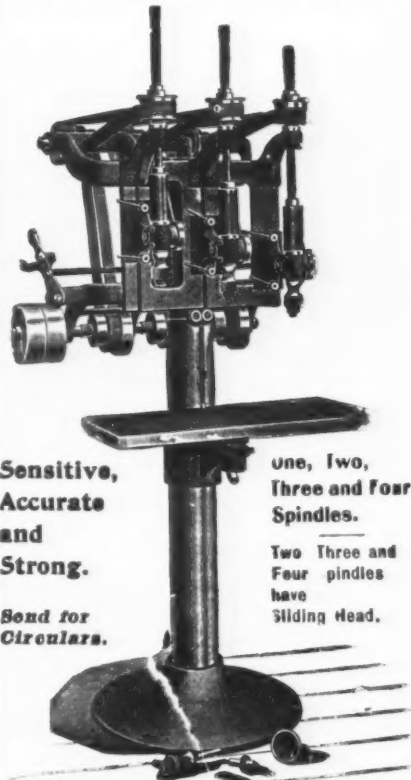
Improved Tire Benders, all sizes.

All Standard Champion Blowers and Forges are fitted with the Champion Brass Ball-joint Oscillating Journal Bearings, requiring oiling but once in 6 months.

Write for our 100-page catalogue illustrating the largest and most complete line of this class of goods manufactured under one management in the world.

Champion Blower & Forge Co. Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS



Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

Send for Circulars.

One, Two, Three and Four Spindles.

Two Three and Four spindles have Sliding Head.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and EQUIPMENT now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INCENTIVES to ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or lay work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

"Cushman" Chucks

We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service. Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.



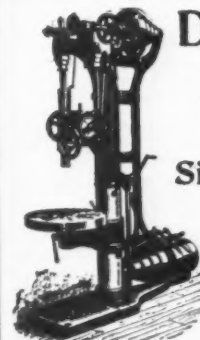
Drill Presses, Bicycle Machinery, Power Hack Saws, Saw Blades and Drill Chucks, Furniture Spring Machinery.

Special Iron, Wire and Wood Working Machinery. Designed and Built to Order.

MANUFACTURED BY HOEFER MFG. CO., Successors to Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.

For Ign. Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Cologne, Vienna, Brussels and Stockholm. C. W. Bur. on, Griffiths & Co. London. W. Hummel fils, Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland.

New 24, 26 and 28 inch DRILL,



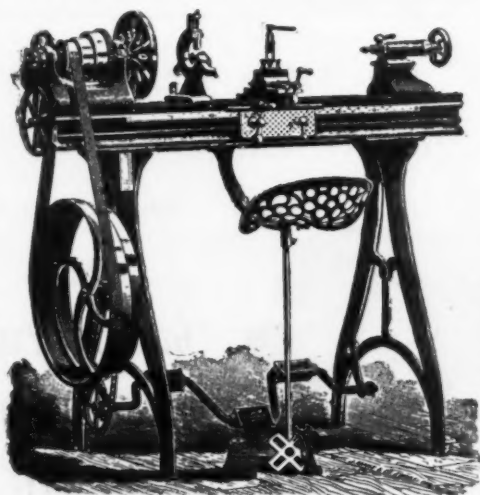
with back gears, self-feed, quick return, automatic stop, graduated quill and reverse motion.

Sibley & Ware, South Bend, Ind., 150 E. Tutt St.

New York agents for export, Markt & Co., Ltd., 193 West Street. Hamburg: A. Picknubeu. London: 25 and 26 Abchurch Lane, H. Horn Circus. W. C. Paris: 175 Rue du Temple.

Taps and Dies.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.



No. 4 1/2 SCREW-CUTTING LATHE.

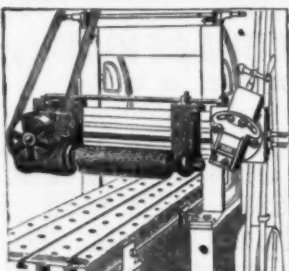
The above cut represents our No. 4 1/2 Screw-Cutting Lathe. Swings 9 inches over face plate and 35 inch between centers. Has set over tall stock, swivel tool carriage for taper boring and turning. For experimental, electrical and repair work this tool is unsurpassed. Countershaft or stand-up treadle power furnished if desired.

Sole Manufacturers,

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO., 69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

Represented in N. Y. City by MONTGOMERY & CO., 105 Fulton Street.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any

Iron Planer

Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE ADAMS COMPANY, Dubuque, Iowa.

MOLDING MACHINES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



The Adams Company, Dubuque, Iowa.

THE Scranton Power Hammers

possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 25,

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Hinchey Machinery Co.,
Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
O'hander & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

16-in. Lever Post Drill,

Intended for use in Machine Shops where a high priced tool is unnecessary.

HAND
CLAMP
BENCH

DRILLS,

PLANNER CHUCKS.

The Geo. Burnham Co.,

15 Hermon Street,
WORCESTER, - MASS.

Foreign Agents:

C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London;
Josef Schwarz & Co., Budapest; V. Lowener, Copenhagen.

...No. 1...

Friction Drill.

Capacity, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch holes.



Greatest Power when Speed is Slow.
Most Sensitive when Speed is High.

Send for Circular.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

Boston and Chicago.

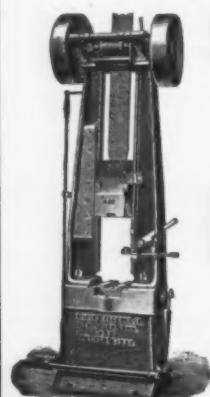


HILLES & JONES' SPLITTING SHEARS.

These machines have been designed to split plates of any width as well as for trimming, or shearing of round, flat and angle bars. Main frames are of cast steel, to allow sufficient clearance for wide plates and yet have ample strength for the duty to be performed. Because of the necessary offset construction, this result cannot be satisfactorily obtained by the use of iron castings.

These shears are built in four sizes, the largest having capacity for splitting $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch or trimming 1-inch plate, and shearing 6 x 1 flats or 2-inch rounds.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.



THE PECK DROP PRESS WORKS,

MINER & PECK MFG. CO., Proprietors.

New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

PECK'S DROP PRESS, DROP LIFTER, FRICTION DROP HAMMERS,

HAND AND POWER DROPS FOR
ALL PURPOSES.

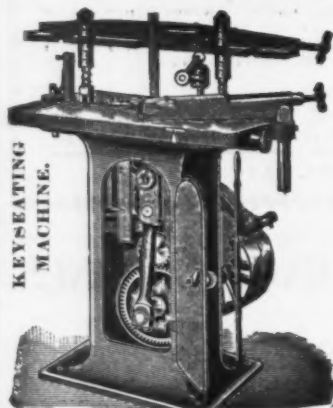
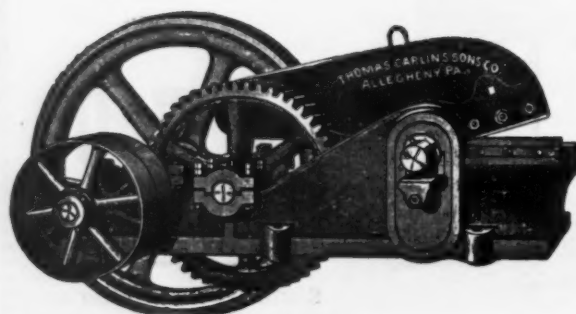


Thomas Carlin's Sons Company,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

Manufacturers of

Shears,
Grinding Pans
and Contractors
Machinery.



THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,

From 10 to 30 inch swing.

Upright Drills,

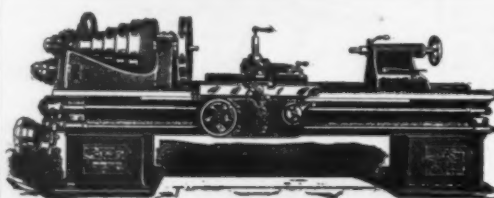
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.

—ALSO—

KEYSEATING and CUTTING-OFF MACHINES.

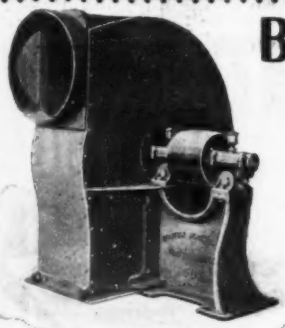
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS and PHOTOGRAPHS.



Engine Lathes, 20 in. to 38 in.
Gap Lathes, - 20 in. to 38 in.
Heavy Turret Lathes, 16 in., 18 in.
& 28 in. Radial Drills, 4 ft. arm.

H. C. FISH MACHINE WORKS,
WORCESTER, MASS., - U. S. A.



Boston Blower Co.,

FAN AND PRESSURE BLOWERS,
EXHAUST FANS,

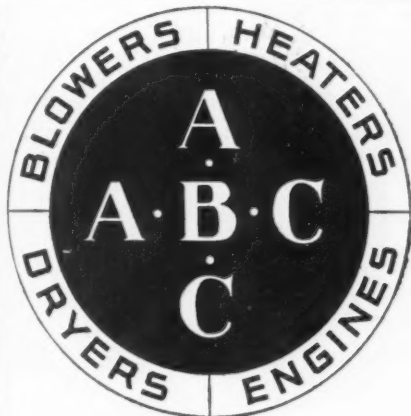
..... FOR ALL USES.

Hot Blast Heating Apparatus,
Dry Kiln Outfits,
Steam Fans, Forges,
High and Low Pressure Engines.

Glenwood and Busner Sts., HYDE PARK, MASS.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 39 Cortlandt St.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



Consult Us

ON YOUR PROBLEMS OF

**Heating,
Ventilating,
Drying,
Mechanical
Draft.**

We Can Solve Them.

American Blower Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. LONDON.



VENTILATING AND EXHAUST FANS.

Will send our fans to compete with any other manufacturer,
and may then be returned at our expense if not just as we
represent them.

B. F. PERKINS & SON, Holyoke, Mass.



EXETER VENTILATING FANS

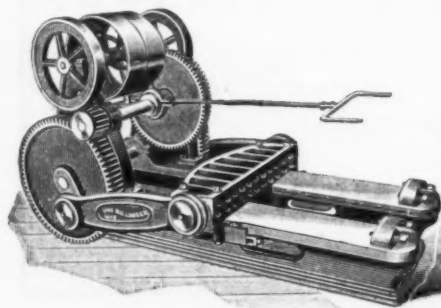
will move a larger volume of air with less power required and are lower
in price than any Fan in the market. We fully guarantee every one
to do all we claim and will send one on trial to any responsible party.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.

EXETER MACHINE WORKS,

EXETER, N. H.

BOSTON, MASS.



The Bulldozer TRADE MARK

Justice Dead Stroke Hammers,
Riveting Hammers,
Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers,
Eye Bending Machines,
Eccentric Rolls for Tapering, Disc Plating, &c.
Tire Welding Hammers and Presses,
Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.

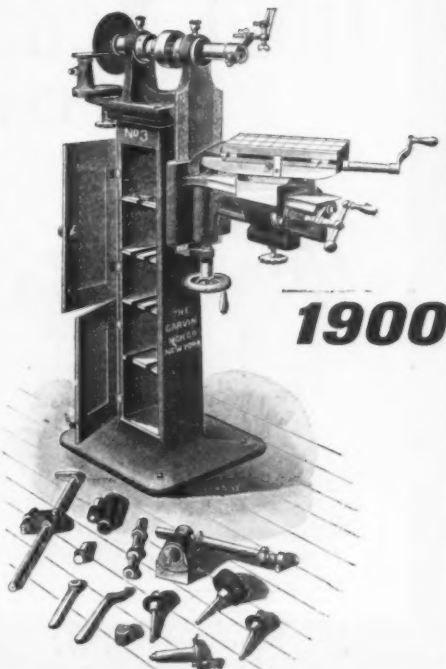
WILLIAMS WHITE & CO., Moline Ills., U. S. A.

OUR LATEST GRINDER.

This Grinder is the outcome of
our own shop necessities.

Lately we have added new and
valuable improvements on this
machine.

If you would have your cut-
ters, reamers and tools full of
life and just biting for work,
send for our booklet describing
the use of our cutter grinders
and see how it can be done.



1900

No. 3, UNIVERSAL CUTTER GRINDER.

C

The Garvin Mach. Co.,

Spring and Varick Sts.

NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS: The Garvin Machine Co., 41 No.
7th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Manning Maxwell &
Moore, 22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Deutsche
Garvin Maschinen-Fabrik Aktiengesellschaft,
17 Burg Strasse, Berlin, Germany. C. W. Bur-
ton, Griffiths & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate
Hill, London, E. C., England. Montgomery &
Co., 28 Boulevard Magenta, Paris, France

ADMITTED—

That others WILL Drill:

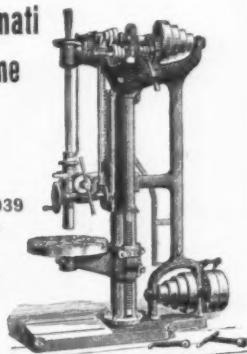
But, and it's a big BUT, will they do
it in just that labor-saving way and
with the same precision as will the

CINCINNATI ?

NOT QUITE.

If you want to be up on Drilllog
get our printed matter.

Cincinnati
Machine
Tool
Co.,
1935-1939
Western
Ave.,
CINCIN-
NATI,
O.



Qualifications of a Traveling Salesman.

THE qualifications necessary for a good
commercial traveler are of so unique a
character that it is always more difficult
to select a man for the road than for any
other position in a large mercantile house.
—Publishers' Weekly.

Merchants will be well repaid in read-
ing that bright business book, The Knight
of the Grip, which is by a keen observer
and throws much light on successful meth-
ods and characteristics of salesmen.

Sixty Cents, Postpaid.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,

212-213 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

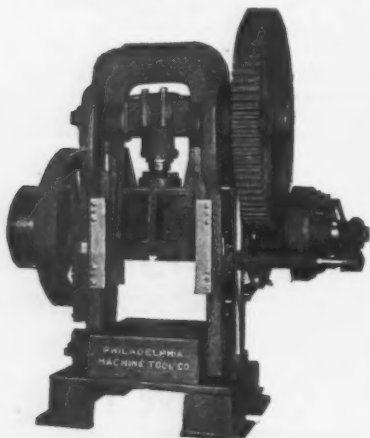


We Manufacture
Blowers, Exhausters, Heat-
ers, Engines, Heating, Ven-
tilating and Drying Appa-
ratus. Mechanical Draft,
Dry Kilns, etc. Correspond-
ence solicited.

NEW YORK BLOWER CO
Bucyrus, O., U. S. A.
New York Office, 39 and 41
Cortlandt St., New York

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE TOOL CO.,

445-449 N. Darien St.,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.



No. 5 Straight Sided Press with Side
Cutter.

Presses, Shears, &c.,
Testing Machines,
Special Machines.

Beaudry Champion Power Hammer.



BEYOND COMPARISON.

Simplest, Best Design.
Most Efficient and Durable.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

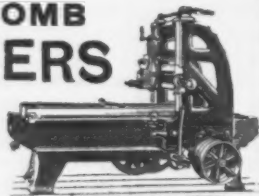
Beaudry & Co., 6 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass.,
U. S. A.

WHITCOMB PLANERS

Send for Price.

**WHITCOMB
MFG. CO.,**

Worcester, Mass.



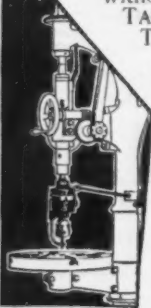
"STAR"

There's
No

Better Way

TAPPING Attachment

to reduce shop costs than to use a "STAR" TAPPING ATTACHMENT. It will tap little holes and big holes, and lots of 'em—tap 'em straight every time without using a square. It drives tap in, stops automatically, backs tap out with quick return without reversing or stopping machine. The "STAR"



TAPPING ATTACHMENT is suitable for Drilling, Tapping and Stud Setting. Automatic. Fits any Drill Press. No Reverse Belts required.

Friction and Positive Drive. Strong.

Compact. No loose parts to get lost.

Chuck securely holds any drill, tap, etc.

No. 1 Taps 1-16 to 5-8 inch. No. 2 Taps 1-16 to 1 inch.

Fully Guaranteed—Sent on 30 days trial.

Circular "D" tells all about the "Star" Tapping Attachment. Shall we send it?

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.

255 Water
St.

Seneca Falls,
N. Y., U. S. A.



CHARLES AUSTIN BATES, N. Y.

SMOOTH-ON CASTINGS.

An iron cement for repairing blemishes or blowholes in iron or steel castings. When hard this cement has the same color and appearance as cast iron and will withstand a red heat, steam, water or oil. Write for catalogue and prices.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.,

549-551 Communipaw Avenue,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

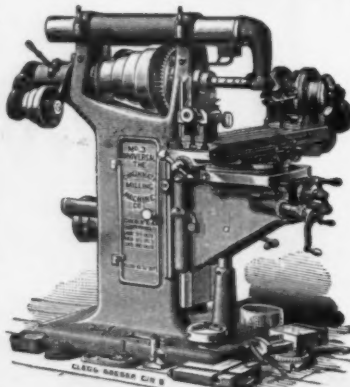
VREELAND TORPINS, Chemist.

Gold Medal Award

Paris Exposition

WAS SECURED BY

**"The Cincinnati"
Miller,**



the standard for modern and advanced ideas in Milling Machine construction.

Special features of which are enumerated in our 1900 catalogue.

The Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels, Stockholm, Cologne, and New York. Adolph Janssens, Paris. Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham, Manchester, Glasgow. The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London.

OIL Extractor

No. 3.

Especially designed for use in connection with large Automatic Screw Machines and Hub Machines, particularly those which make such large chips that they cannot be handled conveniently by our smaller extractors.

**WILL HOLD
TWO BUSHELS
OF CHIPS.**

Price, \$200.00.

**SAVE YOUR
MONEY.**

Our Extractors
pay for themselves
in

OIL SAVED.

*Will be sent on 30
days' trial.*

**Reed & Curtis
Machine
Screw Co.,**

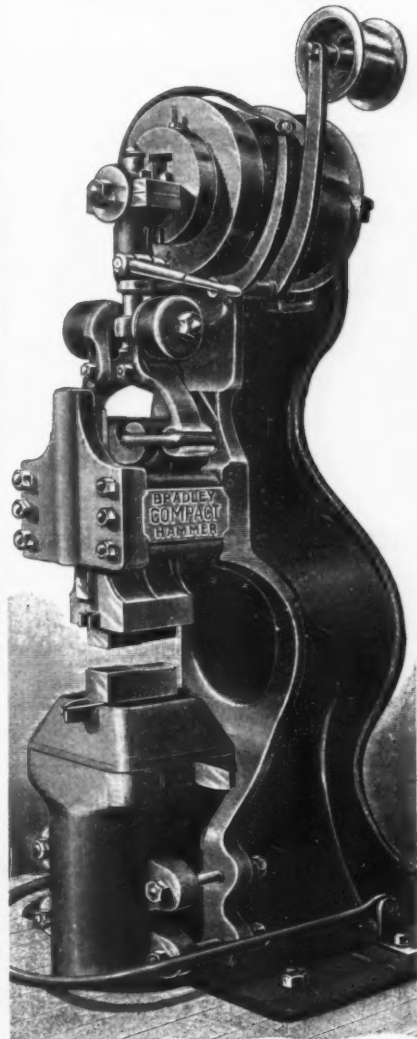
WORCESTER, MASS.

Also makers of

SET,
CAP, and
MACHINE **Screws**



Bradley



Hammers.

Guaranteed to produce 25% more work with less cost for power and repairs than any other make of power hammers in the world. Send for circulars.

**THE BRADLEY COMPANY,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.**

FOREIGN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Cologne, Vienna,
Brussels, Stockholm, St. Petersburg.
Buck & Hickman, Whitechapel Road, London.
Montgomery & Co., 23 Boulevard Magenta, Paris.

LATHES, SHAPERS, MONITORS.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

THE BARKER & CHARD MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

**FIVE OPERATIONS,
ONE HANDLING,
Saving 50%
OVER FOOT
PRESS.**

CROSS

&

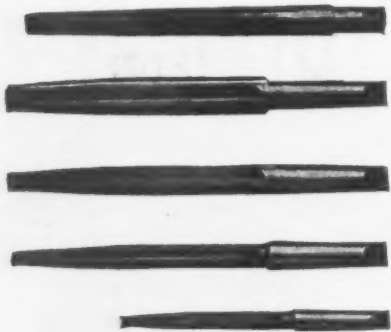
SPEIRS

MA. CO.,

Waterbury,
Conn.



CHILD'S
FINGERS
SAFE.



Specially Good Reamers

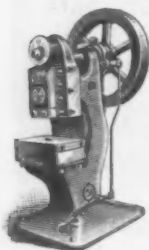
made for hard service. We are supplying the largest ship yards, bridge works and machine shops in the country.

Pneumatic Tools of all Kinds.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Philadelphia Pneumatic Tool Co.,

NEW YORK: PHILADELPHIA: PITTSBURGH:
149 Broadway Stephen Girard Wood and Water sts.
Building.
BOSTON: Exchange Building.



Tools

FOR

Sheet Metal Workers.

Tinners' Tools and Machines,
Presses and Dies,
Squaring and Rotary Shears,
Rolls, Punches.

MADE BY

Niagara Machine and Tool Works,
Catal. I sent free. BUFFALO, N. Y.

DIES **PRESSES** AND
MACHINES FOR WORKING
BAR PLATE AND SHEET METAL.
FLAT DISC GRINDERS.
RUDOLPHI & KRUMMEL, CHICAGO, ILLS.

SHOP LOCKERS.



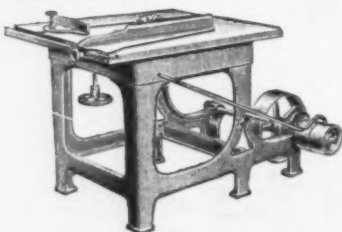
WE manufacture lockers as a regular business, and can make an outfit for your shop, either from our standard designs or your specification, at less cost than you can for yourself.

Send for Catalogue.

NARRAGANSETT MACHINE CO.,
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

LOOK!

Only \$50.00 for an all iron SAW BENCH with countershaft complete. It will pay you to investigate. Send for circular giving full particulars.



R. E. KIDDER,
33 Hermon St., WORCESTER, MASS.

POWER POST HAMMER.

NEW DESIGN, POWERFUL, YET SENSITIVE TO THE LIGHTEST TOUCH. ANVIL AND HEAD CAST STEEL SUFFICIENTLY LARGE TO OBVIATE BREAKAGE. BABBITT METAL BEARINGS. EXCLUSIVE OF DIES. WEIGHS 735 POUNDS. THE BEST HAMMER EVER OFFERED FOR THE PRICE. WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

THE
HILBERT-FREIBERG
MCH TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, O.



No. 2 ARCH DOUBLE CRANK PRESS



Special and Automatic Machinery and Power Presses

for all purposes, of practically perfect proportions and highest efficiency Built on honor and sold right.

W. H. HIBBARD,
83 Washington St.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Gold and Silver Medals

PRESSES, DIES, AND OTHER
SHEET-METAL TOOLS
FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.
BRIDGETON, N. J.

Just Awarded at the Paris Exposition.

Please examine our three exhibits at Champ de Mars and Vincennes.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS
SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES
DODGE MACHINE SCREW CO. BOSTON, MASS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

GAS ENGINE CONSTRUCTION.

A Practical Treatise Describing in Every Detail the Actual Building of a Gas Engine.

By HENRY V. A. PARSELL, JR.,
Member A. I. Electrical Engineers,
and ARTHUR J. WEED,
Mechanical Engineer.

Large 8vo. Very Fully Illustrated. With 300 pages. Bound in Cloth.

Price \$2.50.

This book treats of the subject more from the standpoint of practice than that of theory. The principles of operation of Gas Engines are clearly and simply described, and then the actual construction of a half-horse power engine is taken up, step by step, showing in detail the making of a Gas Engine.

First come directions for making the patterns; this is followed by all the details of the mechanical operations of finishing up and fitting the castings. This is profusely illustrated with beautiful engravings of the actual work in progress, showing the modes of chucking, turning, boring and finishing the parts in the lathe, and also plainly showing the lining up and erection of the engine.

Dimensioned working drawings give clearly the sizes and forms of the various details.

The entire engine, with the exception of the fly-wheels, is designed to be made on a simple eight-inch lathe, with slide rests.

The book closes with a chapter on American practice in Gas Engine design, and gives simple rules so that any one can figure out the dimensions of similar engines of other powers.

Every illustration in this book is new and original, having been made expressly for this work.

CONTENTS.

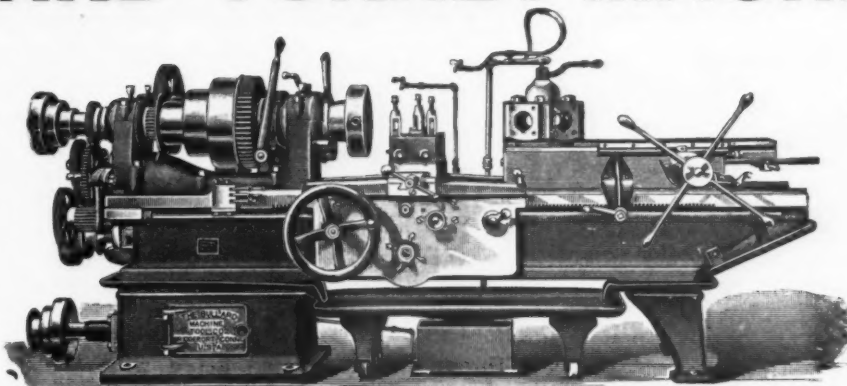
Chapter I.—How the Gas Engine Works. Chapter II.—The Four Classes of Engines. Chapter III.—Design of a Small Gas Engine. Chapter IV.—Patterns. Chapter V.—Patterns, continued. Chapter VI.—Patterns, concluded. Chapter VII.—Special tools. Chapter VIII.—Cylinder. Chapter IX.—Piston. The Casting; Steel Shell; Turning Piston Casting; Cutting off the Chuck Piece; Facing up the Back; Drilling, Boring and Reaming for Piston Pin; Piston Pin; Fastening Piston Shell; Lubricating Tube for Piston Pin; Packing Ring. Chapter X.—Connecting Rod. Chapter XI.—Bearings. Chapter XII.—Side Rods. Chapter XIII.—Bed Plate. Chapter XIV.—Fly-Wheels and Shaft. Chapter XV.—Cylinder Head. Chapter XVI.—Inlet Valve. Chapter XVII.—Exhaust Valve. Chapter XVIII.—Valve Gearing. Chapter XIX.—Governor. Chapter XX.—Igniter. Chapter XXI.—Assembling. Chapter XXII.—Regulating and Starting. Chapter XXIII.—Carbureters. Chapter XXIV.—Engine Details and Their Design. Chapter XXV.—Annotated Bibliography of Gas Engine Books and Periodicals Published in the English Language.

** Copies sent prepaid on receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,
232 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE L.

Suitable for
STUDS
and
BOLTS
and a large
variety of gen-
eral work.



Also
Boring
and
Turning
Mills.

Send for Catalogue.

Send for Catalogue.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

MARSHALL & HUSCHART MACHINERY CO., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Cologne, Stockholm and St. Petersburg. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris. CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.



THE B. F. BARNES UPRIGHT DRILLS. 20th CENTURY TOOLS.

Strong, well built and up-to-date in every particular.

THE cut shows our 20 in. Drill, which we guarantee to drill up to *one inch in steel and one and one-fourth inches in cast iron.* We believe it is just a little ahead of any other 20 in. drill on the market.

The next size, 23 in. Swing, is about ready for delivery. We shall be glad to send you printed matter.

B. F. BARNES COMPANY, = = ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS.

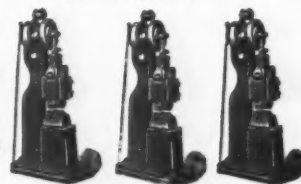


You
ought to
have them.



are Simple in Construction,
Easy of Adjustment,
Economical of Power,

Durable, and have a
Large Range
of Work.



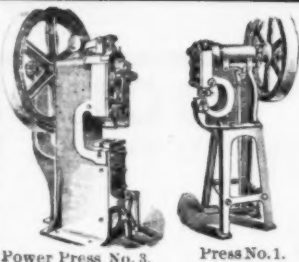
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The DUPONT MANUFACTURING CO.

ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT, U. S. A.

PORTABLE POWER TOOLS

THOS. H. DALLETT & CO.,
York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE



POWERFUL POWER PRESSES.

The No. 3 Press, a low priced machine, will Punch, Rivet, Forge, Shear and Press. It is built for heavy work and equal in power to that of much larger machines of far greater cost. Will punch a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch hole in $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch plate.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**BETHLEHEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.**

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO..

49-61 Clymer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PRESSES, DIES and TOOLS

FOR THE

Manufacture of Sheet Metal and Paper Goods.

Special Machinery, Experimental Machinery,
Metal-Edge Paper Box Machinery, Etc.

GENERAL MACHINERY

For Petroleum Cans, Powder Cans, Fruit Cans,
Sardine Boxes, etc., etc., etc.

Telephone, 753 W'msb'gh.



Splitting Shear.

PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

MADE BY

New Doty Mfg. Co.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

The Shear shown in cut is designed for splitting heavy sheets. It will split sheets of any width or any length and three-fourths inch or less in thickness. It is also fitted with special knives for cutting angle iron up to and including four-inch angles. It cuts the angle iron square off without destroying the shape of the angle.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast - - Heating Apparatus



For FACTORIES, MACHINE SHOPS, and all
FOUNDRIES, LARGE BUILDINGS

IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps,
High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM. BAYLEY & SONS CO.,

782-786 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LIMIT GAUGES

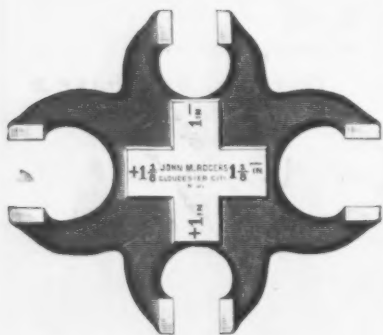


FIG. 14.

For testing bar iron on
its receipt, afford a pro-
tection against mistakes
and annoyances coming
from off-sized iron.



FIG. 13.

The John M. Rogers, Boat, Gauge & Drill Works,

GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

ALL KINDS PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS

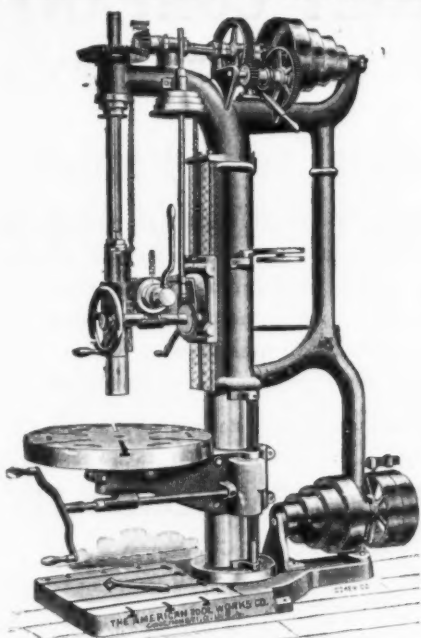
FOR CUTTING AND FORMING ARTICLES OF SHEET METAL, WIRE, LEATHER, PAPER, &c.
AUTOMATIC CAN MAKING AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ADRIANCE MACHINE WORKS,

Near Hamilton Ferry.

124 IMLAY ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.



If you are buying equipment for a new shop or new tools for an old shop remember that we design and build nearly every kind and size of machine tool that you need.

The American Tool Works Co.

Works: CINCINNATI, U. S. A.

New York Office: 120 Broadway, Geo. Place, Agent.

Philadelphia: The Fairbanks Co.

Pittsburgh Office: 1212 Carnegie Bldg., L. V. Blue, Agent.

New Orleans: The Fairbanks Co.

LONDON: Alfred Herbert Ltd., 7 Leonard St., Finsbury, E.C.

DUSSELDORF: De Fries & Co., Act. Ges., Graf Adolph Strasse, 83-87.

VIENNA: De Fries & Co., Act. Ges., Eschenbachgasse, 9.

Chicago Store: 68-70 South Canal Street.

Cleveland: The Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.

COVENTRY: Alfred Herbert, Ltd.

ANTWERP: Nyssens Frères, 33 Rue des Peignes.

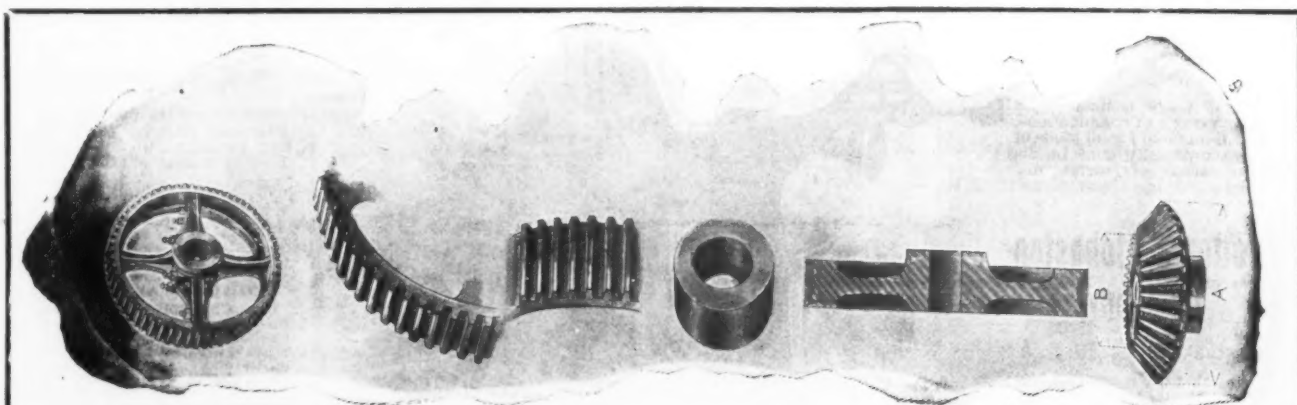
Boston Store: 96 Federal Street

Baltimore: The Fairbanks Co.

BERLIN: De Fries & Co., Act. Ges., Kloster Strasse, 13-15.

PARIS: Roux Frères & Cie., 51 Boulevard du Temple.

MOSCOW: Alfred Stucken.



DETAILS

are what count: accuracy, quality, form and strength. Our gears and work meet these demands. We would like to bid on spur or bevel work cut theoretically correct.

R. D. NUTTALL CO.,
PITTSBURG, PA.

(New Century Pattern.)

THE MOST AIR FOR \$1

IS GIVEN BY

The **Green Rotary Pressure Blower,**

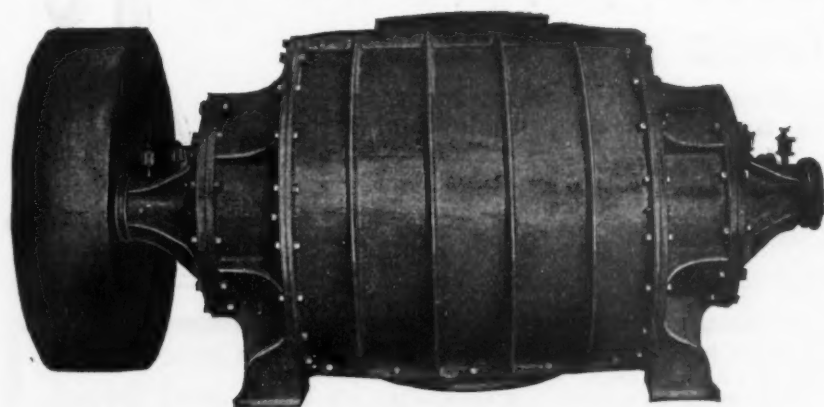
And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE B.

Wilbraham Baker Blower Co.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

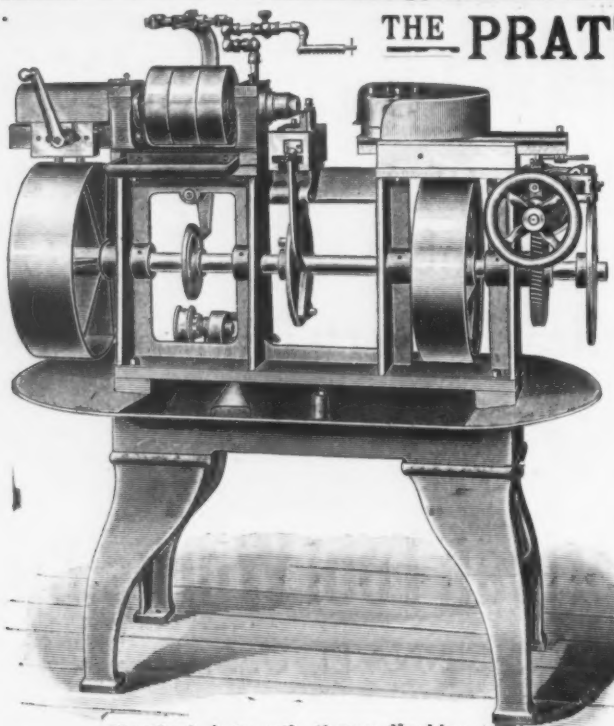


**WINDSOR
MACHINE
CO.**

WINDSOR, VT.,
U. S. A.

TURRET LATHES.

Brass-Working Machinery.



Hartford Automatic Screw Machine.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY, HIGH CLASS MACHINE TOOLS.

Hartford Automatic Screw Machines.

In ten sizes, for making Screws, Studs, Bicycle Hubs and other pieces of circular cross section and various outlines from bars of round, square or hexagon metal, in diameter 1-16 to 3 1-16 inches. All needed adjustments are provided for. One man can attend a half dozen machines.

Tools made to order for finishing pieces to sample.

Write for further particulars and "Hardware" Catalog.

PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY, Works: HARTFORD, CONN.

BRANCHES: NEW YORK, 123 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 144 Pearl St.; CHICAGO, 42 S. Clinton St.; BUFFALO, Seneca and Wells Sts.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES: London, England, Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road; Paris, France, Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel; V. Lowener, Copenhagen, Denmark, and Aktiebolaget V. Lowener, Stockholm, Sweden; Dusseldorf, Germany, and Vienna, Austria, de Fries & Co.

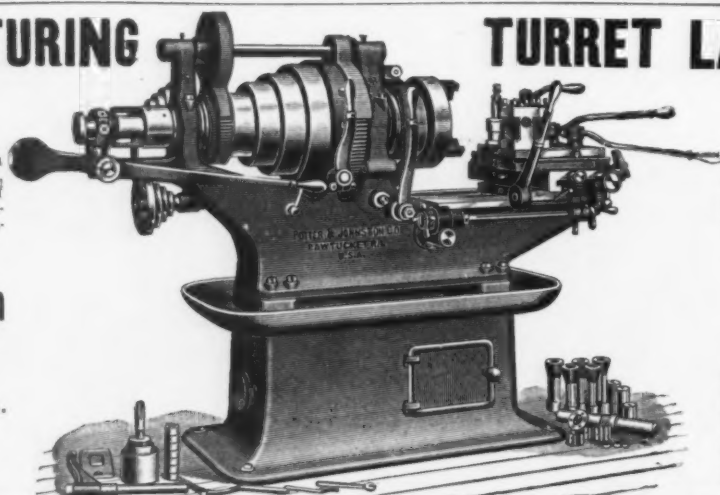
MANUFACTURING

THIS Lathe is made in a variety of combinations, and is adapted for all kinds of work ordinarily done on engine lathes or turret machines.

**Potter & Johnston
Company,**

Pawtucket, R. I., U. S. A.

New York Office 126 Liberty
Street
Walter H. Foster, Manager.



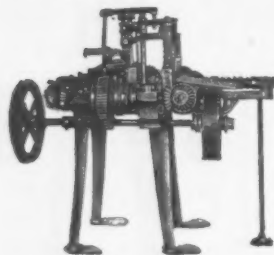
TURRET LATHE.

Write for catalogue of our Universal Shaping Machines and Automatic Chucking and Turning Machines.

FOREIGN AGENTS:

Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham and Manchester, England, and Glasgow, Scotland. Gustav Diekmann & Sohn, Berlin, Germany. Adolphe Janssens, Paris, France, and Brussels, Belgium. V. Lowener, Copenhagen, Denmark, and Stockholm, Sweden.

The article shown on the opposite side was



made on this machine.

AUTOMATIC MACHINES

or any kind of special machinery for rapid work

DESIGNED AND BUILT.

Special Power Presses, Wire Forming Machinery, Hook and Eye, Safety Pin and all kinds of Pin Machinery.

LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS.

The A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

This difficult piece was made on the machine



shown on the opposite side of this advertisement.

GENERAL MACHINISTS

SPECIAL MACHINERY,
EXPERIMENTAL WORK,
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY,

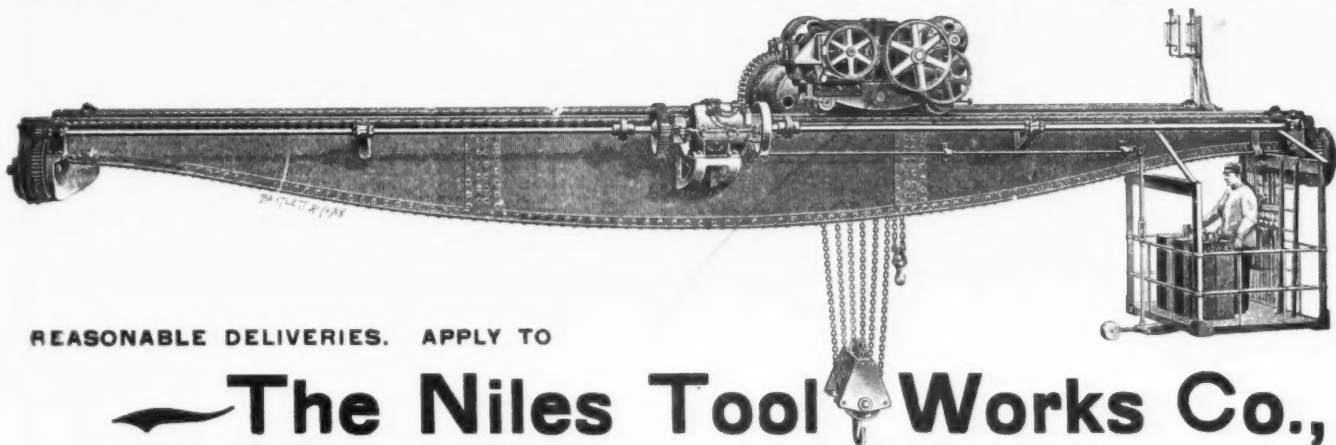
Hydraulic and General
Forging in Iron and Steel.

Auto-Mobile Work a Specialty.

THE UNITED STATES PROJECTILE CO., 1st Ave. and 53rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARTER & HAKES, MILLING MACHINES Shops: Winsted, Conn.
and Vises. Send for Descriptive circulars.

NILES ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANES.



REASONABLE DELIVERIES. APPLY TO

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

NEW YORK, 136-138 Liberty Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 21st and Callowhill Streets.
BOSTON, 65 Oliver Street.

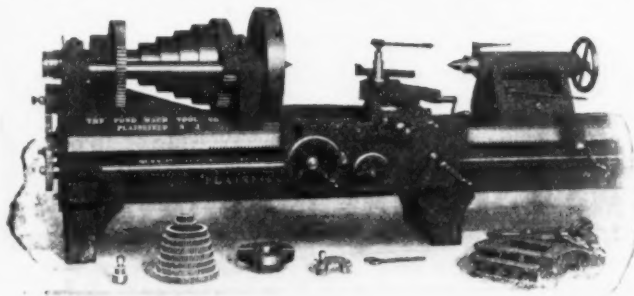
CHICAGO, Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG, Carnegie Building.
LONDON, 25 Victoria Street, S. W.

POND LATHES.

POND MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Plainfield, N. J.

OFFICES:

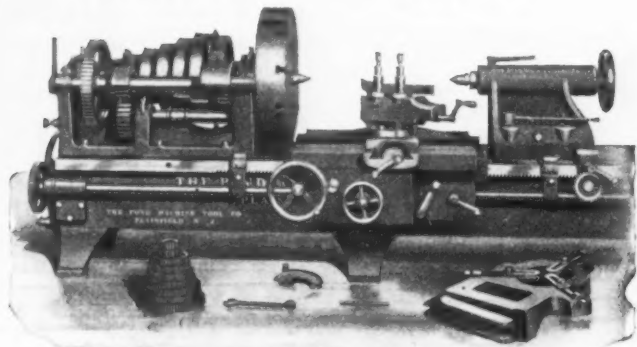
NEW YORK, 136-138 Liberty St.
CHICAGO, Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG, Carnegie Building.
LONDON, 25 Victoria Street, S.W.



28-INCH BACK-GEARED LATHE.

AGENTS:

Berlin and Vienna,
GUSTAV DIECHMAN & SOHN,
Paris and Brussels,
ADOLPHE JANSSENS,
St. Peter-burg.
ATALANTA TECHNICAL AGENCY.

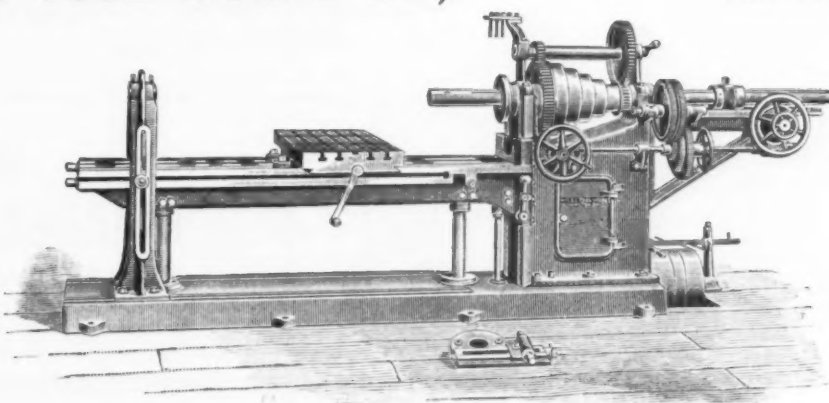


32-INCH TRIPLE-GEARED LATHE.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO., - - - Hamilton, Ohio.

Machine
Tools.

Railroad
Machinery
A Specialty.



Boring
and
Turning
Mills.

No. 3 HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINE.

Offices:

NEW YORK, 136-138 Liberty St.
BOSTON, 65 Oliver St.
PHILADELPHIA, 21st and Callowhill Sts.
CHICAGO, Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG, Carnegie Building.
ST. LOUIS, 615 N. 4th St.
LONDON, 23-25 Victoria St., S. W.

Agents:

PARIS, H. Glaenger & Perreand.
COPENHAGEN, V. Lowener.
STOCKHOLM, Ak. V. Lowener.
BRUSSELS, Adolphe Janssens.
HELSINGFORS, Werner Hult.
ROTTERDAM, Van Rietscoten & Houwens.
JOHANNESBURG, Sheriff, Swingley & Co.

E. W. BLISS CO.**11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

WESTERN OFFICE: 22 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Illinois.

EUROPEAN OFFICE: 12 Ave. De La Grande Armée, Paris, France.

LONDON AGENCY: The Projectile Co., Ltd., New R'd, Wandsworth R'd, S. W.

BERLIN AGENCY:

VIENNA "

COLOGNE "

STOCKHOLM "

ST. PETERSBURG AGENCY:

Schuchardt & Schürte.

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

We have been AWARDED the GRAND PRIZE at the PARIS EXPOSITION of 1900 for the Unsurpassed Excellence of our Machinery.

We cordially invite those visiting the Paris Exposition to witness our machines in operation, both at Vincennes and Champ de Mars.

No. 102 Special Automatic Press.

This press is designed to produce with the highest speed and economy such articles as burner shells, stove trimmings, harness-oil or screw tops, lantern parts, and other articles made in large quantities, which require a series of operations to be performed after the first cup or shell has been made in a combination or drawing die. As shown on the cut, the press is fitted for making the burner part illustrated below. Fig. 1 shows the shape of the shell as it is fed into the press. This shell is automatically carried by the feeding device from one to the other of the four dies, receiving successively the operations illustrated by Figures 2, 3, 4 and 5. All these dies operate simultaneously, of course, and, as the press may be run at a speed of 40-60 strokes, its output of 160-240 operations per minute is equivalent to the work of from 10-15 power presses fed by hand, not to mention the labor and space which is saved on account of the total absence of all intermediate handling.



Fig. 1. Fig. 2. Fig. 3. Fig. 4. Fig. 5.

Weight of the machine as shown, 4,100 lbs.; T & L pulleys, 30 x 4 ins.; ratio of gearing, 1:6; motion of slide, 3 1/4 ins.; floor space required, 55 x 72 ins.

We also make this press with 5 punch slides if so desired.

Write for Further Particulars.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Cheerfully Furnished.

ACKNOWLEDGED LEADERS IN

NO. 102 SPECIAL AUTOMATIC PRESS.
PRESSES, DIES, DROP HAMMERS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

PERKINS POWER PRESSES

STRONGEST IN THE MARKET.

PERKINS MACHINE COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

RADIAL DRILLS.

2 1/4 FT. TO 12 FT. ARMS

BAUSH MACHINE TOOL CO.,

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

SUCCESSORS TO

BAUSH & HAFRIS MACHINE TOOL CO.

AMERICAN AGENTS: MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, New York; Chicago; Pittsburg; Cleveland.

EUROPEAN AGENTS: SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO, London. E. SONNENTHAL, Jr. Berlin

ENGINE LATHES**18 TO 32 IN. SWING.**
SCHUMACHER & BOYE,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

Agents, MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE.

New York, Chicago, Cleveland and Pittsburgh.

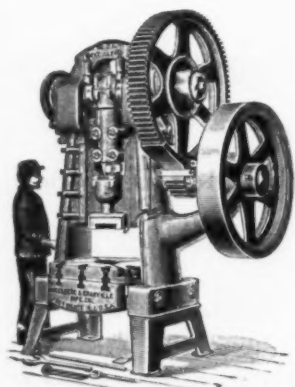
RADIAL, MULTIPLE, UPRIGHT
and LOCOMOTIVE SHOP**DRILLS.****MACHINE
TOOLS.**SEND FOR
CATALOGUE.EXTENSION, FACING
and ENGINE**LATHES.****EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.**

ROD AND WIRE,
MERCHANT BAR,
FLAT STOCK,
COLD ROLLING,
WIRE FLATTENING
MILLS.

MILLS

WITH OR WITHOUT ROLLER BEARINGS.

BRASS,
TIN AND
COPPER,
ZINC AND
TIN FOIL
MILLS.



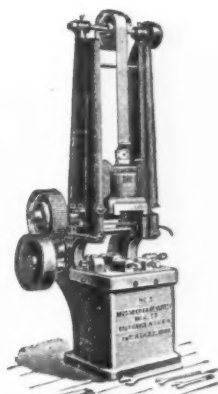
**MOSSBERG AND
GRANVILLE MFG. CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.**

NEW YORK OFFICE,
126 Liberty St.

EXHIBITION AT
PHILADELPHIA BOURSE.

FOREIGN AGENTS:

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & CO., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPHE JANSSENS, Paris, France

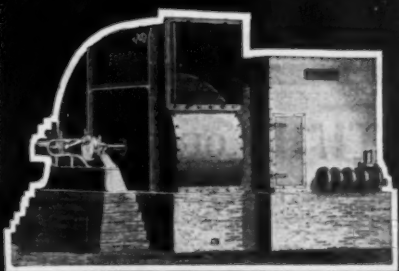


POWER AND
PLAIN DROP.
AUTOMATIC
DROP PRESSES.
DIAL PRESSES.
SPRUE PRESSES.

PRESSES

WIRE DRAWING
MACHINERY.
AUTOMATIC
DRAW BENCHES.
COILERS.
ROTARY SWAGING
MACHINES.

STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF HEATING & VENTILATION



Centralized plant.
No scattered steam piping.
Utilizes exhaust steam.
Operates by positive, forced
circulation of warm air.

Send for Catalogue No. 84.

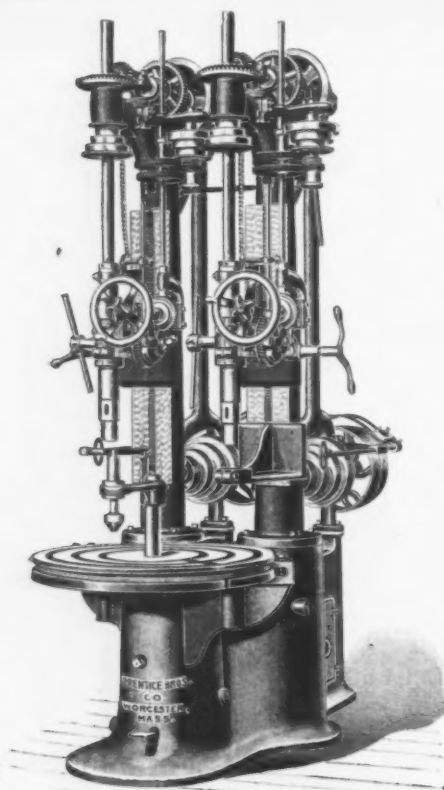
B. F. STURTEVANT COMPANY, BOSTON

NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA

CHICAGO

LONDON



PLAIN and Universal Radial Drilling Machines, Vertical Drilling Machines, Boiler Shell Drilling Machines, Suspension Drilling Machines, Radial Drilling and Countersinking Machines, Engine Lathes, 12 in. to 24 in. swing.

Send for Catalogue.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

INCORPORATED 1898.

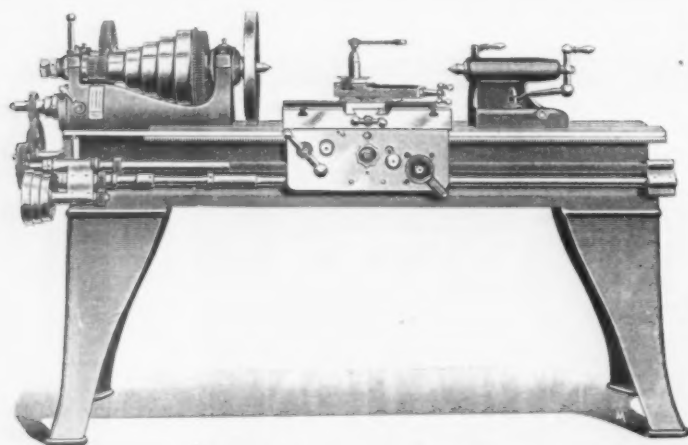
Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.

PRENTICE BROS. COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm, Cologne and St. Petersburg. Ad. Janssens, Paris. Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham.



14 in. x 6 ft. DRAPER LATHE.

HAND LATHES, CHUCKING LATHES,

72 in. BORING MILL,

ENGINE LATHES FROM 14 in. TO 42 in. INCLUSIVE.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
AND PRICES.

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,

140 GOLD ST., WORCESTER, MASS., U.S.A.

Sole European Agents:
SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., - 85 Queen Victoria St., London.

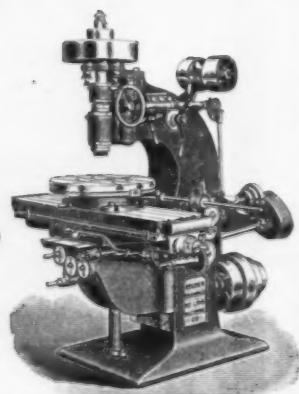
Sole Agent in Germany:
E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., - Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.

**SAVE $\frac{2}{3}$ THE TIME OF
MANUFACTURE
BY USING A**

Becker Vertical Milling Machine.

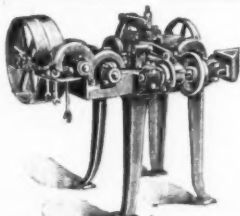
BECKER-BRAINARD MILLING MACHINE CO.,

HYDE PARK, MASS.

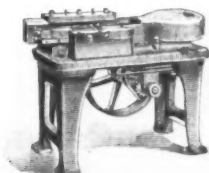




PIN POINTING MACHINES.



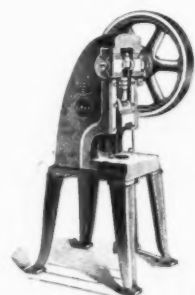
WIRE FORMING MACHINES.



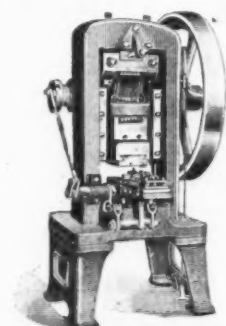
SCREW THREAD ROLLERS.



OPEN DIE HEADERS.



OPEN BACK PRESSES.



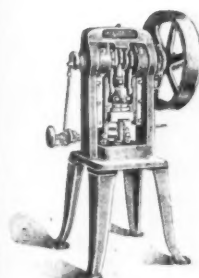
EMBOSSING PRESSES

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

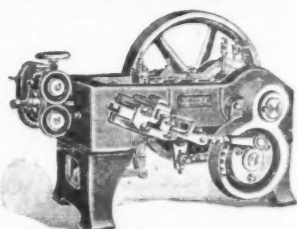
WATERBURY, CONN., U.S.A.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF HIGH GRADE
AUTOMATIC MACHINERY, also
SINGLE and DOUBLE ACTING PRESSES,
RIVET or HEADING MACHINERY,
SCREW THREAD ROLLERS,
WIRE WORKING MACHINERY,
EYELET MACHINES, Etc.

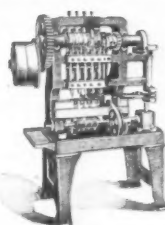
CATALOGUES.



DOUBLE ACTION PRESSES.



DOUBLE STROKE HEADERS.



EYELET MACHINES.



SCREW SLOTTERS.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

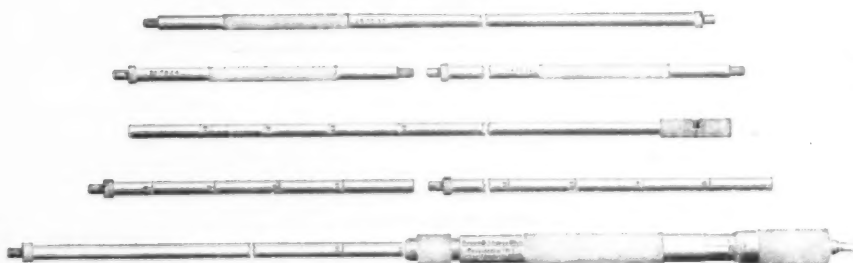
Machinery and Tools.

INSIDE MICROMETER GAUGE,

NO. 802,

Measures from 8 in. to 32 in. by thousandths of an inch.

New
in
Design.



Adjustments
Quickly and
Positively
Made.

Rods Telescope and are graduated by a series of angular grooves that engage the clamping fingers.
Each Rod has an adjustable measuring point.

Hardware and Supply Dealers carry our Tools in Stock, and are pleased to furnish Catalog, or we will mail it to any address upon request.

PARIS-1900.

GOLD MEDAL awarded our exhibit—Group III, Class 15—
INSTRUMENTS OF PRECISION—Highest given in this class.

2ND HAND MACHINERY AT SPECIAL LOW PRICES.

LATHES.

96 in. Face-plate Triple Geared Pit Lathe with 12 in. Spindle and Tail-Stock complete.
50 in. Pulley Lathe, Two Tools, Niles.
36 in. x 16 ft., latest pattern, Bradford.
24 in. x 16 ft., heavy pattern, Pond.
25 in. x 12 ft., latest pattern, Bradford.
25 in. x 16 ft., New Haven.
24 in. x 14 ft., Putnam Mach. Co.
23 in. x 8 ft., Harrington.
22 in. x 14 ft., Sellers.
18 in. x 8 and 10 ft., latest pattern.
16, 14, 13 and 12 in., several best makes.

PLANERS.

72 in. x 8½ ft., Two Heads, Pond.
37 in. x 9 ft., New Haven.
36 in. x 16 ft., heavy pattern, Betts.
32 in. x 10 ft., Pond, Double Head.
30 in. x 16 ft., Gray, Double Head.
30 in. x 12 ft., Open-side, with extra side, Detrick & Harvey.
26 in. x 7 ft., New Haven.
24 in. x 6 ft., latest pattern, Gray.
22 in. x 5 ft., latest pattern, Flather.
16 in. x 4 ft., Ferris & Miles.

SHAPERS.

15 in. Friction, Hendey.
14 in. Trav. Head, Fitchburg.
8 in. Crank, Pratt & Whitney.

RADIAL DRILLS.

3 ft. Arm, Plain, Bement.
4 ft. Arm, with Tapper, latest pattern.
5 ft. Arm, Semi-Universal, Niles.
5 ft. Arm, with Tapper, latest pattern.

BORING MILLS.

40 in. Swing, Single Head, Standard.
40 in. Swing, Double Head, Sellers.

HOR. BORING MILLS.

3 in. Bar, 50 in. Swing, Newark.
4 in. Bar, 60 in. Swing, Newark.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Gear Cutter, Automatic, 50 in., for Spur Gears, Gould & Eberhardt.
Turret Chucking Lathe, 36 in. Swing.
Universal Miller, No. 1, Brown & Sharpe.
Universal Cutter and Reamer Grinder, No. 5, with atts., Brown & Sharpe.
Screw Machines complete, several sizes, with atts.
Pipe Machines, 4 and 6 in.
Steam Hammers, 400 and 600 lbs.

BOILER TOOLS.

Plate Planer, 30 ft., heavy pattern.
Bending Rolls, 10½ ft., Sellers.
Punches and shears, single and double.
Hyd. Riveter, 96 in. Reach, Bement.

J. J. McCABE,

14 Dey Street,

NEW YORK.

FOR SALE—ENGINES.

30 in. x 60 in. Hamilton Corliss.
26 in. x 48 in. Geo. H. Corliss.
23 in. x 36 in. Geo. H. Corliss.
22 in. x 42 in. Wright four valve automatic.
20 in. x 48 in. Welcher Corliss.
20 in. x 48 in. Wheelock Corliss.
20 in. x 42 in. Putnam four valve automatic.
20 in. x 35 in. x 36 in. Upright Tandem compound Corliss.

18 in. x 48 in. Atlas Corliss.
18 in. x 42 in. Hamilton Corliss.
18 in. x 30 in. Porter Allen four valve automatic.
16 in. x 16 in. Green high speed automatic.
14½ in. x 15 in. Armington & Sims high speed automatic.
12 in. x 16 in. Bass high speed automatic.
12 in. x 14 in. Reese high speed automatic.
12 in. x 12 in. Phoenix high speed automatic.
11 in. x 20 in. Rice high speed automatic.
11 in. x 14 in. Ide high speed automatic.
10 in. x 16 in. Wright & Adams high speed automatic.

Send for complete list.

WICKES BROTHERS, Saginaw, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Norwalk Compound Belt Driven Air Compressor,

Used about three months. Weight 7,500 pounds. Send for photograph and details.

HENRY F. HILL,

123 Oliver St., - Boston, Mass

FOR SALE. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

One 18 in.-34 in. x 42 in. Fitchburg Tandem Compound Automatic Engine.
One 16½ in.-36 in. x 42 in. Cross Compound Fitchburg Automatic.
One 28 in. x 48 in. Corliss Engine.
One 26 in. x 60 in. Corliss Engine.
One 26 in. x 48 in. Greene Engine.
One 18 in.-30 in. x 16 in. Westinghouse Compound.
One 22 in. x 42 in. Putnam Engine.
One 20 in. x 42 in. Greene Engine.
Two 14 in.-28 in. x 28 in. Cross Compound Fitchburg.
One 13 in.-22 in. x 14 in. Ideal Compound.
Two 13 in.-22 in. x 13 in. Westinghouse Compound.
One 14 in. x 14 in. Armington & Sims.
Two 10 in.-18 in. x 12 in. Ball Compound.
Several 50 to 200 H. P. high speed Automatic Engines.
Two 250 H. P. Babcock & Wilcox Boilers.
Two 100 H. P. National Water Tube Boilers.
One 50 H. P. Babcock & Wilcox Boiler.
Six 125 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
Four 125 H. P. Vertical Boilers.
One 100 H. P. Vertical Boiler.
Several 40, 60, 80 to 100 H. P. Boilers.
Several 30, 35, 40, 75 H. P. Locomotive Boilers.
5 to 50 H. P. Vertical Boilers.

Large stock of new Machinery ready for immediate delivery: Steam and Centrifugal Pumps; Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drills, Milling Machines, Radial Drills, Punches, Shears, Dynamos, Motors, etc.

FRANK TOOMEY, Nos. 127-131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa. Long Distance Telephone 261 and 262.

FOR SALE.

One 37 in. x 37 in x 8 ft. "Harrisburg Fdy. & M. Co." Planer.
One 36 x 24 x 7½ ft. "Cove" Planer.
One 26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. New York Steam E. Co. Planer.
One 22 in. Prentiss Shaper.
One 42 in. x 24 ft. Engine Lathe. H. F. & M. Co.
One 36 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe. H. F. & M. Co.
One 30 in. x 14½ ft. Engine Lathe. H. F. & M. Co.
One 24 in. x 22 ft. Engine Lathe. N. Y. S. E. Co.
One 36 in. Drill Press. Back geared. H. F. & M. Co.
One 36 in. "Alfred Box" Radial Drill Press.
One Hydraulic 40-in. Wheel Press. 130 tons capacity.
One Hilles & Jones Punch and Shears, 20-in. throat.
Several Travelling and Jib Cranes.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,

437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand Machinery

36 in. Snyder Drill, with revolving table; has 34 in. Chuck fitted.
14 x 6 Flather Lathe; plain rest.
14 x 6 Reed Lathe; elevating rest.
14 x 6 Springfield Muller Lathe; compd. rest; taper attach.
14 x 8 Porter Lathe; elevating rest.
18 x 6 Bradford Lathe; plain rest.
13 x 5 Lodge & Davis Square Arbor Brass Lathe.
15 in. Hendey Shaper.
22 in. Walcott Shaper.
No. 1 Slate's Milling Machine.
25 lb. Justice Hammer.
36 in. Walcott Gear Cutter.
No. 10 Buffalo Steel Pressure Blower.

S. M. YORK CO., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

We offer at a low price, before removal, partial equipment of the Reading Bicycle Works:

1 14 in. x 6 ft. Reed Lathe, Compound Rest.
3 14 in. x 6 ft. Flather Lathes, Pl. Rest.
1 18 in. x 8 ft. Oakland Lathe, Cpd. Rest.
1 20 in. x 12 ft. Putnam Lathe, " "
2 22 in. Snyder Drills, complete.
1 14 in. Lodge-Davis Sensitive Drill.
1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
1 No. 4½ Milling Machine, Brainerd.
1 Cincinnati Reamer and Cutter Grinder, Universal.
1 Worcester Twist Drill Grinder.
1 Hack Saw.
4 15-16 in. Wire Feed Screw Machines.
1 15 in. Lodge & Davis Shaper.

The Fairbanks Company,

701, 703, 705 Arch St., - Philadelphia, Pa.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

CLAYTON DUPLEX, 14 in. x 14 in. x 15 in., in good condition, ready for service.
HAL DUPLEX, 10 in. x 14 in. steam cylinder, 14 in. x 14 in. air cyls.; fine order.
Good 22 in. x 42 in. WRIGHT CORLISS ENGINE, 14 ft. 6 in. belt wheel, 35 in. face.
36 in. x 36 in. ENGLISH PLANNER, 24½ in. x 7 ft. table; good condition.
Above will be so cheap for immediate delivery.

POULTER & CO.,

410 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGINES.

1 22 x 40 x 48 Wright Cross Comp. with condenser.
1 75 horse, 60, 40 and 30 Hoz. Engines.

BOILERS.

1 100 horse Hoz. Tubular, manhole under tubes.
1 75 " "

DYNAMOS.

2 100 K. W. Direct Connected, used at Waldorf Hotel.
1 50 " "
1 Belted dynamo each, 300 lights, 400 lights and 200 lights.
JOHN E. BEGGS, 47 Cedar Street, N. Y.

Second-hand Machinery For Sale.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, Iron and Wood Working Machinery, all makes, all kinds. Shafting, Pulley Hangers, Boxes, etc. Mining, Cupola and Forge Blowers. We make a specialty of Saw and Planing Mill Machinery.

HARRIS MACHINERY CO.,

1045 Washington Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Steam Engines, Boilers and Pumps. Large variety of sizes and makers.

F. McSWEGAN & SONS,

Dover St. and Franklin Sq., New York.

New and Second-Hand Machine Tools.

HARRINGTON SUSPENSION DRILL No. 1.

USED ONLY THREE MONTHS.

The Lodge & Shipley
Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Second-Hand Machine Tools

IN FIRST-CLASS SHAPE.

1 Brainard Miller, No. 26, with centres.
1 Brainard Standard Miller, No. 4½.
1 Brainard Hand Miller, small size.
1 Brainard Universal Miller, No. 15.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, No. 1.
1 Wells Bros. Aut. Screw Machine, ½ inch.
1 Prentice 2 1 inch Drill, B. C.
1 Woodward & Rogers 2 Spindle Drill.
1 Woodward & Rogers 4 Spindle Drill.
1 Perkins Press, No. 4.
1 Perkins Press, No. 5.
And many others.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 62 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft. Planer.
1 48 in. x 48 in. x 14 ft. New Haven Planer.
1 54 in. x 54 in. x 30 ft. 4 Head Planer.
1 32 in. x 32 in. x 12 ft. 2 " "
1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer, A1.
1 52 in. x 24 ft. 6 in. Rod Feed Lathe, Cheap.
1 12 in. Crank Shaper, Cheap.
1 14 in. x 42 in. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 Plate Planer, 1-anes 16 ft. long.
1 800 lbs. Merrill Drop.
2 600 lbs. " "
1 25 lbs. Bradley Helve Hammer.
1 Combined Punch and shear, cuts and punches ½ in.
1 Sand blast outfit, complete.
1 20 in. x 42 in. Wright latest improved Engine.
1 200 H. P. Berryman Feed Water Heater.
1 6 ft. 6 in. Gap, 50 ton Hydraulic Riveter.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

36 in. x 72 in. Corliss Engine, 50-ton Wheel.
32 in. x 60 in. " 30 " "
250 H. P. Compound Westinghouse Engine.
50 K. W. Direct Connected Dynamo.
Surface Condensers.
Jet Condensers.
16 in. x 16 in. Ball & Wood Engine.
15 in. x 16 in. " "
18½ in.-31 in. x 18 in. Cross Compound Armington & Sims Engine.
15 in. x 14 in. Erie Automatic Engine for direct connection to Dynamo.
14 in. x 16 in. Straight Line Engine.
12 in. x 12 in. Ball & Wood Engine.
10½ in. x 12 in. Armington & Sims Engine.
10 in. x 12 in. Ball & Wood Engine.
9¼ x 12 in. Armington & Sims Engine.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Second-hand Machinery

ENGINE LATHES.

112 in. x 5 ft. Le Blond Tool Room.
112 in. x 4 ft. Pond, R. & F.
112 in. x 5 ft. Young, plain.
112 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell, R. & F.
114 in. x 5 ft. Putnam, R. & F.
114 in. x 6 ft. Porter, R. & F.
216 in. x 6 ft. Ames Man'g Co.

518 in. x 6 ft. Fuller, R. & F.
218 in. x 8 ft. Fuller, R. & F.
128 in. x 10 ft. White, taper, "old style."
127 in. x 10 ft. D. W. Pond, comp. rest.
127 in. x 12 ft. W. L. & Co., bk. gd. plain turning.
136 in. x 13 ft. back geared turning.
140 in. x 16 ft. geared plain turning.

1 No. 2 Am. Tool & Mach. Co. Lathe.
SPEED LATHES.
212 in. x 5 ft. B. G. Speed.
111 in. x 4 ft. " "
122 in. x 9 ft. " "

PLANERS.
124 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft. W. & L.
128 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Gay & Silver.
126 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Pond.
136 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Pond.

PRASSES.
1 No. 3 C. & M. single.
1 No. 14 Stiles, heavy.
1 No. 5 Blake & Johnson arch.
1 No. 82 S. & F. Foot.
1 No. 2 Heavy Screw Press.
1 No. 20 Bliss special incline.
140 lb. Bench Drop.

Large stock new machines. Prices on application.

Two 20-ton Hand Traveling Cranes, 58 ft. 10 in. span.

Send us lists of machines you have for sale, or exchange.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,
136-138 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

Mill and Contractors' Machinery.

1 25 ton Morgan Square Shaft 50 ft. span traveling crane.
2 Hydraulic Cranes.
1 Roll Lathe.
1 Hydraulic Press.

Machine Tools For Sale.

1 12 in. Fitchburg Shaper, sliding head.
1 9-in. Gould Shaper.

Engines and Pumps For Sale.

1 30 x 36 in. Vertical Corliss Rolling Mill Engine with 20 ft. fly wheel.
4 Second-hand Steam Pumps.
1 Centrifugal Pump.
1 Second-hand Hoisting Engine.
A full line of New Engines, Hoisting Engines, Shears, Grinding Pans, Stone Crushers and Contractors' Machinery.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS CO.,

336 River Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

12 Plain Vertical Engines, 3 to 50 H. P.
Plain Horizontal Engines, 10 to 150 H. P.
Automatic Engines, 3 to 300 H. P.
Direct Connected Engines, 3 to 300 H. P.
Simplicity, strength and highest efficiency.
Hoisting Engines, 6 to 100 H. P., single and double cylinders and drums.
Full line Machine Tools and Wood Working Machinery. Write us for Catalogue No. 100.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO.,

The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

HYDRAULIC EMBOSSEING PRESS with 3 Piston Hydraulic Pump FOR SALE.

Vertical Press, 14 1/2 in. sq. inside of four corner steel rods which are 2 1/2 in. diam. Ram 9 in. diam., base of Gun Metal. Horizontal Pump, Pistons 1/2 in. diam., 3/4 in. stroke. Condition first-class, price very low. Full particulars of

S. T. LUND, 77 Oliver St. Boston, Mass.

2 BERRYMAN HEATERS. nd HAND. LARGE AND SMALL. F. L. PATTERSON, 136 Liberty St., N. Y.

WHO WANTS THESE?

1 60 in. Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 Sellers Axle Lathe. 1 Head.
1 Sellers 25 in. Lathe. Triple geared
1 Bement 32 in. x 15 ft. Lathe.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. Flat Shears.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Lathe. Screw Cutting.
1 34 in. x 16 ft.

1 52 in. x 52 in. x 20 ft. Betts Planer.
1 16 in. x 24 in. Crank Planer.

1 Bement Pulley Lathe.
1 56 in. x 8 ft. Pond Boring Mill.
1 48 in. Bement Upright Bor. Mill.
1 Bement Heavy Bar Shear.
1 Double Punch or Shear.

1 2 in. Schlencker Bolt Cutter.
1 2 in. Sellers

1 1 1/2 in. Gould " "
1 20 tons Yale & Towne Crane.
1 5 tons Foundry Crane.

1 2000 lbs. Sellers Steam Hammer.
1 800 lbs. English

1 2500 lbs. Morgan Steam Drop.
250 H. P. Dickson Hoisting Engs.

2 15 H. P. Delamater " Eng.
1 3 H. P. Rotary " "

10 Steam Pumps, assorted sizes.
2 No. 9 Sturtevant Blowers.

1 14 in. x 48 in. Corliss Engine.
Lot Vertical and Horizontal Boilers.

Address

THOMAS P. CONARD,
Forrest Building, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Two New Return Tubular Boilers, 125 H. P. each, built by Wetherill & Co.

500 ft. 12 inch Cast Iron Bell Pipe.

Several large Iron Tanks, round and square.

300 New Sugar House Wagons.

J. H. MCCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

2d HAND FEED WATER HEATERS.

Largest stock in America. Will be sold at bargains. These heaters are mostly taken in exchange for our improved Berryman (Kelley's Patent), "A Little Giant," vastly superior to all other feed water heaters, both as to results and durability.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

60 and 80 lb. Bradley Hammers
50 lb. Denehy "Dead Stroke" Hammer.
No. 6 Root Blower.
110 in. Box Radial Drill.
80 in. " " very heavy.
2 in. Cleveland Auto. Screw Machine.
13 in. x 4 ft. Pratt & Whitney Tool Lathe.
25 in. Horizontal Boring Machine.
27 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg Planer.
36 in. x 14 ft. Pond Planer
No. 5 Niagara Power Press.
3/4 in. to 2 in. Jarecki Pipe Machine.
DAWSON & GOODWIN, 41 So. Canal St., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

At a very great bargain, all the paper making machinery of the Walkill Paper Co.

A great chance.

WALSH'S SONS & CO., Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE.

AT A BARGAIN.

1 Second hand Corliss Engine, 14 in. x 42 in.

1 Blake Stone Crusher, 15 x 9 with screen.

1 Dean Duplex Steam Pump, 5 x 3 1/2 x 5.

3 Edson Diaphragm Pumps.

WM. FLINTOFF, Haverhill St., Boston.

2d-Hand Machinery Bargains.

One 18 in. x 42 in. Watts Campbell and 22 in. x 42 in. Wright Corliss Engines. High Speed Automatic, Simple, Compound, Condensing and Slide Valve Engines; also Blowing Engines, Boilers, Heaters, Pumps, Vacuum Pans, Ice Machines, Electric Motors, Generators, Railway Supplies, Metal Working and General Machinery.

CHAS. BEHLEN,
72 Trinity Place, N. Y.

FOR SALE. 850 HORSE POWER HEINE WATER TUBE BOILERS

TWO 350 H.-P. UNITS.
ONE 150 H.-P. UNITS.

Complete with McClave Shaking Grates, Breechings, full set of fixtures and trimmings.

May be inspected at West Side Power House, Rockford Edison Company, Rockford, Illinois.

One 66 x 16 Tubular Boiler, 64 1/2 in. tubes, brand new breeching and stack 32 in. x 60 ft. Allowed 100 lbs. pressure.

Four 60 x 16 Tubular Boilers, 44 1/2 in. tubes; 100 pounds pressure.

Two 44 x 16 Boilers, thirty 4 in. flues, new fronts, all fixtures and trimmings. Allowed 100 pounds pressure.

One 1200 H.-P. Berryman Feed Water Heater. Used two months.

Built 1898.

WETHERILL CORLISS.

One right hand Wetherill Corliss Engine, cylinder 28 x 60; flywheel 20 feet diameter, weight 30 tons; shaft 15 in. x 12 ft. 6 in.; rope drive pulley 18 ft. diameter and grooved for 15 2-inch ropes; driven wheel 78 in. diameter grooved for 13 2-inch ropes; two iron idlers with boxes complete. With or without Independent Condenser 10x14x16.

W. W. WHITEHEAD,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

One 18 x 48 Wheelock Corliss Engine, complete, \$1,000.
One 20 x 42 Wright Automatic Engine, complete, \$1,200.
Eight 60 x 16 Horizontal Steel Tubular Boilers, complete, a bargain.
12 x 36 Lane & Bodley refitted Corliss Engine at \$750.
Three 11 x 18 celebrated Straight Line Automatic Engines, complete, at a bargain.

Send for Late Stock List.

NORTON & COLE MACHINERY CO.,
Cincinnati, O., 6th & Carr Sts.

FOR SALE.

500 to 600 tons wrought iron Ship Plates, suitable for floor plates, carload lots, size about 3 ft. x 12 ft. x 1 in. and 4 ft. x 12 ft. x 3/4 in.

A. V. KAISER & CO.,

222 So. 3d St., Philadelphia.

BARGAIN

One new No. 2 Putnam Back-Geared Universal Miller; weight 2,900 lbs. This machine is of the latest pattern and will be sold low for cash.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,

109 Liberty St., N. Y.

New and Second-Hand MACHINERY In Stock for Immediate Shipment.

68 x 28 Ffield trip. grd. Lathe, new.
44 x 26 ditto, new.
58 x 20 Ffield ditto, new.
42 x 16 x 18 ft. Lodge & Shipley Lathes, new.
56 x 14 ft. Fish Lathe, new.
32 x 18 x 22 ft. Fay & Scott Lathes, new.
61½ x 12 x 16 ft. Davis Lathes, new.
30 x 14 x 16 ft. Lodge & Shipley Lathes, new.
25 x 10, 12 and 16 ft. Davis Lathes, new.
24 x 12 and 14 ft. Lodge & Shipley Lathes, new.
20 x 8, 10 and 12 ft. Lodge & Shipley Lathes, new.
Small Lathes, 9 to 20 in. swing, different lengths of beds.
96 x 14 ft. Wilmuth Lathe, trip. grd., second hand.
86 x 16 ft. Pond Engine Lathe, second hand.
26 x 12 Ffield Engine Lathe, fine order.
60 in. Bickford Vert. Boring Mill, 2 hds., new.
4 in. bar, 8 ft. table, Newark Horiz. Boring & Drillin Machine, new.
42 x 36 x 12 Cincinnati Planer, 2 hds., new.
36 x 30 x 8 Cincinnati ditto, new.
28 x 38 x 10 Cincinnati ditto, new.
80 x 30 x 14 ft. Cincinnati ditto, new.
30 x 27 x 8 Rochester ditto, 1 hd., new.
22 x 22 x 5 L. W. Pond ditto, new.
18 x 18 x 4 ft. L. W. Pond, ditto, new.
32 x 32 x 12 ft. G. A. Gray Planer, 2 hds., good as new.
80 x 30 x 10 Harrington Planer, second hand.
No. 8 6 ft arm Bickford plain Radial Drill, new.
No. 3 6 ft arm Bickford full Univ. Drill, new.
8 ft. and 5 ft. arm Bickford Radial Drills, with tapping attach., new.
60 in. American T. Works Radial Drill, tapping attach., good as new.
2 No. 6 Brainard plain Millers with centers, good as new.
P & W 4 spindle double hd. Milling Mach., good as new.
No. 1 and No. 2 Bickford Radial Drills, practically new.
Also large stock of Shapers, Screw Machines, Milling Machines and other Tools. Write us your needs.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
Buffalo Office: 804 D. S. Morgan Bldg.

Second-Hand Boilers and Engines

For Immediate Delivery.

- 1 50 in. x 12 ft. Woodbury Boiler, 58 3-in. tubes, no dome, half arch front and fixtures except stack, good order.
 - 2 46 in. x 13 ft. Syracuse Boilers, 46 3-in. tubes, no dome, full front, usual fixtures except stack, fair order.
 - 1 30 in. x 8 ft. Woodbury Boiler, 15 3-in. tubes, no dome, half arch front, no stack, good order.
 - 1 48 in. x 12 ft. Erie Boiler, 52 3-in. tubes, dome 26 in. x 28 in., half arched front, first-class order.
 - 1 42 in. x 12 ft. Horizontal Boiler, 40 3-in. tubes, dome 22 in. x 24 in., half arch front, fine order.
 - 1 30 in. x 7 ft. Watertown Portable Boiler, 22 3-in. tubes, cast iron dome, nearly new.
 - 1 7 H. P. Vertical Boiler, good as new.
 - 1 4½ x 5 Payne Automatic Vertical Engine, first-class order.
 - 1 6 H. P. Vertical Engine in strictly first-class order.
 - 1 6 H. P. Troy Vertical Engine and Boiler, nearly new.
 - 1 8 H. P. Erie Vertical Boiler, in fair order.
- All of the above boilers and engines have been thoroughly overhauled and put in first-class running order. For further information write.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,

126, 128, 130 Mill St.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

BARCAINS.

One 16 in. x 36 in. Wetherill Corliss Engine, practically new.
Large stock of Corliss, Automatic and Plain Slide Valve Engines.
Horizontal and Vertical Boilers, all sizes and descriptions.
Let us know your needs.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

BLOWERS FOR SALE.

No. 5 Root Blower, Engine and Bedplate.
No. 6 " " " "

All in good order. will be sold at a bargain. Will sell separately if desired.

A. ASHER,
109 Liberty St., 2d Floor, New York.

FOR SALE.

Nearly new 14 x 20 right hand "Atlas" engine in first-class condition. Used about two years. For particulars address

DIAMOND STAMPED WARE CO.,

Detroit, Mich.

Just Out.

Write for our Price-List
No. 42 of Second-Hand dynamos, engines, and boilers, for immediate delivery.

ILLINOIS MAINTENANCE COMPANY,

EDWIN H. CHENEY, Mgr.,

1625-204 Dearborn St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE.

- 42 inch Schellenback Pulley Lathe, Bores and turns simultaneously.
 - 1 Newton Facing and Milling Lathe.
 - 1 30 inch x 16 foot Triple geared Sellers Lathe.
 - 1 84 inch x 28 foot Triple geared Bement-Miles Lathe.
- Write us your wants.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,

68-70 So. Canal St., Chicago.

For Immediate Delivery.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. to 32 in. swing.
Speed Lathes, 10 in. to 20 in. swing.
Shapers, 10 in. to 26 in. stroke.
Planers, 20 in. to 34 in.
Drill Presses, 10 in. to 28 in.
Milling Machines, Hand and Power.
Screw Machines and Monitor Lathes up to 20 in.
Feed and Power Presses, a variety of sizes.
Drop Hammers with and without automatic lifts.
Hurlburt & Rogers Cutting-off Machines.

Send for catalogue of Presses.

The Danielson Machine & Tool Co.,

CLEVELAND, O.

Hoisting Engines?

We have fifteen smaller and medium sized Single, Double and Four Drum Engines in stock. Steam and Centrifugal Pumps? Twenty-four various sizes and makes.

Lidgerwood Cableway, 1,000 ft. span.
Boiler and Three Drum Engine.
¾ yard Little Giant Steam Shovel.
27 ¼ yard Western Dump Cars.
¾ yard four-part Clam Shell.
125, 80, 70, 60, 55, 50, 40, 35, 30, 25 and smaller Portable, Vertical and Horizontal Boilers.
225 pound Steam Hammer.
300 Light Dynamo and Engine.
14 x 42 Cooper Corliss Engine.
14 x 24 Carlin Engine, and others.

CARLIN MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.,

JOHN H. CARLIN, Prop.,

101-107 Lacock St., Allegheny, Pa.

Chucking Machines.

Plain and Friction Heads.

- 5 14 in. Plain, 1 5-16 hollow spindle.
 - 1 14 in. friction geared, 1½ hollow spindle.
 - 2 16 in. " " 1 5-16 hollow spindle.
 - 3 16 in. " " 1¾ " "
- Pratt & Whitney make. Condition A1.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R I

Special Bargains. Second-Hand Tools.

LATHES.

- 1 10 x 5 Reed.
- 3 12 x 4 Speed.
- 1 12 x 6 Reed.
- 1 14 x 4 ft. 6 in. Putnam.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 14 x 6 Putnam.
- 1 16 x 6 Pratt & Whitney.
- 1 16 x 6 Brown.
- 1 16 x 6 Harrington.
- 1 16 x 8 Somerset.
- 1 17 x 6 Wm. Gleason.
- 1 18 x 6 Fuller.
- 2 18 x 6 Pratt & W., plain.
- 1 18 x 7 Pratt & W., plain.
- 1 18 x 8 Pratt & W.
- 1 18 x 10 Am. T. & M. Co.
- 1 20 x 7 Pratt & W., plain.
- 2 20 x 8 McMahon.
- 1 20 x 8 Stover.
- 2 21 x 8 Bullard.
- 3 20 x 10 B'g't Chucking.
- 1 21 x 8 Dustin & Hubbard.
- 1 22 x 12 Ffield.
- 1 26 x 12 Lathe & Morse.
- 1 30 x 16 Ffield.
- 1 32 x 14 Pond.
- 1 B'ment Single Axle Lathe

PLANERS.

- 1 18½ x 14½ x 48 Ames Screw
- 1 24 x 24 x 6 Putnam.
- 1 26 x 26 x 6 N. Y. S. Eng. Co.
- 1 40 x 60 x 20 Fitchburg.
- 1 14 ft. 6 in. Sellers Plate Planer.

DRILLS.

- 1 10 in. Bench, York.
- 1 3-spindle Ames.
- 1 3-spindle Garvin.
- 1 20 in. Prentice, lever feed
- 1 25 in. Weeks & Halsey.
- 1 39 in. New Haven.
- 1 Bement & D. Upright.

SHAPERS.

- 1 19 in. Crank, Bement.
- 1 12 in. Crank, Juengst.
- 2 15 in. Fric., Hendey.
- 1 16 in. Fric., Putnam.
- 1 20 in. Fric., Juengst.

If you want to buy or sell let us know.

Send for Special List.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
85-87-89 Liberty St., N. Y. City
Branches at Chicago, Pittsburgh and Cleveland.

FOR SALE

AT DANVILLE, PA.,

Steel and Iron Works

Valuable as adjuncts to other works. Comprising ONE COMPLETE, WELL-DESIGNED AND WELL-EQUIPPED BESSEMER STEEL PLANT. Main building, brick, iron roof; boiler house and gas house, iron buildings. Containing 2 converters, 5 tons each (room provided for third converter). Cupolas, hoists, moulds, cranes and all tools, also for blooming and billet mill, and number of duplicate parts of machinery. Boilers, air cylinders (all mostly new) to full capacity of plant. Storehouses, separate office building, and new Fairbanks self-registering track scale.

ONE ROLLING MILL equipped to roll either iron or steel plates, skelp train, furnace capacity for 80 tons. Sheared skelp, double turn; angles, squares, Tee rails, proper boilers, engine capacity, shears, saws and all appliances complete.

ONE BLAST FURNACE, 60 ft. stack, capacity 70 tons per day. New bell and hopper, 2 blowing engines, 22,000 cu. ft. per minute capacity. New pumps and boilers recently added. All tools complete.

ONE DYNAMO AND ENGINE of capacity to light entire works and yard.

Brick office with well equipped laboratory for blast furnace and Bessemer work.

ONE OPEN HEARTH, 10 ton Siemens-Martin furnace, with 6 Siemens producers, 2 hoppers each, cranes, moulds, and tools.

One street railway chair factory, well equipped.

ONE ROLL SHOP, with engine, 2 lathes, travelling crane, and complete set of tools.

Trucks, trestles, storehouses and auxiliary buildings located on two railroad systems.

We invite bids for entire works or for separate plants.

DANVILLE BESSEMER CO..

310 Land Title Building,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

INVESTMENTS

Are offered by J. H. Hillman & Son, Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa., in the following first-class properties:

BLAST FURNACES IN PENNSYLVANIA.

No. 1, capacity 300 tons daily, now running, making over \$5 per ton profit. Can be turned over promptly. Will pay half the cost this year.
No. 2, capacity 200 tons daily, now running with big profit.

LAKE SUPERIOR (Mesabi) IRON ORE Lands.

Ready for operation August 1st.

TWO HUNDRED COKE OVENS AND
Five Thousand Acres of Coal Lands in West Virginia.**FIFTY COKE OVENS AND COAL**
Lands on the Main Line of Pennsylvania Railroad.**CONNELLSVILLE COAL LANDS**
and Coke Ovens.**EIGHTY COKE OVENS AND CONNELLSVILLE COAL** in Connelville region.**FIFTY THOUSAND ACRES OF COAL**
ing coal adjoining Connelville region. Nine foot vein in Fayette and Greene Counties, Pa. These lands offer the best investments now before the American public.**COAL MINING PLANT AND COAL**
Lands in Virginia.

Capacity 25,000 tons per annum. Now shipping East and West. Modern electric equipment. Coal is like Pocahontas smokeless used in the United States Navy. Being exported.

FIFTY THOUSAND ACRES OF KENTUCKY COAL AND TIMBER LAND.
At a low price.**WELL-KNOWN IRON PROPERTY IN**
Kentucky

With well-developed ore mines and millions of tons of ore in sight and has also a large number of farms on the Cumberland and Tennessee Rivers. This property contains 40,000 acres and is a principality in itself.

MANUFACTURING PROPERTY IN
the Monongahela Valley.**THICK VEIN COAL IN THE MONONGAHELA VALLEY.**
In the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th pools of the Monongahela River.**SOMERSET COUNTY COAL LANDS.**
In tracts of five, ten, twelve and seventeen thousand acres each, are cheap and are being sold rapidly to Eastern capitalists.**MANUFACTURING SITE AND COAL**
Lands on the Allegheny River.
On the Allegheny Valley Railroad is splendid property capable of prompt development.**CANADIAN IRON ORE MINES IN**
Operation.**A MODERN ROLLING MILL.****MANUFACTURING PROPERTIES**
and sites in Pittsburg and Allegheny Cities, Pa.**FIFTEEN THOUSAND ACRES OF**
coal in Centre and Clinton Counties, Pa., on the Beech Creek Railroad, suitable for shipment East.**TEN THOUSAND ACRES OF COAL**
on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, containing four veins of coal, mostly above water. John Fulton, Mining Engineer of Johnstown, Pa., estimates over 80,000,000 tons of coal on this property. Will be sold cheap to a prompt buyer.**A FIRST-CLASS CHARCOAL BLAST**
Furnace.

For full information address

J. H. HILLMAN & SON,

Empire Building,

PITTSBURG, PA.

BLOWER BARGAINS.

ROOTS', second hand, bought, sold or exchanged.

All my blowers are overhauled by expert blower machinists.

I do not advertise a "fake" list of blowers not in my possession; my stock is constantly changing.

Write for particulars and prices.

H. M. PAPWORTH,

Ground Floor, 109 Liberty St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

1 Sten Yale & Towne Standard Gauge Locomotive Crane

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,

610-611 Lewis Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE,

514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York, N. Y.

DESIRABLE MACHINERY

For Immediate Delivery.

BULLARD BORING MILLS.

30 in. Swivel Turret Head.

37 in. Double Head.

42 in. Swivel Turret Head.

GEAR CUTTERS:

33 in. Gould & Eberhardt, "Victoria" pattern.

43 in. " "

36 in. Full Universal, Brainerd.

PLANERS.

24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Pond, new pattern.

30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Pond, new pattern.

36 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft. Cincinnati, two heads.

36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Cincinnati, two heads.

ENGINE LATHES.

40 in. x 17 ft. Triple Geared.

RADIAL DRILLS.

No. 2 Bickford, Full Universal.

No. 3 Bickford, plain.

MILLING MACHINES.

No. 2 Back geared, plain.

No. 3 Cincinnati Universal, power feed in all directions.

SHAPERS.

36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Extension Base, power feed in head.

Send for complete list of tools in stock.

Send for our new catalogue giving full descriptions.

MARSHALL & HUSCHART MACHINERY CO.,

62-64 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ills.

19 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

510 Johnson Building, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

One 50 H.P. Tubular Boiler, 1 10 H.P. Tubular,

1 10 H.P. Upright, 15 H.P.

One 10 H.P. Locomotive Boiler.

One 15 x 30 H.P. Engine 10 ft. x 16 in. Bal. Wheel.

One 11 x 20 " " 7 ft. x 14 in. " "

One 9 x 16 " " 6 ft. x 12 in. " "

One 104 x 12 Centre Crank Armington & Sims

Wheel Governor, two 5 ft. x 10 in. Bal. wheels.

One 6 x 10 Centre Crank Engine.

Write for prices.

HANNAN & FINTON, Springfield, Mass.

THE**Thomas & Lowe Mchg. Co.,**

DEALERS IN

New and Second-Hand Machinery

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

AT SACRIFICE PRICES.

One 50 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine, \$350. One 35 Arc Light, T. H. Dynamo, \$250. Two 75 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers, each, \$250. One Henry Martin Brick Machine, 25,000 cap., \$300. One Newton Sander (for brick works), \$100. One 20-ton Howe R. R. Track Scale, \$100. One No. 4 Delamater Steam Pump, 5 in. suc., 3 1/4 in. dis., \$100. One Cameron Steam Pump, 4 in. suc., 3 in. dis., \$50.

SCHULTZ & CO.,

Rothschild Bldg., 14 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEAM PUMPS.

One 6 in. x 5 in. x 6 in. Miller, Duplex, Steam Pump.

Two 6 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Worthington, Duplex, Steam Pump.

One 6 in. x 4 in. x 7 in. Hughes, Duplex, Steam Pump.

One 4 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 5 in. Hughes, Duplex, Steam Pump.

One 4 in. x 10 in. x 7 in. Dean Bros., Double-acting, Single Steam Pump.

One 7 in. x 5 in. x 9 in. Knowles, Double-acting, Single Steam Pump.

One 4 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. x 4 in. Worthington, Duplex, Steam Pump.

One 7 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 10 in. Buffalo, Duplex, Steam Pump.

One 3 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 7 in. Hughes, Steam Pump.

One 2 in. x 5 in. Belt-driven Pump. Pulley, 6 in. x 8 in. x 0 in.

One 8 in. x 14 in. x 10 in. Brake, Air Pump.

One 8 in. x 12 in. x 12 in. Blake, Duplex, Low service, Steam Pump.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.,

125-127 West Water St.,

Milwaukee, Wis.

D

BARGAINS.

Immediate Delivery.

1 42 in. x 8 ft. Ingersoll Slab Milling Machine, second hand, fine condition. Photo, etc., on application.

1 32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft. Lodge & Davis Planer, in fine order.

1 No. 4 Williams & White Bulldozer, fine order.

3 2 in. Cleveland Aut. Screw Machines.

Pratt & Whitney and B. & O. Hub Machines.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,

59 & 61 So. Canal St., Chicago.

For Sale-Bargains.

50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers, guaranteed.....\$225
14 x 20 Slide Valve Engine..... 200
Belt Power Elevator and Platform..... 125
300 H. Austin Feed Water Heater..... 120
100 H. Receiving Tank, 150 lbs. test..... 60
18 x 6 "New Haven" Lathe..... 85
36 in. "Stevens" Pulley Lathe..... 75
60 in. "Hayert & Smith" Ventilating Fan..... 40
10 H. P. Upright Side Crank Engine, new..... 70
15 H. Submerged Flue Upright Boiler..... 70
No. 3 "Sturtevant" Blower..... 18
No. 1 "Sturtevant" Blower, new..... 12
Slate Sensitive Drill and Chuck..... 25
20 in. x 20 in. x 4 feet Iron Planer..... 80
12 H. P. Kimble Automatic Upright C. C. Engine..... 80
10 H. "Erie City" Upright Boiler, complete..... 75
15 H. Upright Boiler, complete with fittings..... 80
4 ft. x 15 in. Planer Chuck, heavy..... 15
12 in. Upright Drill..... 15
10 H. Sterling Charter Gas Engine..... 200
Wire Straightener..... 10
Strapper and Belt complete, new..... 12
Berryman Heater, 24 in. x 100 in., almost new..... 100
and many others.

PARADOX MACHINERY CO., 181 E. Division St., Chicago.

**PARTIAL LIST OF
SECOND-HAND MACHINERY
IN STOCK.**

1 60 H. P. 54 in. x 16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
2 30 H. P. 6 1/2 in. x 16 ft. Tubular Boilers.
2 125 H. P. 66 x 18 Tubular Boilers.
1 100 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 100 H. P. Baker Automatic 14 x 20
1 100 H. P. Atlas Automatic Engine.
1 100 Buckeye Automatic Engine, size 16 x 18.
1 125 Buckeye Automatic Engine, size 14 x 16.
1 100 H. P. Ball Automatic Engine, size 13 x 12.
1 30 H. P. 8 x 10 Payne Auto. Engine.
2 No. 6 Morris Centrifugal Sand Pumps.
1 12 x 12 x 10 Worthington Duplex Pump.
1 7 x 4 1/2 x 10 Worthington Duplex Pump.
1 Deane Duplex Power Pump, 5 in. plungers.

RAINIER & WILLIAMS,

64 So. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

ENCINES.

2 40 in. x 72 in. International Power Co. Corliss Engines.
Shafts 20 in. dia., 8 ft. between center of bearings.
Wheels 24 in. dia., 60 ton.
1 Right hand, 1 Left hand.
1 38 in. x 60 in. Wetherell Corliss Engine.
Shaft 20 in. dia., 12 ft. between center of bearings.
Wheel 18 ft. dia., 70 ton.
Left hand.
1 26 in. x 48 in. Allis Corliss, Right hand, condens ing.
Wheel 18 in. dia., 32 in. face.
1 16 1/4 in. x 25 in. x 15 in., Cross Compd. Armington & Sims.
2 11 in. and 19 in. x 24 in. Tandem Compd., Buckeyes.
1 16 in. x 42 in. Allis Corliss.
1 10 in. x 12 in. Watertown Automatic.
1 12 in. x 13 in. N. Y. Safety " "
1 13 in. x 14 in. McIntosh-Seymour Automatic.
2 13 in. x 14 in. Watertown " "
1 14 in. x 13 in. Armington & Sims " "
1 15 in. x 15 in. McIntosh-Seymour " "
1 15 1/4 in. x 16 in. N. Y. Safety " "
4 16 in. x 16 in. Ball " "
2 16 in. x 16 in. Cooper " "
1 18 1/4 in. x 18 in. McIntosh-Seymour " "

BOILERS.

2 375 H. P. Sterling Water Tubes for 150 lbs.
2 150 H. P. " " " "
2 300 H. P. National " " 125 " "
3 72 in. x 16 ft. Return Tubulars " 120 " "
16 72 in. x 18 ft. " " "
2 72 in. x 30 ft. " " "
1 66 in. x 18 ft. " " "

CONDENSERS.

2 600 H. P. Snow Condensers.
1 600 H. P. Nordberg Condenser.
3 325 H. P. Davidson Condensers.

Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.,

141 BROADWAY, N. Y. Factory, Brooklyn.

Machinery Bargains Second-hand Tools

24 x 48 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
18 x 42 Harris Corliss Engine.
16 x 42 Bullock Corliss Engine.
14 x 30 Cummer 4-valve Automatic Engine.
14 x 14 Sutton Marine Engine.
13 1/2 x 26 Buckeye Engine.
12 x 18 Slide Valve Engine.
12 x 20 Cooper Slide Valve Engine.
11 x 11 Ide Vertical Engine.
60 H.-P. Howe Feed Water Heater.
70 H.-P. Otto Steel Fire Box Boilers.
2 250 H.-P. Baragwanath Heaters.
14 x 7 x 10 Smith Valve New Fire Pump.
15 H. P. Gasoline Engine.
90 H. P. Waste Heat, Vertical Boiler.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,
27-31 W. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

For Quick Delivery.

SINGLE VERTICAL PUNCHES.

36 in. throat, 1 1/4 in. in 1 inch plate.
30 in. throat, 3/4 in. in 1/2 inch.
24 in. throat, 3/4 in. in 1/2 inch.

SPLITTING SHEARS.

For 3/4 in. and 1/2 in. plate.

DOUBLE ANGLE SHEAR for 4 x 4 x 3/4 in. angles.

Plate-edge Beveling Shear, for 3/4 in. plate.
Gate Shear and Multiple Punch, 78 in.

BENDING ROLLS, 100 in., for 1 1/4 in. plate.

Hand Spacing Table, 8 ft.
Radial Drills, plain, 48 in. and 60 in. arm.
Boiler Makers' Flanging Clamps, 10 ft.
Steam Riveter, 6 1/2 ft. gap.
Plate Planer, 6 ft. cut.
Duplex Vertical Engines, 9 x 9.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
Wilmington, Delaware.

Engine Bargains.

1 30 in. x 60 in. R. H. Hamilton Corliss, 15 in. shaft; 18 ft. fly wheel in 8 sections; rim 12 in. x 15 1/2 in.
1 18 in. x 32 in. Single Cylinder Link Motion Double Drum with friction and brake band Haulage Engine, made by Webster, Camp & Lane.

The above engines are in A No. 1 condition.
For Sale by

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MACH'Y CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

AUCTION SALE.

The complete plant of the Clay Stamping Co., Cleveland, O., including machinery, dies, patents, patterns, shop equipment, will be sold at auction if a bid of \$12,000 is made. This is a very profitable business, and was recently purchased for \$29,000. Auction sale at 11 A. M. Saturday morning, Sept. 29, 1900, at the works on Hamilton St. Address all inquiries to

GEO. H. BOWLER,

Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O

FOR SALE.

Large Engine Lathe.

One 90 in. swing, 30 ft. bed Engine Lathe, triple geared. Face plate 80 in. dia. Spindle 10 in. dia. Carriage has screw feed and power cross feed. Lathe is very heavy and powerful and in first-class condition. Immediate delivery. Photograph on application.

Send for new list of large tools for immediate delivery.

WM. A. READE & CO.,

216 American Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

ENGINES, STATIONARY and MARINE.

2 Eaton and Prince Passenger and Freight Elevators.
2 Upright Marine Engines; also one 14 x 18, and one 12 x 20 Horizontal Engine.
Machinery bought, sold and erected.
WM. GRUENDLER, 923 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

For Immediate Delivery.

1 800 lb. Merrill Drop Hammer.
1 14 in. x 60 in. Pratt & Whitney Shaping Machine.
1 12 in. x 60 in. Bement Shaping Machine.
1 10 Pratt & Whitney Tool Room Lathe.
1 No. 3 Stiles Punching Press.
1 No. 3 Fowler Press.
1 54 in. x 19 ft. Planer, double head.
1 60 in. Heavy Radial Drill, 5 inch spindle.
1 Small Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine, Bement.
1 12 H. P. Otto Gas Engine.
1 No. 1 1/2 Pratt & Whitney Hand Milling Machine.
1 No. 2 1/2 Newton Duplex Milling Mach.
1 No. 5 Cleveland Auto. Screw Machine.
1 Lodge & Davis Screw Machine, 2 in.
1 No. 2 Jones & Lamson Screw Machine.
1 36 in. Hydraulic Wheel Presses.
1 16 in. Slotting Machine

U. Baird Machinery Co.

123-125 Water St., 124-126 First Ave.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.

ENGINES, AUTOMATIC.

1 12 x 20 At'ss.
4 11 x 11 Westinghouse.

ENGINES, SLIDE VALVE.

1 16 x 24 Bovard & Seyfang.
1 10 x 19 Russell, High Speed.

BOILERS.

1 72 x 16, 3/4 in. flues.
2 72 x 14, 4 in. flues.
1 50 H. P. Upright.
1 12 in. Shaft, 24 ft. long, with couplings.
1 13 in. Shaft, 24 ft. long, with couplings.
Tubing, Rods and Oil Well Casing.
Second-hand Flues, all sizes, cleaned and cut to length.
100,000 ft. Standard pipe all sizes.
1 300 light Electric Machine.
1 50 H.P. Geary Water Tube Boiler.
1 Large Lot Pumps, different sizes.

McDOWELL & CO.,
347 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wanted to Make

We have a complete modern manufacturing plant near Boston, equipped with **Power Presses, Automatic Screw Machines, Nickel Plating and Polishing Plant** and want to correspond with parties having articles that can be made in such a factory. Address

"W."

care The Iron Age, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.

Where to Locate.

Manufacturers using iron, steel or wood will find the best locations for successful plants along the

SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

These locations lead in cheap raw material, cheap, contented and desirable labor, cheap fuel and in good facilities for marketing products. Opportunities now open for establishing new plants are fine and should be investigated. Other investments will prove profitable in the South.

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land and Industrial Agent, Southern Railway,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR SALE.

3 Steam Pans, 20 ft. x 8 ft., with 3/4 in. Steam space.
BOVAIRD & CO.,
Bradford, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One Pond Planer, 36 x 36 x 17 ft.

One New Haven Lathe, 25 in. swing, 16 ft. bed.

One vertical Engine 14 x 14, roughtry valve, self contain.

Ore Startevant Steel Blower, 68 in. high, 26 inlet, 22 outlet.

Also one Atlas 10 x 12 Engine.

Also a large lot of iron tanks.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,

711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

MACHINERY.

SECOND-HAND, FIRST-CLASS ORDER

3-16 in. Adt. Rotary Wire Straightener, five dies, with loose pulley on stand.
25 lb. Justice Power Hammer
50 lb. Power Hammer (Dinelt & Eisenhardt).
25 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
40 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
500 lb. Merrell Board Lift Auto. Drop Hammer.
1500 lb. Morgan & Williams Double Standard Steam Hammer.
800 lb. Pratt & Whitney Board Lift Automatic Drop Hammer.
No. 7 Jarecki Pipe Machine.
24 in to 12 in. Curtis & Curtis Pipe Machine.
3-16 in. Adt style "D" Riveting Machine.
Garvin Single Spindle Profiler.
No. 1 Warner & Swasey Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 1 Bliss Foot Press.
Brown & Sharpe Polishing and Finishing Lathe.
No. 2 Plain Milling Machine (Reed).
No. 3 Hand Milling Machine (Garvin).
No. 8 Milling Machine (Brainard).
No. 4 Milling Machine (Brainard).
No. 2 Diamond Wet Tool Grinder.
No. 5 Niagara Slitting Shear.
18 in. throat Power Punch.
54 in. throat Power Shear.
24 in. throat Power Shear.
14 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
No. 88 Niagara Bench Screw Press.
6 in. Boynton & Plummer Shaper.
15 in. Hendy Shaper.
18 in. Juengst Shaper.
15 in. Garvin Spinning Lathe.
10 in. and 13 in. Sensitive Drills.
20 in. Barnes Drills.
Plating Dynamos from 300 to 700 gallons capacity.
Plating Tanks.
14 in., 16 in., and 21 in. Engine Lathes.

NEW.

Engine Lathes 12 in. to 38 in. Swing, various lengths of bed.

10 in. to 40 in. Drill Presses, standard makes.
Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Cincinnati Full Univ. Mill'g Machs.
No. 2 Cincinnati and No. 2 Hisey Plain Mill'g Machs.
36 x 36 x 12 ft. Gray Planer with two heads.

Write us for any machinery wanted, or what you may wish to exchange or sell.

C. C. WORMER MACHINERY CO.,

Ft. of Shelby Street, Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Four trains of plate rolls.
One 9 ft. Fly wheel, new 7 in. bore; weight, 6,000 lbs.

One Rod Straightening Machine, built by the Medart Patent Pulley Co. for straightening Rods up to 3 in. diameter and 25 ft. long.

A lot of extra cold and hot plate rolls, new.

HENRY A. HITNER'S SONS

Gaul and Sergeant Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

FOR SALE.

One 150 H. P. Cross-compound Armington & Sims Auto. Engine, cylinders 11 1/2 and 18 1/2 x 15.
One 13 in. x 12 in. Phoenix Auto Engine.

One 16 x 24 Atlas Engine.

One 12 x 18 H. S. and G. Plain Slide Valve Engine.

One 12 in. x 36 in. Babcock and Wilcox Engine.

One 8 in. x 10 in. Atlas Auto. Engine, center crank.

One 12 in. x 7 in. x 10 in. Worthington Duplex Pump.

One 100 lb. Ferris and Miles Steam Hammer.

Also a number of smaller Engines and Pumps.

THE E. H. WACHS CO.,
158 Indiana St., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

Tools lately in use in Boiler Manuf'g Plant.

1 40-ton 36 in. Gap Hydraulic Riveter.

1 set 20 ft. Niles Rolls.

1 13 in. x 22 in. x 13 in. Westinghouse Engine.

1 18 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 18 in. Barr Pump for 500 lbs. pressure.

For additional information, address

ESTATE OF WM. G. WARDEN,

1012 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia.

FOUNDRY PLANT

for sale or rent Large capacity; fully equipped and now in operation Railroad facilities excellent; two belt and one trunk line. Outside Chicago.

Address "FOUNDRY PLANT."
Care The Iron Age, 1205 F. Sher Building, Chicago, Ills.

FOR SALE.**SPECIAL ENGINES.**

- 1 14 in. x 20 in. (Vertical) Slide Valve.
- *1 14 in. x 30 in. Keystone Corliss (Brand new).
- *1 11 in. and 19 in. x 24 in. Tandem Comp'd "Buckeye" (latest type) with condenser.
- *1 22 in. x 42 in. Wetherill Corliss.
- *1 23 in. x 48 in. Geo. H. Corliss make.
- 1 24 in. x 36 in. Mackintosh, Houghill & Co.
- *1 36 in. x 60 in. Tangye Bed type.
- 1 Crane Elevator Co. Modern Elevator Engine.

BOILER.

- 1 Horizontal Tubular. 72 in. x 16 ft., with 84 3/4 in. tubes, approved for 100 lb. pressure, complete.

SHAFTS and PILLOW BLOCKS.

- 15 Very fine forged Shafts, finished all over, 10 in. diam. to 16 in.

FLY WHEELS. For Balance and for Belts.**SMOKE STACK.**

- Very fine steel self-supporting stack, 64 in. diam., 100 ft. high, with base casting, ornamental top and ladder.

HAMMERS.

- 1 Hackney Cushion Hammer.
- 1 1200 lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer.
- 1 4 ton do.

SHEARS.

- 1 New Alligator Shear with capacity up to 2 1/2 in. Cold Billets, or for Scrap cutting. Knives 14 in. long.

LOCOMOTIVES, New and Second-Hand.

- *Signifies Right-hand.
- *Signifies Left-hand.

B. M. EVERSON.

German Nat. Bank Bldg. (6th and Wood),
PITTSBURG, PA.

Sales Agent for
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila.

FOR SALE OR RENT:

Thirty-inch gauge locomotives and cars. Standard gauge locomotives and cars. Hoisting engines with and without boilers. Also other machinery of all kinds.

GRANT & WILLIAMS,

Park Row Building, New York, N. Y.

- 2 Boilers, 250 H.-P. 2 High Speed Engines 16 in. x 16 in.
- 2 Dynamos, 100 kilowatts each. 1 1500 H.-P. Corliss Engine. 1 2000 H.-P. Corliss Engine. 4150 Horizontal Tubular Boilers. 4100 Horizontal Tubular Boilers. 3 20 H.-P. Upright Tubular Boilers. 1 300 H.-P. Feed Water Heater. 1 Hydraulic Riving Machine 36 in. gap. 1 Boiler Plate Planer 16 ft. long. 1 Power Shear. 1 Set Boiler Rolls 42 inches. 1 Double Arbour Milling Machine. 1 48 inch Swing Lathe, Short Bed. 1 Horizontal Boring Machine. 3 New Woodward Steam Pumps. Several Small Engine Lathes. Large Lot Leather Belting.

ROBERT J. GRAY,
52-54 East 132d Street, New York.

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE.

One Compound Non-Condensing Dean of Holyoke Duplex Pump. Cylinders 20 x 30 and 16 x 24. Can be fitted for condensing on request. This pump has never been used, was built for an elevator system which was changed at last moment and pump was not needed. The capacity of this pump is 3,000,000 gallons per day against 200 pounds pressure. This pump can be bought very cheap. For further particulars, address

JEFFERSON IRON CO.,
Birmingham, Alabama.

WORK WANTED.

Large Machine Shop and Foundry fully equipped with tools suitable for heavy work similar to steam Engines, desires to correspond with parties who have machinery to build. Capacity of shop, 75 men. Modern equipment.

"MACHINE,"

care The Iron Age, New York.

UNIVERSAL GRINDERS.

- No. 1 Brown & Sharpe 8 x 16 Universal Grinder; fine order.
- No. 2 Brown & Sharpe 12 x 40 Universal Grinder; fine order.
- No. 2 Diamond 10 x 22 Universal Grinder; fair order.

JOHN W. COLE,

204 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

Entire plant for manufacturing
WOVEN WIRE FENCING,
consisting of patent and looms for making railroad, farm, garden, hog fencing and poultry netting of a new style. Also raw and manufactured stock on hand if desired. Address

"WOVEN WIRE,"

care THE IRON AGE, New York.

MACHINERY FOR SALE.

If you are in the market for machinery of any kind, we command your attention. Our stock of **Rebuilt Machinery** is the largest on earth.

THESE ITEMS ARE FOR SALE:**ENGINES.**

- No. A 376 15 H.-P. Westinghouse Junior.
- No. A 361 No. 24 Westinghouse automatic compound.
- No. A 198 14 x 22 reversible link motion.
- No. A 197 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 side crank.
- No. A 371 3 x 5 side crank.
- No. A 449 3 1/2 x 4 center crank.
- No. A 162 4 x 5 Westinghouse Junior.
- No. A 274 12 x 12 side crank.
- No. A 396 4 x 6 center crank.
- No. A 382 4 1/2 x 10 side crank.
- No. A 282 5 x 7 side crank.
- No. A 424 6 x 8 center crank.
- No. A 296 6 x 8 side crank, Ottumwa.
- No. A 196 6 x 10 Westinghouse Junior, Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
- No. A 267 6 x 10 side crank.
- No. A 306 6 x 12 side crank.
- No. A 120 6 x 12 Blymyer.
- No. A 123 7 x 7 side crank.
- No. A 214 7 x 10 side crank.
- No. A 419 8 x 10 Atlas.
- No. A 127 8 x 12 automatic side crank.
- No. A 526 8 x 12 double hoisting, Webster, Camp & Lane.
- No. A 324 8 x 12 side crank.
- No. A 204 8 x 14 center crank.
- No. A 275 10 x 14 automatic center crank, Wright & Adams.
- No. A 219 8 x 16 side crank.
- No. A 199 8 x 16 Russell Gibbs.
- No. A 352 9 x 14 center crank.
- No. A 200 9 x 14 side crank.
- No. A 122 9 x 14 side crank, Woodbury.
- No. A 440 9 x 16 Rice automatic.
- No. A 278 9 x 16 link motion.
- No. A 378 10 x 12 Ball automatic.
- No. A 357 10 x 14 side crank, Suttlee.
- No. A 217 10 x 14 center crank.
- No. A 445 10 x 22 side crank.
- No. A 309 10 x 18 side crank.
- No. A 380 11 x 18 Sinker, Davis & Co.
- No. A 438 11 x 16 x 16 McEwen tandem compound.
- No. A 273 12 x 12 automatic Ideal.
- No. A 355 12 x 16 side crank.
- No. A 325 12 x 18 side crank.
- No. A 215 12 x 20 side crank.
- No. A 381 12 x 22 automatic Tangye bed, Buckeye.
- No. A 377 14 x 14 automatic Ideal.
- No. A 269 14 x 24 Richards Iron Works.
- No. A 271 14 1/2 x 14 Armstrong & Sims.
- No. A 342 15 x 32 side crank.
- No. A 359 16 x 36 patent gear valve motion.
- No. A 441 120 H.-P. Corliss.
- No. A 206 18 x 28 Nicol, Burr & Co.
- No. A 270 20 x 24 balance valve, Erie.
- No. A 213 21 x 32 Watertown.
- No. A 10 20 x 36 Corliss.
- No. A 11 5 x 7 center crank.
- No. A 12 10 x 20 Atlas.
- No. A 13 14 x 24 Bay State.
- No. A 14 9 x 12 Nagel.
- No. A 15 13 x 22 x 13 two Westinghouse compound.
- No. A 16 17 1/2 x 24 two Williams automatic.
- No. A 17 24 x 60 Reynolds Corliss.
- No. A 18 12 x 18 slide valve, Houston Stanwood.
- No. A 19 9 x 14 side crank.
- No. A 20 50 H.-P. Raymond gas and gasoline.
- No. A 21 50 H.-P. two Foos gasoline.
- No. A 22 13 x 16 Twin, made by Sinker, Davis & Co.
- No. A 23 17 x 16 Fischer.
- No. A 24 14 x 30 Cummer.
- No. A 25 16 x 36 Woodruff & Beach.
- No. A 26 9 x 12 ten Tift, 16 H.-P., reversible.
- No. A 27 30 H.-P. Warren.
- No. A 28 4 x 6 upright.
- No. A 29 10 1/2 x 24 Greenwall & Co.
- No. A 30 22 1/2 x 36 Wright automatic Corliss.
- No. A 31 14 x 20 Struthers, Wells & Co.
- No. A 32 13 x 18 single valve Russell.
- No. A 33 14 x 20 four valve Russell.
- No. A 34 10 1/2 x 12 Taylor Beck automatic.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- No. A 32 2 1/2 x 16 air compressors.
- No. A 33 2 No. 4 Stillwell-Bierce heaters.

Our Catalog No. 78 is full of valuable information for Wise Buyers.
CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO.

HAMMER FOR SALE.

One Cleveland Helve Hammer; weight of head and die 2,500 pounds, total weight about 50,000 pounds; 26 inch steam cylinder. In good order. Suitable for slabs, axles, etc., for railroad or general work.

COOKE LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE
COMPANY,
Paterson, N. J.

CUPOLAS, CRANES, LADLES, BLOWERS,

and all other Foundry Equipment, new and second-hand. Send us list of your wants.

The J. D. Smith Foundry Supply
Company,
CINCINNATI, O.

STEAM TRAP, sole agency wanted for Great Britain. Must be automatic and non-freezing. Address

B. & C., Box 888, care of Willings,
121 Strand, London, England.

- No. A 34 6 boilers or rattlers, 4 ft. long, 24 in. diameter.
- No. A 35 2 36 in. Turbine water wheels.
- No. A 36 1 Clayton, 4 1/2 x 6, air compressor.
- No. A 202 1 elevator double hoisting engine and drum, cyl. 8 x 10.
- No. A 205 2 No. 3 Rice & Whitacre heaters.
- No. A 208 1 portable fire box boiler and engine combined, cyl. 6 x 12; boiler, 12 ft. long; 3 ft. diam.
- No. A 209 1 portable fire box boiler and engine with hoisting drum, all complete; cyl. 7 x 12; boiler, 8 ft. long by 3 ft. 6 in.
- No. A 211 1 Payne hot water heater, 600 ft. radiation.
- No. A 212 1 portable fire box boiler and engine combined; cyl. 5 x 12; boiler, 10 ft. long, 28 in. diam.
- No. A 216 1 single drum hoisting engine and boiler combined; cyl. 7 x 10; boiler, 6 ft. high, 3 ft. diam.
- No. A 227 3 hand power pipe threading machines, 1 to 2 in.
- No. A 292 1 portable engine and boiler; cyl. 9 1/2 x 14; boiler, 72 in. long.
- No. A 294 1 Davey safety engine and boiler combined; cyl. 8 x 9.
- No. A 327 1 hoisting rig, consisting of two separate engines and two hoisting drums; boiler, 36 in. diam. by 6 ft.; cyl. 5 x 12.
- No. A 344 1 pulley key seater, diameter any size.
- No. A 347 1 swinging crane, 9 ton capacity, 14 ft. high.
- No. A 349 1 single drum double engine hoisting rig; cyl. 6 x 8.
- No. A 353 2 Backus water motors, 36 in. diam.
- No. A 354 6 Sturtevant noiseless blowers, No. 5.
- No. A 358 Duplex air compressor, Clayton, 9 x 9.
- No. A 362 upright power drill press, 20 in. swing.
- No. A 368 1 double emery stand, 36 in. long.
- No. A 370 1 upright Yankee drill press, 20 in. swing.
- No. A 387 1 speed lathe, 5 ft. bed.
- No. A 392 10 turret lathes, assorted sizes.
- No. A 393 1 double spindle brass shaper.
- No. A 394 1 friction clutch pulley, 18 in. diam., 14 in. face.
- No. A 418 1 Crane 14 in. steam gate valve.
- No. A 421 1 belt tightener, 2 ft. 6 in. long.
- No. A 426 1 Shepard screw cutting engine lathe, 18 in. swing, 8 ft. bed.
- No. A 429 1 passenger elevator car, used at the Omaha Exposition.
- No. A 430 1 steel rotary car; hopper, 2 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft.
- No. A 432 2 "A" shaped derricks, 40 ft. high, 10 ft. wide at bottom.
- No. A 447 4 Barragwanath feed water heaters, assorted sizes.
- No. A 220 1 electric motor and elevator. Motor is 15 H.-P., made by Keystone Electric Company; 60 amp., No. 344. Cable drum, 22 in. face, 30 in. diam.; 33 grooves, 1 in.

BOILERS.

We carry a complete stock of all size boilers up to 600 H.-P. We purchased ARMOUR & CO.'S entire boiler outfit. They are all horizontal tubular, extra heavy, and guaranteed. There are 72 in. all, 48, 60 x 18; 12, 60 x 16, and 12, 54 x 16.

STEAM PUMPS.

We have the largest stock of steam pumps to be found anywhere. Write us for complete list, or tell us what you want, and we will quote prices that will secure your business.

PIPE.

We handle more pipe than any firm in the country. Ask for our prices on anything in the line.

BRASS VALVES and FITTINGS.

We carry a complete stock. Have just purchased at sale all kinds of radiators, angle, check, globe and other valves.

RADIATION.

What do you need? Write us for prices.

WANTED.

To purchase, within the next two or three weeks, a second-hand portable air riveter capable of driving a 3/4-in. rivet; a fairly light riveter which could be operated from a yard crane would be most suitable. Address communications to
POST OFFICE BOX 513, Troy, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One 16 ft. x 60 in. horizontal boiler, 82 16 ft. x 3 in. tubes, dome 32 x 36 in., \$350. One 14 ft. x 48 in. horizontal boiler, 52 14 ft. x 3 in. tubes, dome 26 x 28 inches, \$225. Both boilers in first-class condition, 90 pounds pressure, all fixtures excepting stack.

J. E. HURLEY,
1219 Ohio Ave., Washington, D. C.

WANTED.

Second hand up-setting machine. Must be in good condition. Give particulars. Address
"UP-SETTING," care The Iron Age, New York.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Angles, Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Zees, Bars.

5000 tons in stock. Moderate prices. Send for stock sheet and quotations.

STRUCTURAL DEPARTMENT, ILLINOIS STEEL CO.,

Designers, Manufacturers and Erectors of
Structural Iron Work, Dealers in Structural Materials.

50 Wabansia Ave., CHICAGO.

BARGAINS.

We have the following new and second-hand Tools which we desire to dispose of, at extremely low prices:

- 1 25 in. Barnes Drill Press.
- 2 2 in. Cleveland Automatic Screw Machines, second-hand.
- 1 8 in. Boynton & Plummer Shaper.
- 1 10 in. " "
- 1 No. 1 Diamond Wet Tool Grinder.
- 1 No. 3 " "
- 1 No. 4 Greenard Arbor Press.
- 1 14 x 5 American Brass Lathe, set over tail stock, second-hand.
- 4 14 x 5 Lodge & Davis Brass Lathes, set over tail stock, second-hand.
- 1 13 x 5 Speed Lathe, second-hand.
- 2 11 x 4 Wells Bros. Speed Lathes.
- 1 11 x 4 Wright Speed Lathe.
- 1 No. 5 Cross & Spiers Power Press, second-hand.
- 1 Nickle Joint Foot Press, second-hand.
- 1 American Oil Separator, second-hand.
- 1 Rogers Saw Gummer, second-hand.
- 1 No. 5 Diamond Grinder, on column, second-hand.
- 1 No. 3 Diamond Polishing Machine, on column, second-hand.
- 2 No. 4 Diamond Polishing Machines, on column, second-hand.
- 1 Wells Bros. Cutter and Reamer Grinder.
- 1 Garvin Bench Cutter and Reamer Grinder, second-hand.
- 3 Reid Tapping Heads.
- 1 3 in. Bogard Mandrel Block.
- 1 20 in. Wheel and Lever Prentice Drill, power feed, automatic stop.
- 1 Waltham Wet Tool Grinder, with counter.

THE FAIRBANKS CO.,
210-212 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Second Hand Machine Tools, Etc.

- Two ten stamp belt driven Atmospheric Stamps.
- One 30 in. Boring and Turning Pulley Lathe.
- Defiance Balancing Machine.
- One Shaft Straightening Machine, 28 ft. bed.
- One double end Shaft Centering Machine.
- One Garvin No. 2 Hand Milling Machine.
- One (each) No. 3, No. 2 and No. 4 Dallett Portable Drill Presses.
- 25 to 200 H.P. Slide Valve Engines.
- One New Compound Duplex Direct Acting Steam Pump, a million capacity.
- Three Logging Locomotives.
- Two 20 ton 41 ft. span Morgan Cranes with 480 ft. of 3 1/2 in. square shaft and hangers.

THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

SPECIAL BARGAINS. In Both New and Second Hand Machine Tools.

Special Tools and Machinery Designed and Built to Order.

Write us your wants.

THE J. E. COSTILO MACHINE WORKS,
Hudson Ave. and Concord Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WANTED.

One pair Shears, new and second hand—capable of cutting any weight of steel Tee Rails. Address "SHEARS," care The Iron Age, New York.

FOR SALE.

- 4,000 tons 60 lb. steel relaying rails, with angle bars.
- 2,000 tons McKenna re-rolled steel rails, 55-56 lb. and lighter sections.
- 400 tons 56 lb. steel relaying rails with splices.
- One mile 40 lb. steel relaying rails with splices.

ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
Swift Bldg., CINCINNATI, OHIO.
CHICAGO, ILL. SAVANNAH, GA.

STILL PURCHASING IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.

Considering the slump in the market we are always ready to buy for cash.
Relaying Rails always on hand.

M. SAMUEL & SONS,
Kent Ave. and North 2d St., Brooklyn.
Washington and Bethune Sts., New York.

FOR SALE.

- 2 21 in. Cylinder Cuyahoga Helve Hammers.
- 2 25 in. Cylinder Cuyahoga Helve Hammers.
- 1 3000 lb. Bement Double Leg Steam Hammer.
- 2 3000 lb. Morgan Double Leg Steam Hammers.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,
610-611 Lewis Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

- 1 No. 1 Brown & Sharpe Universal Milling Machine.
- 1 Semi-Universal Milling Machine, Worcester Machine Co.
- 1 24 x 24 x 6 Gray Planer, new.
- 1 26 x 26 x 8 Planer.
- 1 18 x 18 x 5 Planer, with chuck.
- 1 16 in. D. T. quick stroke Shaper, Gould & Eberhardt.
- 1 12 in. Shaper, heavy machine, Michels.
- 1 36 in. heavy Bk. Gd. Drill Press, Massinet Mfg. Co.
- 1 20 in. Back Geared Drill Press and Chuck, Davis.
- 1 13 in. Sensitive Drill and Chuck, W. & R.
- 2 No. 2 Garvin Screw Machines.
- 1 Gray Screw Machine.
- 1 13 in. x 6 ft. bed, No. 6 Barnes Engine Lathe and Counter Shaft.
- 1 24 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe.
- 1 24 in. x 12 ft. " "
- 2 24 in. x 10 ft. " "
- 2 20 x 8 Engine Lathe, chain feed, \$30.00.
- 1 18 x 8 " " Michels.
- 1 16 x 6 " " Blaisdell.
- 1 15 x 6 " " Star Tool Co.
- 1 14 x 6 " " Pratt & Whitney.
- 1 Bench Lathe, draw-in Chucks, compound rest.
- 1 Graves Hydraulic Elevator and Car, complete, capacity 3,000 lbs.
- 1 2 x 3 Gould Triplex Power Pump.
- 1 No. 0 Knowles Single Acting Steam Pump.

MACHINISTS' SUPPLY CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, PLATES.

- Eye Beams, from 4 ins. (7 1/2 lbs.), to 20 ins. (65 lbs.)
- Channels, from 4 ins. (5 1/2 lbs.), to 15 ins. (33 lbs.)
- Angles, from 1 1/2 ins. x 1 1/2 ins. x 3-16 in. to 6 ins. x 6 ins. x 1/2 in.
- Angles, from 2 1/2 ins. x 2 ins. x 3-16 in. to 6 ins. x 4 ins. x 1/2 in.
- Zee Bars, 3 ins., 4 ins. and 5 ins.
- Plates, 1 1/2 ins. and over.
- All material in 50-ft. lengths, or cut to specified lengths if desired. Send for detail stock list.
- All material in stock, and will be shipped immediately on receipt of order.
- Quotations subject to prior sale.

THE FOREST CITY STEEL & IRON CO.,
Cleveland, O.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.
C. Botjer, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Metals. New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have Scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by
M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.
Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

JOHN LEONARD. MICHAEL BLAKE.
JOHN LEONARD & CO.
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.
IRON AND STEEL RAILS, PIG IRON, ETC.,
220 Broadway.

ST. PAUL BUILDING, NEW YORK.
TELEPHONE, 975 CORTLANDT.
Correspondence Solicited.

The Morton B. Smith Co.,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK.
OLD METALS
of every description purchased for cash, also
SCRAP IRON and STEEL
In carload lots.
Correspondence solicited.

Scrap Iron and Old Metals.

EDW. O. MILES & CO.,
278 to 298 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED FROM
BUYERS AND SELLERS.

FOR SALE RELAYING RAILS, Etc.

- 200 tons 40 lb. Steel, with Splices.
- 150 tons 35 lb. Steel, with Splices.
- 100 BOX CARS, 50,000 lbs. capacity; equipped M. C. B. couplers, Air-brakes.

MAY & SPALDING,
32 Broadway, New York, and Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE. Relaying Rails.

- 35 tons of 35 lb. steel, with splices.
- 80 tons of 45 lb. steel, with splices.
- 150 tons of 56 lb. steel, with splices.
- 86 tons of 63 lb. steel.

Tidewater delivery.
THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.,
100 Broadway, New York City.

RAILS.

New Light Rails.
Relaying Rails.
Rails cut to order.

Donaldson & Newton, 421 Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

A complete outfit for manufacturing handles, consisting of engine, boiler, saw mill, Gleason, Egan & Trevor lathes, Gleason sanders, shafting, hangers, pulleys, belting, etc.

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO.,
Atlanta, Ga.

SCRAP IRON.

We reduce to merchantable size large pieces of iron and steel scrap. Will buy scrap of this kind. Correspondence solicited.

BIRDSBORO IRON & STEEL
BREAKING CO., Ltd.,
Birdsboro, Pa.

Water Pipe FOR SALE.

About 15,000 feet 20 in. Cast Iron Water Pipe made by R. D. Wood & Co., 170 lbs to foot, in 12 ft. lengths, in first-class condition for re-use.

Will be sold in lots to suit.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BERKSHIRE IRON YARD,
M. H. ROGER 5, Owner.

Scrap Iron, Metals, Etc.

221-223-225 Housatonic Ave.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

TELEPHONE.

WANTED.

SCRAP STEEL.

Give description and lowest spot cash price delivered Phila., Pa.

F. GREINER, 406 Drexel Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Wagon Tires,

STEEL OR IRON,
RD. EDGE OR SQUARE.

Angles Up To Four Inch.
LOGAN IRON & STEEL CO.,
BURNHAM, PA.
Buyers of Scrap for Cash.

FOR SALE.

Complete Factory Iron Works and Patent Coal Chute Manufactory at reasonable price. Retiring from business.

C. J. KOLLER,
193 97 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J.

TELEPHONES 2440, 2441 AND 2442 BROAD.
B. NICOLL & COMPANY,
59 AND 61 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
WIRE RODS,
BILLETS.
IRON ORE AND MILL CINDER.
FOUNDRY, FORGE, BESSEMER and BASIC PIG IRON.
Steel and Iron Scrap for Open-Hearth Furnaces Bought and Sold.
Furnace Agents, Exporters and Importers.

Blooming Mill Engines For Sale.

A pair of Reversing Engines, 28 x 48, with countershaft and extra heavy gear wheels in Steel, all set in massive box bed plates; built by Mackintosh, Hemphill & Company, and used about four years; bloomed six hundred tons of four inch billets per day from 16 in. x 18 in. ingots. Well adapted for an open hearth plant; are in good condition. Apply to

OLIVER & SNYDER STEEL COMPANY,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

ENGINES FOR SALE.

1. An Upright Slide Valve Engine, 20 x 20, complete with 12 foot by 20 inch balance band wheel and Judson governor. This engine also has a 16 x 20 cylinder with steam chest.
2. A Corliss Upright Engine, 30 x 48, with 30 feet sectional fly wheel.

Also, One 4 and two 6 in. Judson governors, complete and in excellent order.

PENN IRON CO., Lancaster, Pa.

Hardware Stock For Sale

In the best town in Northern Ohio. Other business interests reason for selling. Address

"HARDWARE STOCK,"
care The Iron Age, New York

FOR SALE.

One Hundred Open Top Square Iron Tanks. Mounted on wheels. Capacity of each, 22 cubic feet, or 166 gallons. For blue prints and prices send to

M. P. COLEMAN,
77 Haverhill St., Boston.

For Sale Cheap.

Not in our late fire. New Gang Punch. Eight foot Bement Hydraulic Riveter, little used. Eight foot Bending Rolls. Boiler and Stack Rivets. Automatic Throttling and Link Engines. Condensers, Boilers, Machine Drills.

PAYNE ENGINEERING CO.,
120 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

Factory Site for Sale.

At Carteret, N. J., 13 Miles from City Hall, New York.

Consisting of 25 Acres, 675 ft. front on tide water ample for ocean steamers; railroad on property and within 1½ miles of Penn., Lehigh, Philadelphia & Reading and Baltimore and Ohio Railroads; unlimited supply of purest water for boiler and drinking purposes, under 85 lbs. pressure, with 12 inch main on property.

EDWARD S. SAVAGE,
31 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

ENGINES FOR SALE.

- 2 34 x 60 Horizontal Corliss Engines.
- 1 24 x 56 Horizontal Corliss Engine.
- 1 24 x 30 Piston Valve Engine.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,
610 and 611 Lewis Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One 10 inch Bar Mill. One 18 inch Bar Mill.
W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,
610-611 Lewis Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED.

10 Wire Nail Machines for the purpose of cutting 16 to 20 wire, making brads, etc. Address
"M. M." care Pedro Treviro, Monterey, Mexico.

FOR SALE.

7 H.-P. Otto Gas Engine. Perfect condition. Good as new. Cheap.
H. E. PERRY, 3923 Union Ave., Chicago.

Special Screw Machine Work Wanted.

We are fully equipped with latest appliances for handling this work, especially that required for Bicycle or Automobile manufacture, and are prepared to quote low prices for those interested. Estimates for this class of work gladly furnished on application. Correspondence solicited.

**J. STEVENS ARMS
AND TOOL CO.,**

P. O. Box 46,

CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.

I buy Iron and Metal Scrap and wish to hear from anybody having cotton ties, pipe, hoops, cast borings, wrought and steel turnings, boilers, cast scrap, etc. Also wrecks from fire, etc.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE. Second Hand Machine Tools, &c.

1-26 in. x 16 ft. New Haven Engine Lathe.
2-15 in. x 5 ft. Monitor Lathes, for brass work.
1-50 in. Pulley Lathe.
1-14 in. x 5 ft. Speed Lathes with counter shaft.
1-20 in. x 13 ft. Eng. S. C. Lathe with counter shaft.
Ames' make.
1-22 in. Blaisdell Drill.
1-24 in. Thorn & DeHaven Drill.
1-14 in. x 5 ft. Fox Lathe with Forming Tool, att.
1-Sprue Cutter, deep throat, 13 in., heavy.
4-Brass Furnaces, 24 in. x 36 in. (used 3 months).
1-Pattern Shop Wood Lathe, 14 in. x 7 ft. 6 in.
1-10 H.P. Gas Engine.

Apply to

NORTHERN ENGINEERING WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH.

BLOWING ENGINES FOR SALE. Prompt delivery and low price.

One Mackintosh and Hemphill Engine, built in 1872, steam cylinder 31 inches in diameter, blowing cylinder 72 inches in diameter and 4 ft. stroke.

One Globe Engine, made in 1873, steam cylinder 31 inches in diameter, blowing cylinder 72 inches in diameter and 4 ft. stroke.

These two engines, outside of a few ordinary repairs incident to a long blast, are in good condition. Apply to

SAMUEL MCCLURE,
General Manager Stewart Iron Co., Ltd.,
SHARON, PA.

BOILER PLANT FOR SALE. Here is the chance of your life.

The best boiler shop in the country, up to date in every respect. At present working with 50 hands; can turn out more work with 50 men than most shops with 100 men.

We are doing \$100,000 worth of business per year and making 20 per cent.

Have \$10,000.00 worth of orders on books most of the time.

Freight rate to New York City 13 cents, from the steel market 12 cents, from the tube market 5 cents.

For good reasons, this plant will be sold cheap.

Address "BOILER PLANT,"
care The Iron Age, New York

NOTICE.

Party owning factory site, land and buildings, desires some company making good paying specialty to locate on same with a view to taking an interest in the business. Address

LOCK BOX 572, New Castle, Pa.

WANTED.

100 ft. of cylinder boilers, 48 in. to 60 in. in diameter. Must be water tight. Address

"ROCK," care The Iron Age, New York.

FOR SALE.

Combination Ice and Roller Skate Dies.

Patent for Elevator Stop and Lock.

Patent for Elevator Gate and Bar.

Send for our list of patents.

P. O. BOX 2234, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

\$10,000 stock of hardware. The best town in Southern Michigan. Address

"HARDWARE,"

care The Iron Age, 1205 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TO REPRESENT.

An Engineering Concern with headquarters in Phila. would like to represent manufacturers of Steam Engines, Boilers, Pumps and other Engineering specialties. Address

"REPRESENTATIVE,"
care The Iron Age, New York.

Spanish Translations

By Graduate of the University of Sevilla, Spain. Scientific, Electrical, Mechanical and Literary work. Correctness of work guaranteed. Moderate prices. Write for references.

J. DELGADO AGUILAR, B.A.

302-4 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

E. BISSELL & CO., WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 13 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

Trustees' Sale by Trustees of Monarch Horse Nail Co.

Will be sold at public auction at Bridgewater, Mass., in one lot on Thursday, Oct. 18th, 1900, at 10:30 o'clock A. M., on the premises, all the horseshoe nail machinery and stock on hand of the Monarch Horse Nail Co., located in the factory building of Henry Perkins, near the station of N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., in said Bridgewater Mass., consisting of the following:

1 Rolling Mill; 3 Heading Machines; 4 Woodford Pointers; 2 Iron Rattlers; 1 Wooden Rattler; 1 Wire Revolving Screen; 1 Double Wheel Power Emery Grinder; 1 Buffalo Forge; 1 Millers Falls Power Hack Saw; 1 No. 0 Sturtevant Blower; 1 No. 3 Brainard Standard Universal Milling Machine; 1 15 x 6 Goddard Engine Lathe; 1 Brainard Standard Universal Head, 9 in.; 1 Whiton Independent Chuck, 9 x 4 jaw; 2 pair Scales; 1 Desk; About 50,000 5 lb. Paper Nail Boxes; 350 Nail Hods; belt-ing, small tools, files, drills, taps and dies, milling and gear cutters, wrenches, iron and steel rolls, extra parts for machines, tool steel lathe tools and punches, lamps and oils, and all tools and machinery complete for the manufacture of 1,000 lbs. of horse nails per day, together with the Patent Rights for the United States for improved cold rolled process for making horseshoe nail blanks.

For further information inquire of the Trustees, or property can be seen on the premises.

Terms, one-half cash at time of sale, balance within one week thereafter.

Eben Perkins,
Chas. O. McIntosh, } Trustees.

FOREIGN TRADE.

Gentleman having extensive business connections in Continental Europe is now in the United States looking up all improved machinery and novelties suitable for introduction in the European market. Concerns having such machines are requested to forward particulars to the address below.

CARL KRATZ,
Of the firm of De Fries & Co. Akt. Ges.
care Knauth, Nachod, Kuhne, New York.

WANTED.

10-TON TRAVELING CRANE.

Hand power. Second hand if in good condition. State the present span. Address

MCCULLOUGH IRON CO.,
Wilmington, Del.

FOR SALE.

Sand Blast with air compressor, Ward & Nash, makers. Also Welding Machine for light work for sale cheap. "SAND BLAST,"
care The Iron Age, New York.

FOR SALE.

\$7,000.00 stock of hardware and brick building. For particulars address "M. D. E."
care The Iron Age, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

One 15 H.P. Engine.
One 30 H.P. Upright Boiler.
Both in good condition. A bargain. Can be seen in operation. Immediate delivery.
E. & B., P. O. Box 133, Station W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ONLY \$2.00 PER 100.
Travelers' Expense Books.
Samples free upon application.
C. A. NICHOLS, Box 777, Worcester, Mass.

HISTORY OF A POOL.

A Pamphlet, 109 Pages,
Price 25c.

This book describes accurately in narrative form one of the methods of promoting and carrying on a combination or pool. It is recognized as an important contribution to the discussion of the measures manufacturers resort to for protection from the effects of excessive competition.

The Ironville Hardware Association.

A Pamphlet, 79 Pages,
Price 25c.

This book deals with the prevailing evils of unreasonable competition in the retail hardware trade.

It presents in interesting narrative form the policy and procedure of The Ironville Hardware Association, a local combination of merchants.

In the history of the methods of this organization are set forth many excellent suggestions and much "Food for Thought" for Hardwaremen.

It tells how this association was successfully established, how and why in the face of many difficulties the members were enabled to maintain fraternal relations.

How a uniform and profitable standard of prices was instituted, and finally, how the local trade was re-established on a sound business basis to the permanent benefit of all concerned.

It is a common sense business book and will be useful and suggestive to hardware dealers as illustrating prevailing conditions in the trade.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers,
232-238 William St., New York.

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words, including address, One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

A man who is acquainted with purchasers of axes and tools in Pennsylvania, also one in West Virginia and Virginia, to solicit orders for us. Address "W. M.," Lewistown, Pa.

Wanted, FOREMAN for Chicago shop employing 40 men; want bright, active and energetic young man, one who has had experience as foreman and who thoroughly understands all kinds of machine, blacksmith and elevator work (freight and passenger); state experience, age and salary expected. Address "Shop Foreman," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

WANTED, SUPERINTENDENT, of good mechanical and executive ability, for manufacturing establishment employing about 50 men; man at present employed and one who has a positive record to show of his ability to successfully handle all kinds of help, to systematize and produce results. Address, with references and full particulars, "New England Company," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

WANTED.—An experienced man to act as agent in the sale of foreign patents on an important product now manufactured upon a large scale in the United States; only a first-rate man accustomed to such business need apply; reference will be required. Address Lock Box 2005, Station A, Philadelphia, Pa.

Experienced SUPERINTENDENT for fan motor factory; must be expert mechanic and good handler of men; state experience, salary desired and give reference. Address "English Factory," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

First-class MECHANICAL DRAFTSMEN wanted by an Eastern engineering firm; state age, experience and salary. Address "Engineering Firm," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Wanted at once, two or three DRAFTSMEN on shop details of structural and ornamental iron work. Address Boston Steel & Iron Company, Medford, Mass.

MASTER MECHANIC, acquainted with rolling mill and hammer machinery. Address "Mechanic," care *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SUPERINTENDENT for rolling mill; one acquainted with high grade steels. Address "W. S.," care *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A first-class BABBITT METAL SALESMAN to cover the Eastern States; in writing give experience and references. Address Markle Lead Works, 720 Bialto Building, St. Louis, Mo.

Experienced HARDWARE SALESMAN or CUTLERY SALESMAN to take a side line of miscellaneous cutlery, butcher, putty and kitchen knives, &c. Address "Big Cut," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Liberal Inducements to SALESMEN to sell mechanical goods to dealers and manufacturers in New England, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia and Delaware. Address "Liberal," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words, including address, Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Hardware and supply SALESMAN, 30, commanding good trade, would consider side line or specialty. "Traveler," 227 West Twenty-eighth street, New York.

ROLL TURNER of good character and ability wants situation. Any firm desiring to employ such a man please address "X," *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, experienced designer of valves, steam and hydraulic plants, thoroughly familiar with designing and estimating everything pertaining to pipe fitting and valve manufacturing; several years' experience as chief draftsman; first-class references. Address "Piping," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A man of exceptional ability and ten years' experience in manufacturing business, with large trade acquaintance among domestic and European people, would like to represent in New York a few good houses in hardware or other similar lines. "W. R. H.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, experienced in design of drawbridge and special machinery for bridge shops, such as hydraulic and pneumatic tools, desires position in charge of such work. Address "Bridge," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A young and energetic HARDWARE CLERK, with year's experience in both wholesale and retail branches of the trade, wishes a position with a good hardware concern or to act as traveling salesman for manufacturer or jobber; can furnish best references as to honesty and ability. Address "Energetic Clerk," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Position as PURCHASING AGENT for bicycle or hardware manufacturing company by young man having had charge of the purchasing department of a large concern for several years. Address "Purchasing Agent," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

ROLL TURNER, experienced in rod, bar, guide and sheet mill work; can furnish first-class references. Address Ben Young, 1813 Cleveland avenue, East St. Louis, Ill.

MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN, graduate, 12 years' experience, wants position; blast furnace and steel work machinery preferred; good references. Address "Blast Furnace," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Wanted, position by competent FOUNDRY FOREMAN in machinery or jobbing shop. Address "B. N. O.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

METALS.—Copper, spelter, brass, tin, nickel, aluminum and German silver; commissions wanted by first-class agent in Birmingham (England); valuable connections, security and undeniable references offered. A. D. Keeling, 22 Hamstead road, Birmingham, England.

A thoroughly competent hardware, stove and expert cutlery man, now traveling and with years of experience in the Texas trade, will be open January, 1901, for engagement; references exchanged and correspondence solicited. Address P. O. Box 314, Dallas, Texas.

Wanted by young man with several years' experience position as TIMEKEEPER; A1 references. Address "Timekeeper," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

EXPORT.—A gentleman of good address, capable of handling large business interests, active, a fluent English, French and German conversationalist and correspondent, with a thorough knowledge of iron, steel, machinery and other interests, seeks a suitable offer of employment; has traveled in Great Britain, Russia, Spain and other countries in Europe, and would accept a position here or to travel, or to locate in foreign countries, if desired. Address "H. M. L.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By ELECTRO PLATER who has made a specialty of plating wire goods; write me for figures on same; first-class company only. Address "Lovering," 7 Davis street, Worcester, Mass.

As SUPERINTENDENT or FOREMAN of a foundry in need of a go ahead, intelligent man; all around experience on medium and light work, mixing of iron, press work, cored work, &c.; successful in handling men; New England preferred. Address J. C. Dyer, 329 Friendship street, Providence, R. I.

By METALLURGIST and CHEMIST in steel works or foundry, either gray or malleable; some business experience also; highest references. Address "Polytechnic," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Experienced TRAVELING SALESMAN, aged 32, married, desires immediate engagement; highest credentials. Address "Salesman," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Have had 24 years in hardware; 18 with jobbers, past six with leading manufacturer of locks, &c.; can fill any position and desire one where conscientious effort will be appreciated; best references furnished. Address "A. R. T.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A manager of ten years' experience, manufacturing and selling engines and other machinery, will be open for a situation by October 1, either as MANAGER OF WORKS or COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVE in Eastern city, Philadelphia preferred. Address "Engineer," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

EXPORT.—Advertiser, 40, 12 years' experience in export commission line, corresponds in German, Spanish, conversant with French, Portuguese languages, thoroughly posted in port trade, would take charge of department or act as local representative; competent buyer and shipper. Address "Henry Port," 9 St. Luke's place, New York.

RUSSIA.—Agency for aluminum, aluminum wire, lead and other metals desired by thoroughly competent party. Address "Russia," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER: 12 years' experience as draftsman, chief draftsman and as superintendent of construction on electrical, hydraulic and blast furnace machinery and power plants; good references. Address "M. E. M.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As CRUCIBLE STEEL MIXER, one who has had charge of one of the best plants in the country; has had 20 years' experience and can furnish A1 reference. Address "Crucible," care *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SUPERINTENDENT, practical experience designing, laying out plans, starting and operating new works, inventive and executive abilities, desires a change. Address "Stamping," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

THE LATEST BOOKS,

Practical Hot Water Heating, Steam and Gas Fitting, Acetylene Gas—How Generated, How Used, showing the latest and most approved devices and appliances used; the value of acetylene gas as an illuminant, discussed from various points of view; every class of generator described; gas burners and piping; also the best and quickest method of doing hot water heating, steam and gas fitting up to the present date. By J. J. LAWLER and GEO. T. HANCOCK. With tables, figures and folding plates. Revised edition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....\$2.00

Management of Dynamos. A handbook of theory and practice for the use of mechanics, engineers, students, and others in charge of dynamos. By G. W. LUMMIS PATTERSON. Second edition revised and enlarged. Illustrated. 862 pages, cloth, \$1.75

Stromberg's Steam Users' Guide and Instructor. Giving explanations in regard to engines, pumps, dynamos, and electricity. Fifteenth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. 354 pages, leather.....\$2.50

The Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction. A text book for the use of mining students, metallurgists and cyanide operators. By JAMES PARK. With numerous illustrations, tables and folding plates. First English edition, revised and enlarged from the third edition, published in New Zealand. (Authorized text book of Australian School of Mines.) 8vo, cloth.....\$1.00

Glue and Glue Testing. With figures and tables. By SAMUEL KIDAAL, D.Sc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$1.00

CONTENTS: Constitution and properties—Raw materials and manufacture—Uses of glue—Gelatin—Glue testing—Commercial aspects.

English and American Lathes. With 300 figures diagrams and half-tone cuts. By JOSEPH G. HOSNER, A.M.I.Mech.E. Illustrated. Large 4to, cloth.....\$7.00

The Metallurgy of Lead and Silver, Part II. Silver. Being one of a series of treatises on metallurgy, written by associates of the Royal School of Mines. By HENRY F. COLLINS. Edited by SIR W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTIN, K.C.B., F.R.S. Containing numerous tables, diagrams and illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$4.50

Practical Course in the Fire Assaying for Gold, Silver and Lead of Ores, Bullion and Metallurgical Products. By ERNEST H. SIMONDS. 94 pages, oblong, cloth.....\$2.50

French Polishing and Enameling. A practical work of instruction, including recipes for making polishes, varnishes, glass-lacquers, revivers, etc. By RICHARD BITMEAD. 12mo, cloth.....60c.

Magnetic Induction in Iron and Other Metals. With tables, diagrams, figures and half-tone cuts. By J. A. EWING. Third edition, revised. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....\$4.00

Electric Bells: How to Make and Fit Them. With numerous engravings and diagrams. Edited by PAUL N. HASLUCK. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth.....40c.

Formulas in Gearing. With practical suggestions. By BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO. Illustrated. Third edition. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.50

Building Model Boats. With numerous engravings and diagrams. Edited by PAUL N. HASLUCK. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth.....40c.

Designs for Artistic Glazing in Modern Style. For all kinds of stained glass windows to be executed in cathedral, opalescent and other kinds of stained glass. By A. LYONGRIER. Four parts. 36 colored plates, paper.....\$5.00

The Organization and Management of a business corporation with special reference to the laws of New York, New Jersey, Delaware, W. Virginia; contains complete forms for by-laws, comparison of corporations and co-partnerships, etc. By T. CONYNGTON. 203 pages, cloth.....\$1.50

Enamels and Enameling. Introduction to preparation and application of enamels for technical and artistic purposes. For enamel workers, workers in gold and silver, etc. By P. RANDAU. Trans. from German. 16 illustrations 128 pages, cloth, \$3.00

The Coal Trade. A compendium of valuable information relative to coal production, prices, transportation, etc., at home and abroad. Correspondence to date. Twenty-seventh year of publication. By F. S. SAWARD. Cloth.....\$1.00

The Filtration of Public Water Supplies. By ALLEN HARRIS. Third revised and enlarged edition. 320 pages, 8vo, cloth.....\$1.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

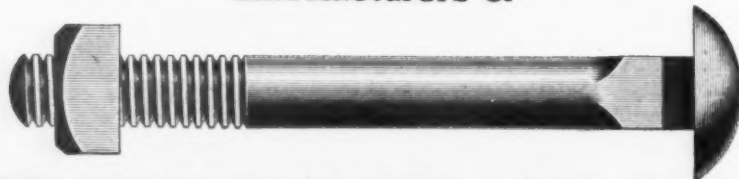
Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street. - - New York.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Manufacturers of



CARRIAGE BOLTS

AND BOLTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE SEAMLESS METAL WARE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain and Decorated Tinware. Sheet Metal Stamping and Drawing.

277 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Correspondence Solicited and Estimates Furnished.

PATTERNS

THE BALKWILL PATTERN WORKS,

970-972 Hamilton St., CLEVELAND, O.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF RUSH WORK.

\$1,000
or
\$1,000,000

It makes no difference how large or small a property is, we guarantee an exact appraisal.

What is your plant worth in detail at present market prices?

How much would it cost to replace it completely?

Can you tell accurately how much insurance you can legally carry on it?

Can you tell how much insurance you could collect in case of a complete loss?

These questions are vitally important to all owners, stockholders or investors. The American Appraisal Co. can answer them.

We furnish complete and accurate invoices, inventories, and plans of manufacturing plants, mills and all properties guaranteeing absolute proof of loss in case of fire and correct data for carrying insurance. Invaluable in securing loans. We can refer you to the following and many others: The American Bicycle Co. for whom we have appraised 125 plants. C. J. Smith & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill. Janesville Machine Co., Janesville, Wis. We will call upon you or write you. Send for our book of particulars.

THE AMERICAN APPRAISAL CO.

OF MILWAUKEE.

Capital Stock \$100,000

Eastern Department

804 Park Row Bldg., New York

Telephone 3744 Cortlandt.

MADE TO ORDER.

Light Stamped Work

—AND—

Small Turned Articles

IN BRASS, ALUMINUM, ETC.

Send Sketch or Sample for Prices.

McKenna Brothers Brass Co., Ltd.,

318-320-322 THIRD AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MACHINE
AND
ARCHITECTURAL

PATTERNS

OF EVERY KIND.

Gear Patterns a Specialty

C. BIRNBAUM,

34 So. Water St.,
Cleveland, O.

Locations for Industries.



The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines. The trend of manufacturing is westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,

Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. Ry.,
660 Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

PATTERNS
WOOD AND METAL,
of Every Description.
SEND FOR ESTIMATES.
Mt. Vernon Pattern & Model Works,
400-404 W. Vine St., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY

Manufacturers of

**BAGGAGE, HOTEL AND FACTORY TIME
CHECKS, METAL FIGURES AND LETTERS
AND EVERYTHING IN THE LINE OF
STAMPED METAL WORK**
24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

IRON FOUNDERS, STOVE MFRS. THAT USE

PATTERN LETTERS
ANY SIZE—SHOULD ORDER THEM FROM

ST. LOUIS ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY.
211 N. THIRD ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. G. BUTLER,
PATTERN LETTERS



For Iron and Brass Castings. Various styles and sizes. For Machines, Bridges, Tablets, etc. Leather and Wood Fillets.



Beekman Bldg., 103 Beekman St., New York.

Book Notes

Trade Discounts.—Merchants, manufacturers and others who buy or sell by discount usually find the time and mental wear of pricing, checking invoices, inventories, &c., an immense factor in office economy. To such, "Ladd's Discount Book" (now extensively in use) is invaluable. The whole range of discounts, both simple and complex, from 1 to 95 per cent., is covered, and the arrangement is such that the net of any sum can be found on referring to the tables. As an example, an article listed at \$7.20 per dozen, with a discount of 60, 10, 10, 7½, 5 and 2 per cent., would require considerable time to figure. Reference to the book at once shows the net to be \$2. The volume contains about 120,000 computations. By W. J. Ladd; size, 7½ x 10½. Price\$3.00
Edition with "Double Index," for quick reference. Price.....\$4.00

Blast Furnace Practice.—Our many readers inquiring for a work on this branch of metallurgy are referred to Thomas Turner's "Metallurgy of Iron." The book is intended for persons connected with the manufacture of iron and steel. Four of the seventeen chapters are devoted to Blast Furnace construction, the air and fuel used, and Blast Furnace reactions. Other chapters are given to Iron Ores and their Preparation, Properties of Cast Iron, Foundry Practice, the Production of Wrought Iron, the Puddling Process, and finally the Corrosion of Iron and Steel, a subject of importance in connection with modern structural engineering. 367 pages, illustrated, cloth. Price\$4.50

The Cupola Furnace, by Edward Kirk, is designed to meet a wide demand among foundrymen and melters for a work of practical details regarding the construction and management of cupolas and the melting of iron for foundry work. This is the only volume giving an extended treatment to foundry cupolas. It consists of 361 pages, with 78 illustrations. Price.....\$3.50

Horseless Vehicles.—A work on the various types of auto-motors has recently been prepared by Mr. Gardner O. Hiscox, author of "Gas, Gasoline and Oil Vapor Engines" and "Mechanical Movements." It is fully illustrated and describes Horseless Carriages, Automobiles and Motor Cycles, with details, and appeals to all desiring information on this new form of locomotion. Price\$3.00

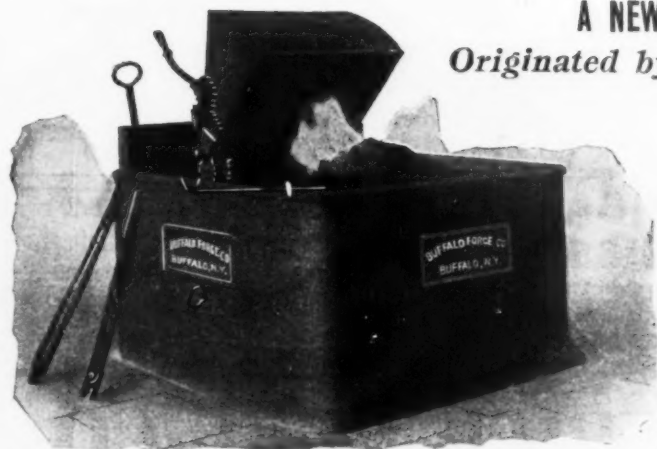
All Books prepaid at published prices.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

Buffalo Down Draft Forges

A NEW DEPARTURE IN SMITH-SHOP PRACTICE.
Originated by this Company and Exclusively Controlled by its Patents.



BUFFALO DOWN DRAFT FORGE FOR HEAVY WORK.
Used in the leading railroad shops.

All smoke and gases effectively removed as generated, through down-draft suction hood. Overhead pipes obviated. Efficiency and indestructibility assured.

BUFFALO BLOWERS and EXHAUSTERS for forge fire service.

Buffalo Forge Company,
BUFFALO, . . . N. Y.

SHEET METAL

of every description.
Send samples or drawings for estimates.

HOUGHTON & BUXTON MFG. CO., - Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

BICYCLE FITTINGS, FERRULES, FLOOR and CEILING PLATES, Etc. STAMPINGS

METAL STAMPING.

Dies, Punches,
Metal Stamping,
Send sample or
sketch for prices.

E. KONIGSLOW & BRO.,
110 SENECA ST.,
CLEVELAND, O.

We do — Special Stamping,

Light or heavy, rough or finished.
Send samples or drawings for estimate.

WHEELING HINGE CO., - Wheeling, W. Va.

SPINNING BRASS, STEEL, ALUMINUM or any Old Metal.

Sheet metal articles of any kind. Press work. Inventors' sheet metal models. Difficult work our specialty. Write us.

Address, SHEET METAL DEPARTMENT,

THE GOODWIN & KINTZ CO., Winsted, Conn.

SHEET STAMPINGS. METAL DIES, PUNCHES, SPECIAL MACHINERY and TOOLS.

New and strictly up-to-date equipment, prompt delivery and low prices.
Send sample or drawing for estimate.

FRANK MOSSBERG CO., Attleboro, Mass.

Mfrs. Sheet Metal Novelties and Special Tools and Mach'y.

PRESSED METAL WORK. Light and Heavy Plates Cut to Shape.

Sole Mfrs. of "NEVER-BREAK" Goods
THE AVERY STAMPING CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.



STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK.

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SHEET METAL STAMPING,
SCREW MACHINE WORK,
PRESS WORK A SPECIALTY.

Use your dies or make dies for you.
Don't think that, because we are in the West,
we can't do it, but send sample or sketch, for prices.

American Hardware Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Ills.

Read this strong testimonial from one
of the largest manufacturers
in the world!

OFFICE
OF
NATIONAL ENAMELING & STAMPING CO.

Granite City, Ills.
May 11th 1900

Markle Lead Works,
St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sirs:—

We have used MARKLE MERIT METAL for the past two years in our rolling mills. We have tested it under the most trying conditions and have no hesitancy in pronouncing it entirely satisfactory. We are using it under our universal rolls and it is the only babbitt metal we have found that will answer for this purpose.

Yours truly,
GRANITE CITY STEEL CO.

H. H. Haulon

We make a complete line of Babbitt Metal and all grades of SOLDER.
Special Metals Matched, and all kinds of Alloys made to order.

Full satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, U. S. A.

Makers of Shot, Babbitt Metal, Solder, Bar Lead, Can Wax, Targets and Traps. AGENTS WANTED.

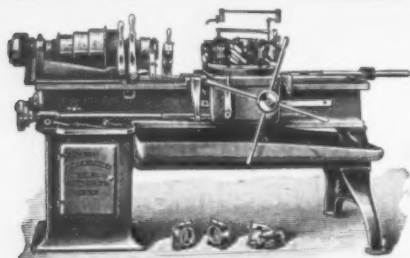


BUY THE BEST.
"ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"
Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe
Hammers, Foot Rests,
Saw Clamps.



Write for Net Prices.

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, - St. Louis.



The Flat Turret Lathe

Does lathe work accurately
up to 2 in. diameter
by 24 in. long.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.
A. B. C. and Lieber's Codes used.

ENGLISH OFFICE:
Room 6, Exchange Building, Stephenson's Place,
Birmingham.

FRANCE AND SPAIN:
PH. MONVILLAIN,
6, Rue Blanche, 6, Paris, France.
GERMANY, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND AND
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:
M. KOEVMANN,
Charlottenstrasse 112, D. sseldorf, Germany.

NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK AND FINLAND:
AKTIEBOLAGET VFRKTYGSMASKINFR,
Sctokholm, Sweden.

THE W. S. TYLER COMPANY,

Successors to
THE W. S. TYLER WIRE WORKS CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

METAL ELEVATOR CABS,

OF OUR OWN SPECIAL DESIGNS,
In any Finish Desired.

Estimates Given - - ON DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

SEE ADVERTISEMENT
PAGE 6.

ALUMINUM

Ingot, Sheets, Wire, Rods, Castings.

Aluminum Wire and Cables (bare and insulated)
FOR

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,
Pittsburgh, Pa

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

FRICK COKE

Mines and Ovens in the Connells-
ville Coke Region, Penna.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

GENUINE CONNELLSVILLE COKE

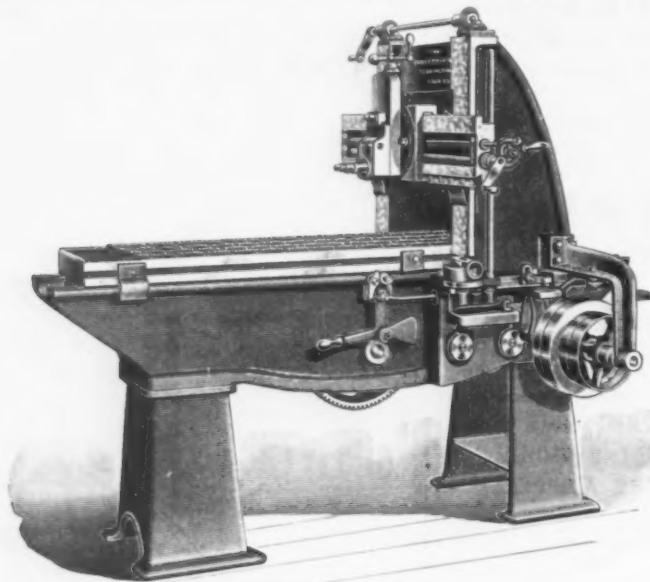
For Blast Furnaces and Foundry
Cupola Work; also Crushed Connells-
ville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing
and domestic purposes. 13,500
ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000
tons of Coke.

Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region.

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information, promptly furnished upon application.

16" x 16" x 4' Tool Room Planer.

We have recently re-designed our 16" x 16" x 4' planer in several important particulars with a view of presenting a machine that would meet the requirements of the most exacting of mechanics. No expense or pains have been spared to make this a machine that will plane perfectly true in every particular; each and every machine being brought to the degree of precision before it leaves our works.



It has a new departure in the way of feed mechanism. Very little power is required to drive this planer, as its feed mechanism is *frictionless*, and offers no resistance to the pull of the belts. Down feed is graduated to thousandths. This planer is finished in the same degree of excellence that is found on Hendey-Norton lathes and shapers. Net weight, 2,560 lbs. Send for catalogue.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,

Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

OR THE FOLLOWING

U. S. AGENTS:

Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston; Manning, Maxwell & Moore and The Garvin Machine Co., New York; J. W. Cregar, Philadelphia; U. Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburg; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati; Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Chicago; Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm, St. Petersburg; Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham. Adpre. Janssens, Paris. Stussi & Swifel, Milan, Italy.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1900

The Beaman & Smith Boring Machines.

The accompanying engravings show three different types of boring machines recently designed and built by Beaman & Smith of Providence, R. I. The boring bar, Fig. 1, is 10 inches in diameter and 10½ feet long. The traveling head is 14 inches in diameter for boring tools and is provided with an automatic star wheel feed

erations of boring and facing are performed simultaneously, thus producing the maximum amount of work in a given time. The boring mechanism is entirely separate from the facing, each having its own driving power and feed.

The facing spindles are hollow, with suitable bearings to support the boring spindles which pass through them, but can be so withdrawn as not to interfere with the

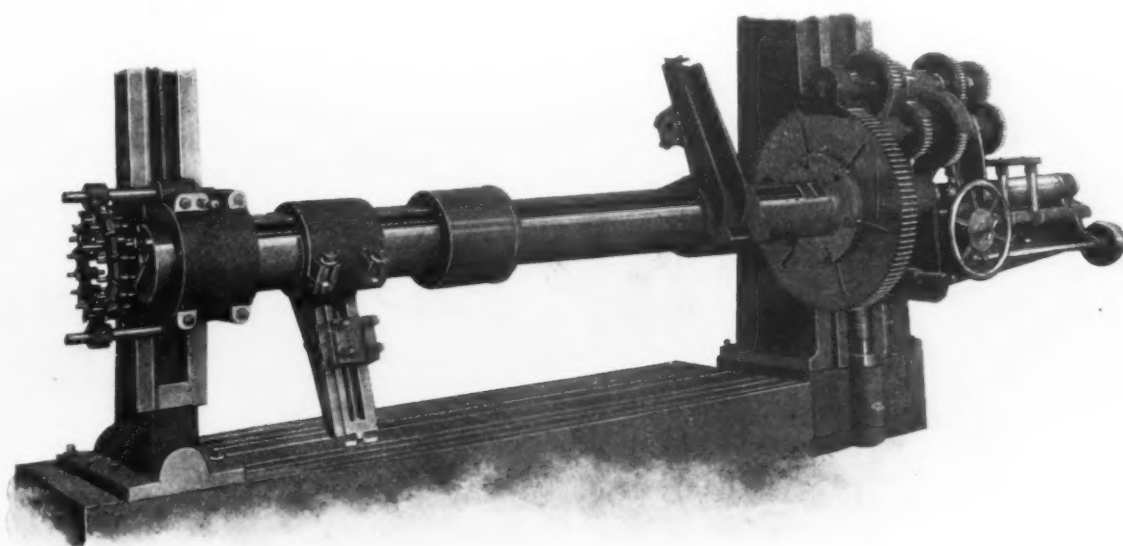


Fig. 1.—Boring Bar.

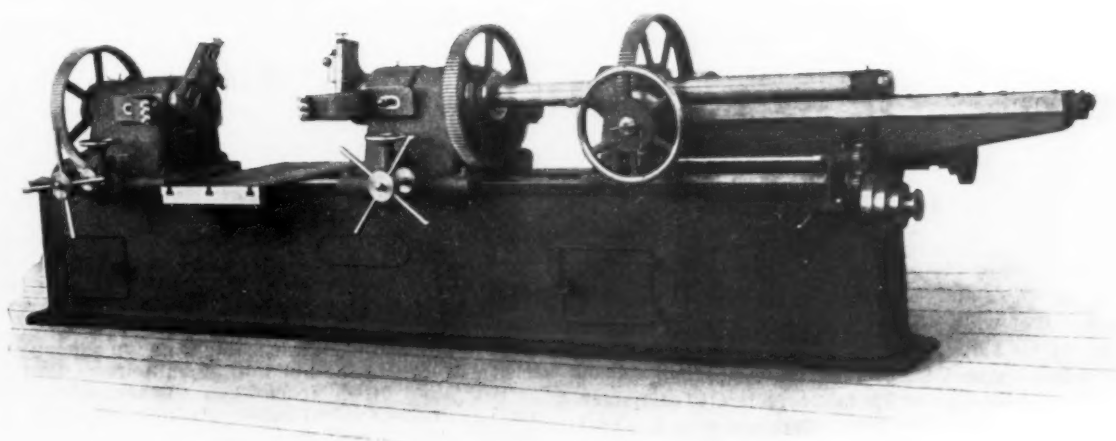


Fig. 2.—Cylinder Boring and Facing Machine

THE BEAMAN & SMITH BORING MACHINES.

having 14 changes, ranging from 1-24 inch to 14-24 inch per revolution of the bar. There are two facers also furnished with star wheel feed, and the tool slide has a cross adjustment of 2¼ inches. The machine is suitable for boring work from 16 inches to 4 feet in diameter and up to 7 feet in length, and the facers will face to 50 inches in diameter and operate on both ends of a cylinder at once. The weight of the bar and attachments is 2500 pounds.

The next engraving represents what the builders term their No. 1 cylinder boring and facing machine. The op-

placing or removal of work. The facing spindles are driven in unison. The heads have independent horizontal movement on the bed, each with quick hand movement and fine adjustment.

The general dimensions are as follows: The table work surface is 18 inches wide, 24 inches long and has three tee slots. The feeds of the facers are independent, in and out, of the boring spindle from 13 1-3 to 120 turns to 1 inch travel in either direction. The power for the boring spindle is transmitted by a 3½-inch belt on a four-section cone through gearing in the ratio of 21 to 1;

the facing spindles from a 4-inch belt on a 14-inch pulley through gearing in the ratio of 16 to 1. The spindles for facing are $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter; for boring 4 inches in diameter. They have a 50-inch movement. They are provided also with a No. 5 Morse taper hole in the end, and bars to and including 4 inches in diameter can be used. The machine will bore to 12 inches diameter, 24 inches long; face to 20 inches diameter. From top of table to center of spindles is 13 inches. The countershaft for boring has tight and loose pulleys 16 inches in diameter for a 4-inch belt, and runs 230 revolutions per minute. The countershaft for facing has tight and loose pulleys 14 inches in diameter for a 4-inch belt and runs 110 revolutions per minute. The machine weighs approximately 11,000 pounds.

The next cylinder boring and facing machine consists of a substantial platen, on which are suitable uprights to support a bar with traveling head, facers and star wheel feed mechanism. It is only suitable, however, for

Costa Rican Notes.

But few would recognize the present port of Limon, Costa Rica, who had not seen it for five years or so. The ill kept town has given way to a well laid out and relatively clean city, and the iron piers and docks now make it possible for large steamers to land their cargoes directly on shore. This is also the terminus of the railway to the capital, San José, on which line much repairing is now being done, especially about Turrialba, where the wash from the volcano has often made the road dangerous and cost the company in the aggregate some \$250,000. This is a British concern, while that which has improved the port of Limon is American, headed by the well-known contractor, Monroe C. Keith. Much of the railroad building in this republic has been done by Mr. Keith, after vanquishing obstacles under which most men would have succumbed. The Costa Rica-Pacific is now building to Port Tivines on the west coast; a number of bridges are now being put up, and it is confidently expected that the line will be in operation within a year from date. This will at least give the much desired through traffic line between the Atlan-

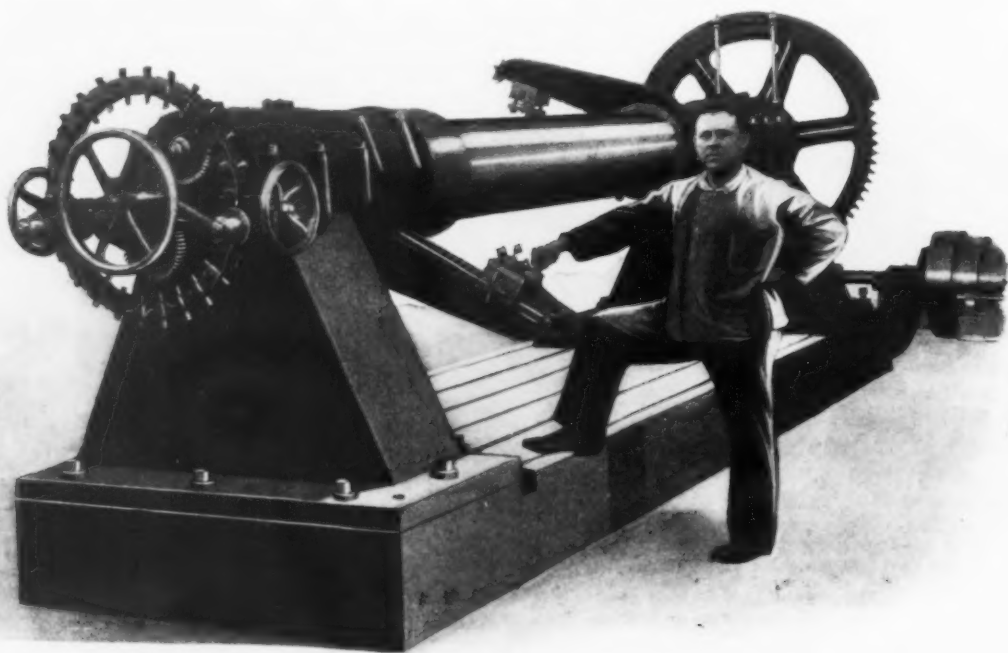


Fig. 3.—Cylinder Boring and Facing Machine.

THE BEAMAN & SMITH BORING MACHINES.

boring and facing divided cylinders, such as used for positive blowers, and those of like construction. The platen is 5 feet wide, 15 inches high, about 19 feet long and has six tee slots. The bar is 16 inches in diameter, about 18 feet 6 inches long, is driven by a 5-inch belt on a five-section cone from 13 to 24 inches in diameter, through spur gearing and Albro-Clem worm and wheel, in the ratio of 120 to 1, at the rate of 1.08 to 3.7 turns per minute. The traveling head is 200 inches in diameter, and to it tool holders as required are attached. These are provided by the user. The feed is by means of two screws through gearing to a star wheel shaft at right angles to them, pins providing an automatic feed mechanism with 24 changes in either direction at the rate of 1-24 to 1 inch per revolution of bar. Hand adjustment is provided by means of an 18-inch wheel. There are two facers, each having a 2-inch cross adjustment and five changes of automatic feed in or out, from 1-30 to 1-6 inch per revolution of the bar. The capacity is 40 inches from the center of the bar to the platen. The machine will bore and face cylinders 9 feet long by 60 inches outside diameter. The countershaft has a pair of tight and loose pulleys 20 inches in diameter for 6-inch belt, and runs 240 revolutions per minute. The weight is 38,000 pounds.

tic and Pacific. However, much work, large docks and piers will be necessary at the Pacific port to make it at all available. The present port, Punta Arenas, is low, sickly and in bad repair.

It is probable that the banana and mahogany industries will lead to the building of a line from Port Limon to San Juan River (Nicaragua Canal route). This is another of the Central American lines projected by Mr. Keith, and it would go a long way to help in the construction of the canal if it is carried out soon. Most of the land that is traversed by this railroad line (in project) is very rich and will yield enormously to the fruit growers. A great deal of the material for the canal would then come in *via* Limon and this railway.

President Iglesias has managed to establish the gold standard in Costa Rica without causing a ripple even in the body politic, and it looks very much as though the experiment may prove to be a real success in the end. All silver has been retired from circulation by law, and none is imported.

J. R. C.

At the annual meeting of the Steel Company of Scotland the following statement was made by the presiding officer: "During the past year their coal bill has increased by 37.8 per cent. The price paid for pig iron has increased by 33 per cent., for ferromanganese by 42 per cent., and for ingot molds by 35 per cent., while wages have advanced 10 per cent. On the other hand, the selling price of steel plates—the average price for two years—has not increased by more than 13 per cent."

Natural Gas.

Its Production and Consumption.

WASHINGTON, September 25, 1900.—The annual report of the United States Geological Survey on the production and consumption of natural gas, which has just been compiled by F. H. Oliphant, presents some unusually interesting features, embracing a comprehensive survey of the gas producing fields, a discussion of the evidence that the natural supply is rapidly becoming exhausted, and some statistics concerning the extent to which natural gas is utilized as fuel by the iron and steel industries. Through the courtesy of the Director of the Survey, the correspondent of *The Iron Age* is enabled to present the following abstract of the report:

The total value of the natural gas produced and marketed in the United States in 1899 was \$20,024,864, while that of 1898 was \$15,296,813, showing a gain of \$4,730,051. This gain is due in part to the slight increase in price charged consumers, and to the securing of more complete returns; but mainly to the increased amount of natural gas produced and marketed.

This has been accomplished against a declining pressure in all of the old fields, as there was little new territory developed during the year, except it be in the extreme southwestern portion of Pennsylvania and a portion of West Virginia, in which some virgin territory that has not felt the drain of nearby wells was developed. The increased delivery is due principally to the enlargement and multiplication of the pipe lines of the old companies, the application of the gas compressor on a large scale, and a more careful manipulation of the wells and lines, so as to anticipate the requirements of the consumers.

West Virginia made the largest increase of all the gas producing States. There were four large companies operating in the State during the year which conveyed the product into Pennsylvania and Ohio for consumption. They were responsible for the large increase in the natural gas output of West Virginia.

The total number of wells producing gas operated at the close of 1898 was 8453, and at the close of 1899, 9333. This is an increase of 880 wells, or over 10 per cent., of the number at the close of the preceding year. The increase in the value of gas sold during 1899 was 31 per cent.

Of the total value of gas produced in 1899, the Appalachian natural gas fields supplied 60 per cent. and the Lima, Ind., fields 37 per cent., leaving but 3 per cent. of the valuation for the production of all the other fields in the United States.

The Appalachian Field.

The conditions under which natural gas is produced in the Appalachian and Lima, Ind., gas fields are somewhat similar, although in the first named the gas is derived from a source of more or less porous sandstone, while the latter is found in the porous strata near the top of the massive Trenton limestone. The Appalachian sandstones containing the gas are found on the flanks and summits along the lines of uplifts in the strata. The gas of the Lima, Ind., field is collected along the flanks and summits of the great, gradual swells of the Cincinnati uplifts. In the Appalachian regions there are a series of waves in the structure forming high ridges, with troughs or depressions between, known geologically as anti-clinals and synclinals. These rock waves have gently curved arches and gradually sloping flanks, and they follow a generally northeast and southwest course to the west and northwest of the main Appalachian chain of mountains, out in a measure parallel with them. Beginning in the western part of New York, the parallel folds can be traced with some irregularities and modifications into Eastern Kentucky, crossing Pennsylvania and West Virginia, with outlying minor folds in Southeastern Ohio. In sections these parallel ridges are disturbed by crossed anti-clinals, and the lines themselves are offset in several localities. The denudation of these uplifts has evened up the general surface, so that they are not usually prominent in the topography of the section.

The whole series with their folds have a general southwestern dip from Western New York to a point near Parkersburg, W. Va., which averages 17 feet to the mile until West Virginia is reached, where it flattens off. From its lowest point the measures are almost even for miles, gradually rising in all directions. Near the eastern edge of this level area there is a most remarkable sudden uplift, or anti-clinal, extending almost due south from St. Mary's, W. Va., to Spencer, in Roane County, W. Va., a distance of 40 miles. On the flanks of these folds and at their crests, where the rocks are the greatest in elevation, the great reservoirs of gas are found. The main gas producing territory of the Appalachian

region begins a few miles northwest of Parkersburg, and with the exception of a few barren sections and offsets, it is almost continuous in a northeast direction as far as Western New York. That portion bearing southwest from Parkersburg, into Kentucky and Tennessee, is lacking in the regular structure of the section to the northeast, owing to the thickening of the measures below the Pittsburgh coal, which has to a large extent counteracted the folds found on the surface. In this portion of the Appalachian field, however, there are some areas which are known to contain high pressure gas in considerable quantities. There are numerous sands covered up over this great area which hold both natural gas and petroleum. It is usually the position of the well with reference to the arch which determines whether it will produce gas or petroleum. Since the gas is very much lighter than the petroleum, it is found in the higher portion of the same sand strata, while the petroleum is contained in the lower portion and salt water in and near the bottom of the trough. There are often exceptions to this, however, which are generally accounted for by local folding or thickening of the strata in the floor of the trough or on the flanks of the uplift.

There are a number of sandstone strata that in different parts of the region produce gas. In a few localities three of the sandstone strata passed through by the drill are known to have produced in quantity, but usually the big flow found is confined to a single stratum. The strata which contain gas in quantity in different locations begin with the principal member of the Mahoning or Dunkard sands, at the bottom of the barren measures of the carboniferous group, and end with the Kane sand of the middle Chemung formation. The whole section represents a distance of about 3500 feet of vertical strata, in which there are about 25 separate producing sands which vary in structure from those containing beautiful rounded pebbles from the size of a pea up to a marble, to those of a dark red, compact sandstone. The top portion of the sand is often very hard, compact silica, and the open or pebble formation is found below. The sand is usually covered with compact slate or shale.

The Cincinnati Arch.

The natural gas produced in what is known as the Lima, Ind., field comes entirely from the Trenton limestone; not that the limestone in all localities holds the gas, for it is contained only in those parts of the field where natural reservoirs have been formed in the rock. A portion of the limestone areas in Ohio and Indiana has two or more strata near the top of the formation which are more or less porous or cellular, owing to the fact that the interlinking of the crystals of dolomite leaves small spaces for the accumulation of gas. Into these porous divisions, commonly termed pay streaks, the natural gas has packed itself under enormous pressure. There is a covering of compact shale, known as the Utica shale, capping the surface of the Trenton limestone, which has sealed in the accumulated gas for untold ages.

The great Cincinnati arch, beginning in Tennessee, extends through Kentucky in a generally northern direction and crosses the Ohio River a few miles above the city of Cincinnati at an elevation on the crest of its anticlinal of 450 feet. The main crest then swings to the northwest, with steadily declining elevation and with wide, gently sloping flanks, and passes into Indiana. At Hartford City, in Blackford County, its crest is at sea level and is covered by 900 feet of superimposed stratifications and drift. Very near the center of the north and south line, forming the western boundary of Ohio, an arm starts off from the main arch, above described, pointing northeast, whose crest is subject to some undulations, until at Findlay, Ohio, it has an elevation of about 315 feet below sea level at the highest elevation and is here covered by 1100 feet of strata. At this point this arm forks, one limb pursuing a course nearly north as far as Sylva, on the Michigan border. The main arch continues its general course, reaching Lake Erie, near Oak Harbor, at an elevation of about 725 feet below sea level, and covered by 1350 feet of strata. On the northern flank of the great broad swell of the main arch in Indiana, as well as along the declining crest of the arch toward the northwest, the great natural gas producing areas are located, estimated to contain 2000 square miles. The area of gas producing territory in Ohio is estimated as covering 500 square miles; that at and near Findlay originally covered 100 square miles.

It is estimated that the average price of natural gas furnished consumers during 1899 was 18½ cents per thousand cubic feet. At a pressure of 4 ounces per square inch, this would represent the amount of 108,000,000,000 cubic feet, and would fill a vessel 1 mile square to the height of 3871 feet, if it were possible for the density to remain the same throughout. It would require the consumption of 5,400,000 tons of coal to equal the heating capacity of this amount of natural gas. There were 18,856 miles of natural gas mains in use up

to the close of 1899, of various concerns, from 2 inches up to 36 inches in diameter.

Exhaustion of the Gas Fields.

It is sad to relate that both of the great gas producing fields, large as they once were, are approaching exhaustion. The greater portion of the Ohio division of these fields, which originally had a rock pressure of 480 pounds to the square inch, has now no rock pressure whatever. A large area of the Indiana division has also yielded up over one-half of the volume of natural gas once stored in its great reservoir. The original rock pressure in Indiana was the same all over the field and registered 325 pounds to the square inch. It is now down to an average of 165 pounds to the square inch, and if 100 pounds is required to hold back the pressure of salt water, the figures show that 66 per cent. of the product has been taken out and consumed. The unjustifiable waste in all the natural gas fields has been enormous. Because of the original idea that the gas supply was inexhaustible, since one or two wells did not show any large decline in pressure during the first six months of their life, and also because it seemed to cost the owners nothing after the well was drilled, millions and millions of cubic feet of this most precious fuel were allowed to escape into the air unconsumed. Its value will only be realized after it is all exhausted.

All the fields show loss of pressure. The old field of Trenton rock gas in Northwestern Ohio is nearly exhausted. That of Indiana is undergoing a rapid decline. Many of the old fields have been practically exhausted in Pennsylvania also. Were it not for the fact that in Pennsylvania and West Virginia the gas areas are more or less separated by streaks of unproductive territory, they too would have shown the same conditions that are observed in Ohio and Indiana. To reach the various gas pools of the Appalachian fields usually involves a complete change in the location of gas mains, which is a source of continual expense to the Eastern gas companies. The great, broad and almost universal gas producing qualities of the Trenton limestone inside of definite limits have made it a matter of simply lengthening the gas mains to reach additional territory.

Following is the value of natural gas produced in the United States in 1899, by States: California, \$86,891; Colorado, \$1480; Illinois, \$2067; Indiana, \$6,680,370; Kansas, \$282,392; Kentucky, \$125,745; Missouri, \$290; New York, \$294,593; Ohio, \$1,866,271; Pennsylvania, \$8,337,210; South Dakota, \$3500; Texas, \$8000; West Virginia, \$2,335,864. Total, \$20,024,873.

Several States produce gas which is consumed in adjoining States. These supply more gas than finds a ready market in the sections readily accessible to the source of production, the pipe line being the medium through which it is conveyed to market. The gas producing States are traversed by an intricate system of pipe lines, reaching from one State to others in several instances. Thus, Pennsylvania supplies natural gas to New York, Ohio and West Virginia. Ohio does not furnish any gas to any of the bordering States, although several years previous it furnished some gas to Michigan. It receives natural gas from Pennsylvania, Indiana, West Virginia and Kentucky. Indiana furnishes natural gas to Ohio and Illinois; West Virginia furnishes natural gas to Ohio and Pennsylvania and receives it from Pennsylvania and Kentucky. Canada furnishes natural gas to Michigan, New York and Ohio. Thus it can readily be seen that the collection and distribution of our natural gas product in the several States requires a large amount of skill and labor.

During the past year there was a consolidation of a number of the companies furnishing natural gas. There was also an increase in the price at which the natural gas was marketed during 1899, as compared with the former years. It is also noticeable that 1428 individuals and companies made returns in 1899, as compared with 1169 in 1898.

During 1899 natural gas was employed as fuel in 13 iron mills, 63 steel works, 196 glass works and 3947 other establishments. In the heating of large furnaces, in the manufacture of steel, in the puddling of iron, the roasting of ores, the manufacture of glass, and in many metallurgical operations, it is without a rival. The gaseous state of fuel is one step nearer combustion, since all slate and liquid fuel must be converted to a gaseous condition before it is consumed. This accounts for the extra work accomplished with the aid of the gas fuel. It has a heating value greater by one-third than the best coal gas, doubly as effective as carbureted water gas, three and one-half times as effective as non-carbureted water gas and seven and one-half times as effective as ordinary gas.

W. L. C.

There are 14 vessels at the yards of the Cramp Engine & Shipbuilding Company at Philadelphia. Every slip, nine in all, is occupied, and five vessels are in the water.

Foreign Capital in Russian Industrial Undertakings

A special correspondent of the *Financial Chronicle*, dealing with the general subject of development in Russia, reviews as follows the part taken by foreign investors:

The stream of foreign capital, however, was directed into quite a new direction, when at the beginning of the sixties Mr. Hughes, an English engineer, set out for the South of the Empire, notably the district on the Donetz, where he was the first to embark upon the working of the almost inexhaustible riches of the soil, mainly consisting in coal and iron ore. In the beginning of his career Hughes had to contend with the typical difficulties which every Russian industry has to reckon with still nowadays, and which may be summarized as follows: The comparatively small supply of skilled labor and the little efficiency of the work people, chiefly recruited among agriculturists, who never accustom themselves properly to the life in mines and factories, and who avail themselves of the first opportunity to run away, always with the same excuse ready at hand, that the land which they possess in their capacity as members of rural communities demands their presence in order to be cultivated. Nevertheless, the works of the Hughes family, the center of which is the small town of Jusowo, named after the founder of the works, have developed not only to be the largest metallurgical undertaking throughout the Russian Empire (and that in spite of there having been founded during the last few years in the South of Russia a great number of very extensive works of a similar character), but also to rank among the largest undertakings of the kind in the whole of Europe.

By far the largest part of the foreign capital which in recent times was invested in Russian industries is of Belgian origin. Although the Belgian interests are divided among a great variety of industries, such as electric works, water works, tile kilns, glass factories, &c., and although, moreover, about 60,000,000 francs were used for the construction or acquisition of the tramway systems of some of the most important cities of the empire, such as Moscow, Warsaw, Charkow, Kiew, Kasan, Tiflis, Astrachan, &c., nevertheless by far the largest amounts of Belgian capital were directed toward the South of the Empire, where they are employed to develop the newly created metallurgical and mining industries. Besides the mighty concern of the Dniéprovienne Company, in a way the Russian branch establishment of the firm of Cockerill in Séraing, there are companies such as the Société Générale de l'Industrie Minière et Métallurgique en Russie, or the Chantiers Navals, Ateliers et Fonderies de Nicolaïeff, or the Société Belge pour Exploitation des Charbonnages du Centre du Donetz, the share capitals of which amount to no less than 25,000,000, 16,000,000 and 12,000,000 francs, respectively. Furthermore, a great number of smaller companies have been created, the capital of which varies between 500,000 and 5,000,000 francs. Until July 1, 1899, the aggregate share capital of the Belgian metallurgical companies then in existence amounted to 280,000,000 francs, while about 160,000,000 francs were invested in tramways and various other industries. These sums, however, have greatly increased since, as new Belgian companies are being founded continually and authorized to begin operations, so that Belgian interests in Russia are becoming more important every day.

A part of minor importance, but still an important part in developing the more modern Russian industries, is played by French capital. Like their Belgian neighbors, the French likewise direct most of the capital they employ in Russia toward the two industries of the South—namely, mining and metallurgy—and although there exist some French companies for the extraction of naphtha (Standard Russe, French gas and water works (Compagnie des Eaux et du Gaz de Rostoff's Don), tramways constructed and worked with French capital (Compagnie Centrale des Chemins de Fer et de Tramways), &c., most of the French money appears to have been invested in mining and metallurgical ventures, among which, for instance, the Société Métallurgique de l'Oural-Volga, the Société Franco-Russe de Mines de Cuivre Argentifère et de Métallurgie, the Société Anonyme des Mines Franco-Russes, with their respective capitals of 25,000,000, 15,000,000 and 12,500,000 francs, represent very substantial interests.

The English capital imported into Russia is mostly employed, as is well known, to work the Caucasian oil fields of Baku, Balachany, Apscheron, Bibi-Eybat, and judging from the lively interest the British public has evinced so far in the various Russian naphtha companies, shares of which were introduced on the London market, one may say that the current of English gold for the further development of our already highly developed oil industry has only just begun to flow. The

most notorious and successful among the English naphtha concerns are the Schibacff Petroleum Company, the Baku Russian Petroleum Company and the Russian Petroleum & Liquid Fuel Company.

German capital coming to Russia mostly turns to that branch of industry in which the Germans excel most of the European nations—namely, to electricity—and we find competing with each other in Russia with the same ardor as in the fatherland the branch establishments of the leading German electric undertakings. These are founded, of course, as independent Russian companies, with, in some cases, substantial share capitals.

Thus there is a Russian subsidiary company of the Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, a Russian company of Siemens & Halske, Russian Schuckert Works, a Russian Union, a Russian Helios, &c. Speaking of other branches of industry, the Polish works of the Vereinigte Königs & Laurahütte might be mentioned, as well as the Moscow branch of the well-known Badische Anilin & Soda-fabrik, which, like the Russian branch

shares are dealt in on some foreign market, the Government does not trouble much about what profits are made by the promoters of a company, about the price at which the shares are bought on the market, or about the proportion between the share capital of a company and the amount of debentures issued; these all are points of highest interest, all being fixed by the Minister of Finance, when a company are founded under Russian law, the shares of whom are to be introduced on the Russian bourses. While the Russian legislator tries to protect the Russian shareholder against the possible exploits of some reckless promoter, he regards foreign financed companies only from the one point of view—namely, that the developing work done by the foreign company remains in the country once for all; that the products of the new industrial ventures take the place of products which had to be imported so far, and that therefore the balance of trade is ameliorated, that hundreds of thousands of work people find profitable employment, and that, last though not least, every new company who are registered in Russia represent a new object of taxation. For all these reasons our Government will not desist from its policy of fostering the inflow of foreign capital, in spite of the whining of some ultra-patriotic corporations and newspapers, who, repeating always anew the well-known cry of "Russia for the Russians," try to conceal under the mask of patriotism their mere jealousy of the profits reaped by the more enterprising foreigners.

The Buckeye Wood Split Pulleys.

In the construction of the Buckeye wood split pulleys by the Ohio Pulley Company of Marion, Ohio, poplar

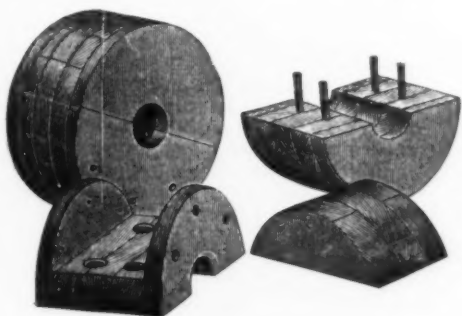


Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.

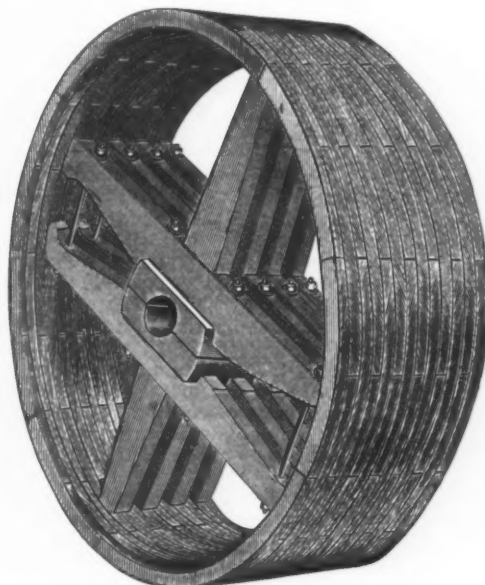


Fig. 3.

THE BUCKEYE WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS.

establishment of the renowned anilin color factories of Meister Lucius & Brüning, in Höchst, Germany, was founded as a separate company under Russian law. The aggregate share capital of Russian companies founded with German money amounts to about 160,000,000 marks.

Much has been said and still more has been written of late of American capital becoming interested in Russian industrial affairs. Thus, to mention one item only, it was said that large locomotive works were to be erected with American money somewhere in Siberia, and that the Government was to provide them with orders for the Siberian and the East Chinese railways, for both of which substantial orders have been executed of late years in the United States.

I have tried in the foregoing to describe how capital is flowing into the country from all parts and what a great portion of the development of her industries during the last few years Russia owes to capital of foreign origin. The Imperial Government fully recognizes the high value of foreign capital being imported into Russia, and our leading circles do not hesitate therefore to do everything in their power to promote its further inflow. Thus concessions to foreign companies are granted most liberally. As long as the companies are founded under the law of some foreign State, and as long as their

lumber is used exclusively for the rim, as that wood presents an admirable belt surface. All segments are keyed and the hub and arms are made of hard maple to provide strength where needed. The arms are dovetailed and dowel pinned into the rim and bolted to the hub. In constructing the arm the timber is placed edge-wise to the strain. Three sizes of these pulleys are here illustrated. The first is a small one, intended for high speed. It is made in all sizes from 3 to 11 inches in diameter, with any width of face. Pulleys of large size are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. All of these pulleys up to 30 inches in diameter are bored $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, except those 6 inches and under, which are bored $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Thirty inches and up are bored 4 inches. By means of wood bushings the pulleys can be mounted on shafts of any size.

The Société des Aciéries de Longwy are paying a dividend of 10 per cent. The turn over of the company reached 27,412,925 francs, an increase over the preceding year of 3,698,730 francs. The net profit amounts to 7,235,841 francs, an increase over the preceding year of 1,589,632 francs. The mineral output of the company reached 609,147 tons, in addition to which they purchased 23,874 tons. The production of the blast furnaces reached 187,340 tons Thomas foundry iron, of

which only 11,770 tons were sold, the remainder being used for their own requirements. The steel works have produced 160,224 tons of ingots, 139,733 tons of rolled steel, and 90,454 tons of finished goods.

Lake Iron Ore Matters.

DULUTH, MINN., September 22, 1900.—There is considerable speculation now as to the price for lake ores for next year, and mining men in general look for a lower scale by at least \$1 to \$1.50 a ton. Mesaba producers who have this year sold at from \$4.25 to \$4.85 are figuring out that if they get \$3.25 to \$3.50 they will be satisfied. All of this reduction will not come from the mines; the lake freight will absorb about 70 cents of it. As a comparison it will be interesting to put down here the prices of leading ores for the past few years, as follows:

	1898.	1899.	1900.
Minnesota	\$3.36	\$3.45	\$6.25
Chandler	3.13	3.24	5.99
Pewabic	3.54	3.63	6.17
Aurora	2.95	3.07	5.62
Norrie	2.75	2.99½	5.50
Ashland	2.80	2.96	5.36
Brotherton	2.74	2.96	5.64
Atlantic	2.71	2.87	5.54
Iron Belt	2.77	2.80	5.16
Montreal	2.98	3.23	5.89
Palms	2.60	2.68	4.90
Grenada	2.61	2.81	5.30
Lawrence	2.58	2.75	5.25
Chapin	2.56	2.73½	4.96
New Era	2.64	2.88	4.96
Fayal	2.20	2.40	4.80
Champion	3.10	3.21	5.93
Lake Bessemer	2.85	3.03	5.44
Republic Special	3.65	3.85½	6.87
Republic Kingston	3.17	3.38	6.11

These are, of course, only a few of the many grades of lake ores, but they represent the general run of standard grades. A drop of, say, \$1 a ton would still keep them at a very fair price.

The Chandler Iron Company have just paid their second 50 per cent. dividend for the year, and many other companies are returning excellent money to their owners.

Shipments lately have been very badly broken, by the floods at Mesaba mines chiefly, for the largest shippers of the range have been out of the active list completely for a time. There was an overflow of water into the Mountain Iron mine (Carnegie) of about 80,000,000 gallons, which burst over the bank of a stream near the mine and flooded the property full in the night. When morning came there was one steam shovel with but the tip end of its crane sticking out of the water, and two others were badly buried. The mine's pumping plant was, of course, buried, and the management set about getting a big equipment, succeeding in assembling pumps to handle 9000 gallons a minute in an incredibly short time. These were set on flat cars and are being pushed down the tracks into the mine as fast as they lower the water. A bigger launder is being constructed, and the stream will be fixed so that by no possibility can such a disaster occur again. It will be some time before the mine is dry enough to ship heavily, though the upper shovels can work now. The Fayal's flood of water has been pretty well disposed of, and the other mines that have been troubled have about overcome the difficulties. Aside from this check to shipments, which shut off train crews and sent ore ships to grain ports, there has been some trouble at lower lake ports, and there is another blockade in the rivers by the sinking of a ship in the channel.

There is a determination on the part of State boards of equalization in both Michigan and Minnesota to change the taxable valuation on their mines. The Michigan board is working under a stringent law that compels the listing of all property at full market value, and they are increasing the mines many million dollars. They have raised the copper mines of Houghton County about \$40,000,000, thus doubling the valuation. Of course if other property is increased proportionately, and to the full market value, this will work no hardship; possibly the mines will pay actually less taxes than under the former régime, for it is always easier to put a high valuation on mines, &c., than on the property of farmers, for instance. In Minnesota there is no such law, but the State Board of Equalization has the right to raise, but cannot lower, any values they may deem insufficient. In this State your correspondent, D. E. Woodbridge, has been employed by the State to make a report on the taxation of mines and the valuation of the mining properties, and the matter is to be taken up by the board the coming week. All mining men of the State have been cited to appear and show cause why their valuations should not be increased. The present value of the mines of the State for purposes of taxation is about \$7,200,000, and it is quite likely, judging from

the action of the board in the case of other property, that it may be moderately increased. This is the only industry that the board has taken hold of, by the way, for which it has shown consideration enough to secure expert information additional to what it was in possession of.

The manganese of Copper Harbor, Keweenaw County, Mich., is to be mined for market by a company who are now commencing work. This manganese contains some copper, or all that has been won in the past did contain it, but to the present company this is said to be no detriment. Machinery and men are now going in and the property will be opened quite extensively the coming winter. There is an extensive lode of manganese near Copper Harbor.

Miners have been let out at a number of properties on the old ranges, some 250 having gone from the Regent mines (Carnegie) last week. The management make no attempt to deny that this decrease is the result of the present unsettled political situation, and say that they have a great many orders for finished material on their books, but that these have in so many cases been held off till later in the year that they are unable to mine so rapidly. They are, however, at the Regent, at least, shipping stock very heavily, in order to clean up the ground and get all mined ore down. Within the past two months 400 men have been discharged from this group of mines, and more than 1200 from the mines of the Michigan ranges.

Efforts are being made at many mines to get rid of stocks of ore, and there will be less ore on surface at the close of navigation than seemed likely a month ago. On the Menominee range stocked ore from the Crystal Falls group, the Columbia, Chapin and many more mines is being rushed now. On the Vermillion the stocks are pretty well gone, at the Chandler there are but 60,000 tons, at the Pioneer and the Oliver mines but 30,000, while at the Minnesota the stocks are small. The Chandler is shipping enough to make the season's total 650,000 tons and is employing 550 men; the Pioneer has shipped 400,000 tons, the Minnesota will make a total of 500,000 tons. There are about 1700 men working on the range. Wages at these mines are averaging about \$2.35 per day, as against \$1.65 in 1896 and 50 cents, when there was work for any, in 1893.

There is some little movement in properties. The explorations at Mesaba station on the Duluth & Iron Range Road continue, but the work so far is not up to the hopes excited by the first discoveries; still there is much ore there, and some 1,500,000 tons or more have been opened into. A part of the village of Virginia has been leased and will be opened at once, necessitating the removal of that portion of the town. A large body of ore, said to be 10,000,000 tons, has been found in the west part of 58-19, and is under negotiation for sale to Chicago interests. The Minnesota Iron Company are following ore downward in their Montana shaft, and are quite deep, the ore continuing. Water has been taken out of the Armenia, Menominee range, to such an extent as to permit an examination of the old stopes. The Rockefeller Company have paid \$37,000 for a tract adjoining the Mountain Iron on the east, in which about 1,700,000 tons exist. It will probably ultimately go into the hands of the Oliver Company for mining. An exploration is commencing adjoining the Sellers mine, at Hibbing. The Foxdale mine, at Humboldt, has been sold to Chicago capitalists, who will explore at once. The mine has been sunk 160 feet, and two drifts have been run, and 8000 tons of 62 per cent. ore stocked in the operations. The West Ludington of the Illinois Steel Company is to have a 24-drill compressor, and is to be pushed. This property has been explored without results till now, since 1881, more or less continuously, and fully \$500,000 have been expended there in the search. G. A. St. Clair, who is now on the Mesaba, and N. D. Moore, associated in the early days with the Gogebic, were among those who sunk money there. There is a possibility that something may be done with the Erie mine, near Republic, after a while.

There have been some important changes in the management of mines of late. G. W. Wallace, late of Fayal, has become general manager for Corrigan, McKinney & Co., taking the place vacant since T. F. Cole went to Duluth for the Oliver Company. Mr. Wallace will reside at Duluth and have charge of operations for the company on four ranges. W. J. Richards, his old mining captain at Fayal, becomes the manager of Commodore, vice J. H. Pearce, resigned. Edwin Ball, manager of the Minnesota mine, at Soudan, becomes manager of the Fayal, Genoa and Auburn, residing at Tower, to continue his management of Minnesota. Glen C. Brown, superintendent of Genoa, becomes assistant manager in charge at Fayal. A. H. Ahbe of Minnesota, becomes assistant manager in charge at Minnesota. F. E. Keese, mining captain of Genoa, becomes assistant manager in charge of Genoa. Several other changes are probable on some of the old ranges as a result of these.

The new ore dock of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul road, at Escanaba, will be ready for next year. It is 66 feet high, has 120 pockets of 250 tons each, is 720 feet long, with five tracks on the deck, and 6,000,000 feet of timber were used in the construction.

The Munising Railway and 100,000 acres of hard wood lands on the line of the road has been bought by Cleveland Cliffs interests, making more evident than ever the size and importance of this company's plans for expansion in the mining and smelting of their ores. This, with their other large purchases of late dates, gives the Cleveland Cliffs Company an enormous acreage of hard wood lands, several railway enterprises and an important total of subordinate interests.

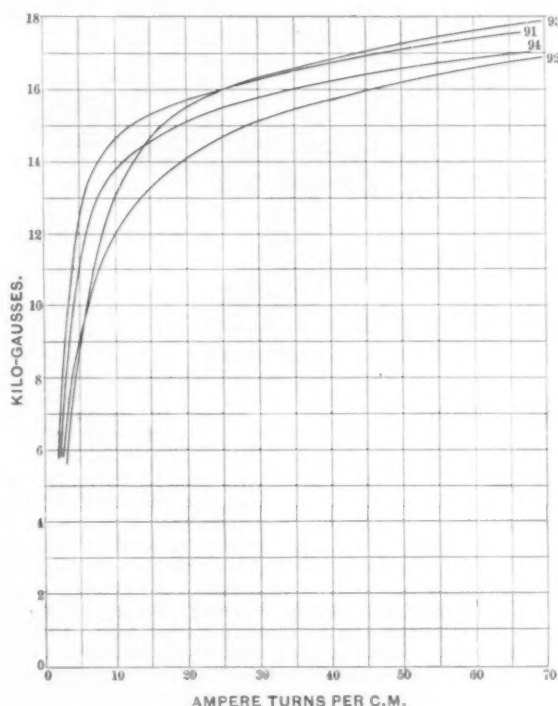
It is expected that two more ships will be let by the Carnegie Company soon for lake traffic, both to be of the largest size. All the newspaper talk of this company going into the construction of lake and ocean ships, denied in this correspondence three weeks ago, is now known everywhere to have been false. These two are the only ships let, or about to be let, by the company since last winter.

The Minnesota Company's steamship "Maricopa," towing two barges, delivered at South Chicago the other day 22,635 tons of ore from Two Harbors. This load was carried behind one engine, with 25 men on the steamer and 16 in the two barges, and was moved along at a sustained speed of 10½ miles an hour. The cost of hauling ore this year, including terminal charges, is about 50 cents a ton. Last year it was about 40 cents. The difference is wages and increased dock charges at the lower end. These will all necessarily be less next year.

D. E. W.

Magnetization Curves of Tropenas Steel.

The Logan Mfg. Company, Phoenixville, Pa., manufacturers of steel castings, have a modern and compact steel casting plant in successful operation at the above



No. 91.—Annealed Special Dynamo Magnet Steel.

Per cent.		Per cent.	
Carbon	0.11	Silicon	0.02
Manganese, under	0.05	Iron, over	99.7

No. 92.—Annealed Common Cast Steel.

Per cent.		Per cent.	
Carbon	0.21	Silicon	0.20
Manganese	0.61	Phosphorus	0.04

No. 93. Steel similar to No. 91.

No. 94. Steel similar to No. 91 unannealed.

MAGNETIZATION CURVES OF CAST STEEL.

place. They have 6 acres of ground, adjoining both the Frazer branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad and the Pickering Valley branch of the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad. The main foundry building is 100 x 150 feet, and built of corrugated iron and well lighted from overhead. It is equipped with an electric traveling crane and other modern foundry machinery. The process of steel making used is the Alexandre Tropenas method, and

we are informed by Jno. D. Logan, treasurer, that it is being operated with success, no difficulties being encountered in the control of the method or in the composition of the metal. This method, which might be called a modified Bessemer process, was fully described in the April 6, 1896, issue of *The Iron Age*. The pig iron and scrap, after being melted in a cupola, are transferred to a converter, not unlike the well-known Bessemer, but differing principally in the fact that the air is blown over the bath of metal, and not through it, as in the Bessemer process. The converter is of 2 tons capacity, a Paxson cupola of 5 tons per hour capacity being used to melt the original charges. The final charges of ferro-manganese and ferro-silicon are melted in a small cupola and added as required. Electric power is used exclusively, all machines, blowers, &c., being driven by independent motors. Castings of both light and medium weight are satisfactorily made, although at present the company can only handle castings up to about 3500 pounds each.

The line of work done is a general casting trade, with two specialties, machinery castings and castings for dynamos and electrical uses. We show herewith magnetization curves obtained by the Crocker-Wheeler Company by tests of this steel.

Chester's Steel Industries.

CHESTER, PA., September 22, 1900.—One of Chester's characteristic industries now, a feature by which it is best known in the business world, is the manufacture of steel castings. The business has centered here and Chester has become headquarters for the trade in the eastern section of the country. There are four large plants in operation now, and a fifth, the new Seaboard, is now so nearly completed that the company are booking orders for December deliveries. The main foundry building is practically completed and is one of the most imposing structures along the Delaware River front, being 560 feet in length and 110 feet wide. The machine shop, boiler and power house and producers for making gas are all covered by another large building, 380 x 100 feet, running at an L with the foundry. The buildings are all of steel, with brick side walls and slate roofs. The boiler installation is completely in place and ready for making steam, and the gas producers are nearly finished. The two large open hearth furnaces are well under way, and the cranes are being erected in the foundry. There will be ten cranes, ranging from 10 to 40 tons capacity, in the foundry, and the plant is so arranged that castings can be delivered directly from the foundry to the machine shop without being lowered from the cranes carrying them. Both the Pennsylvania and Philadelphia & Reading railroads have tracks in the Seaboard Company's yard, and the new wharf being constructed goes out to the deep water channel in the Delaware River. The company are operating their own gray iron foundry, making castings for their own purposes. It is understood that large purchases of steel scrap and other material have recently been made on this company's account. The Seaboard Steel Casting Company were incorporated in March last, and have a capitalization of \$500,000, fully paid. It will be one of the largest steel casting plants in the world when finished.

The main office of the American Steel Casting Company, the largest manufacturers of steel castings in the country, is located here. This company have plants in Alliance, Ohio; Pittsburgh and Sharon, Pa., in addition to the Chester plant.

The Penn Steel Casting Company, the Chester Steel Casting Company, the Solid Steel Casting Company, succeeding the old Eureka, are likewise located in this city.

The steel foundries now in operation employ about 1200 men, and the new Seaboard will increase this number to probably 1500; so it may be seen how important the industry is to Chester.

The active open hearth departments at this time in the city are the Tidewater Steel Company, with four 50-ton furnaces for ingots, not for steel castings; American Steel Casting Company, with two furnaces; the Solid Steel Casting Company, with one furnace; Chester Steel Casting Company, with two furnaces, and the Penn Steel Casting Company, with two furnaces.

A manufacturer in the Pittsburgh district has absolutely refused to furnish data relative to his business to the census of the United States Government. It is probable that suit will be entered to compel him to disclose the information desired. He insists, however, that he is prepared to make a test of the law.

Milkofsky Brothers, scrap iron dealers at Youngstown, Ohio, have been granted permission by the courts to change their name to Wilkoff.

The Risdon Shipbuilding Plant.

The Risdon Iron Works of San Francisco have recently purchased the property of the old Pacific Rolling Mill Company in the Potrero, San Francisco. This property consists of some 32 acres of ground, immediately adjoining the Union Iron Works, and has a deep water frontage of over 1700 feet. Application has been made to the Board of State Harbor Commissioners for a site for a new dry dock. This dry dock will be 500 feet in length by 100 feet in width. New wharves are now in course of construction. Several new steel frame buildings are contemplated, and large orders covering the structural materials for the following buildings have recently been placed: Machine shop, length, 308 feet; width, 100 feet; total lift over main floor, 45 feet. Boiler shop, length, 140 feet; width, 180 feet; total lift over main floor, 40 feet. Machine and ship blacksmith shop, length, 300 feet; width, 60 feet. Foundry, length, 177 feet; width, 160 feet, and ship joiner shop, length, 140 feet; width, 81 feet.

The machine shop will be equipped with four electric traveling cranes of the following capacities: One 50-ton, one 20-ton, one 15-ton and one 10-ton capacity. Each crane will be of the most modern type and equipped with 5-ton auxiliary hoists. The boiler shop crane equipment will consist of one 60-ton, one 20-ton and one 10-ton electric traveling crane—each equipped

with 5-ton auxiliary hoists. The foundry crane equipment will consist of one 30-ton and one 20-ton electric traveling crane with 5-ton auxiliary hoists. The ship blacksmith shop will be equipped with eight jib cranes of 5-ton each.

The machinery equipment throughout will consist only of the most modern tools. The entire plant, with the exception of the steam hammers in blacksmith shop, will be operated by electricity, and contracts have recently been placed with the Independent Electric Light & Power Company of San Francisco to furnish power for this plant. Direct current will be used for the cranes and an alternating current for the machinery equipment. Separate motors will be installed in each department. The cost of electric power for operation of this plant for the first year will amount to over \$30,000.

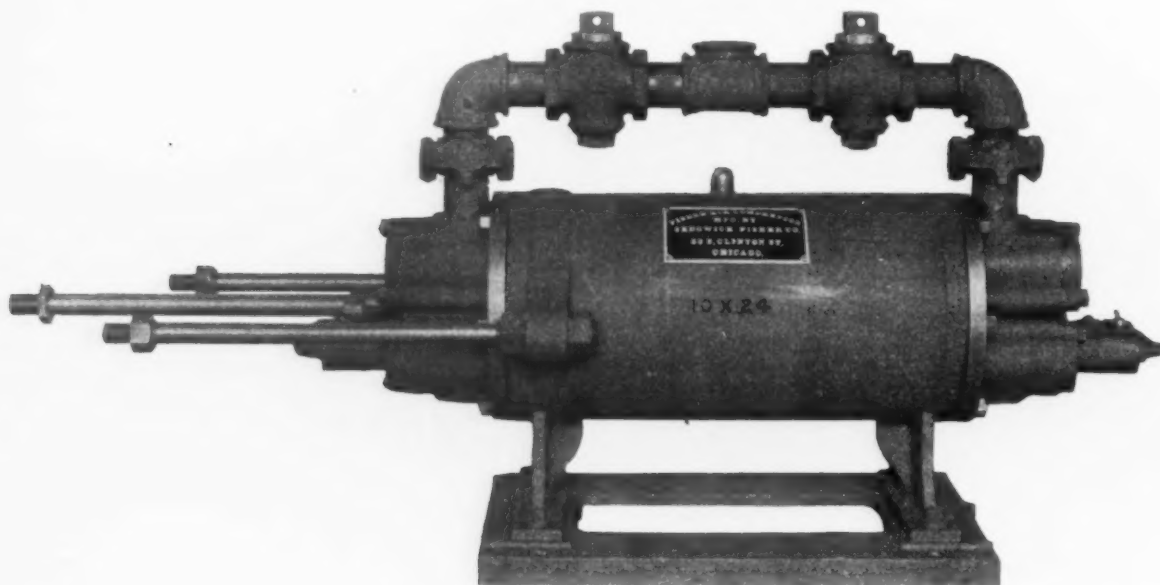
Risdon representatives are now in Washington preparing estimates for the new battle ships for the United States Navy, and will be prepared to contract for at least two of the new vessels.

The *Ironmonger* reports that the South Metropolitan Gas Company, Limited, have published some particulars of the preliminary tests made with American coal, of which they recently purchased 4000 tons. The tests are incomplete, inasmuch as they only refer to a small proportion of the cargo, and the figures may be affected by the results of the whole. Moreover, the American coal so far used was mixed with a certain proportion of British coal, and an experiment with American coal alone has not yet been completed. Such as it is, however, the test appears to justify the purchase. Laid down in London, the American coal cost about 27 shil-

lings per ton. Durham coal could have been bought at 16 shillings, f.o.b., or, say, 20 shillings per ton laid down in London. The last named yields on an average from 10,000 to 10,500 cubic feet of gas per ton. The American contractors, without giving a guarantee, suggested that their coal would yield over 14,000 cubic feet per ton. This estimate has not been reached, although the gas yield was found considerably in excess of that of Durham coal. The residual products yielded by the American coal are said to be of excellent quality.

The Fisher Air Compressor.

The air compressor built by the Sedgwick-Fisher Company of 33-35 South Clinton street, Chicago, is so designed that it may be attached tandem fashion to a steam engine, or it may be operated by belt power. Further, either compressor head and any other valves may be removed while the compressor is in motion without losing any of the air compressed. This is of decided advantage in case of a slight accident to the most vital parts of the compressor. The receiver pressure is automatically regulated to any desired pressure, which will be maintained, within 2 pounds, up to the capacity of the machine. No air is compressed unless the receiver pressure falls below the point set on the regulator, the result being a saving in fuel.



THE FISHER AIR COMPRESSOR.

The capacity of the compressor can be increased or decreased by a simple change in the diameter of the inner cylinder and piston. For instance, if the bore is 5 inches in diameter and the stroke 18 inches, the capacity may be increased by removing the 5-inch cylinder and substituting one that is 10 inches. No change is required in either the valves, cylinder heads or water jacket. This change can be quickly made and at a nominal cost. The valves are of tool steel and the valve seats can be removed and replaced by new ones at any time. Their construction will be understood from the sectional elevation, Fig. 2. Since the compressor is held firmly to the engine by tie rods, no foundation is necessary except enough to carry the weight of the compressor. The air cylinders are thoroughly cooled by water circulating through the jacket. The compressor is so arranged that the free air supply can be piped from the outside of the engine room.

The International Association for Testing Materials.

The programme of the annual meeting of the American section of the International Association for Testing Materials will be held in New York on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, October 25, 26 and 27, 1900. The sessions will be held at the house of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first street, beginning at 3 p.m., on October 25. The first session will be devoted to reports from officers and the election of officers for 1900-1902. The evening session will be opened by the report of committee No. 1, and there will be a discussion of the specifications for structural steel for buildings, structural steel for bridges and snips and open hearth boiler plate and rivet steel recommended by

the American branch of committee No. 1. The morning session of the 26th is reserved for the reports of committees Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, to be followed by a discussion of the specifications for steel rails and steel splice bars recommended by the American branch of committee No. 1. The business of the afternoon session will be reports of committees Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16, and the discussion of the specifications for steel axles, steel tires and steel forgings recommended by the

Naval Architecture at the University of Michigan.

Prof. Herbert C. Sadler, late of Glasgow University, Scotland, has reported for duty at the University of Michigan and has begun work in the new course in naval architecture and marine engineering. Professor Sadler received his training in one of the principal ship yards

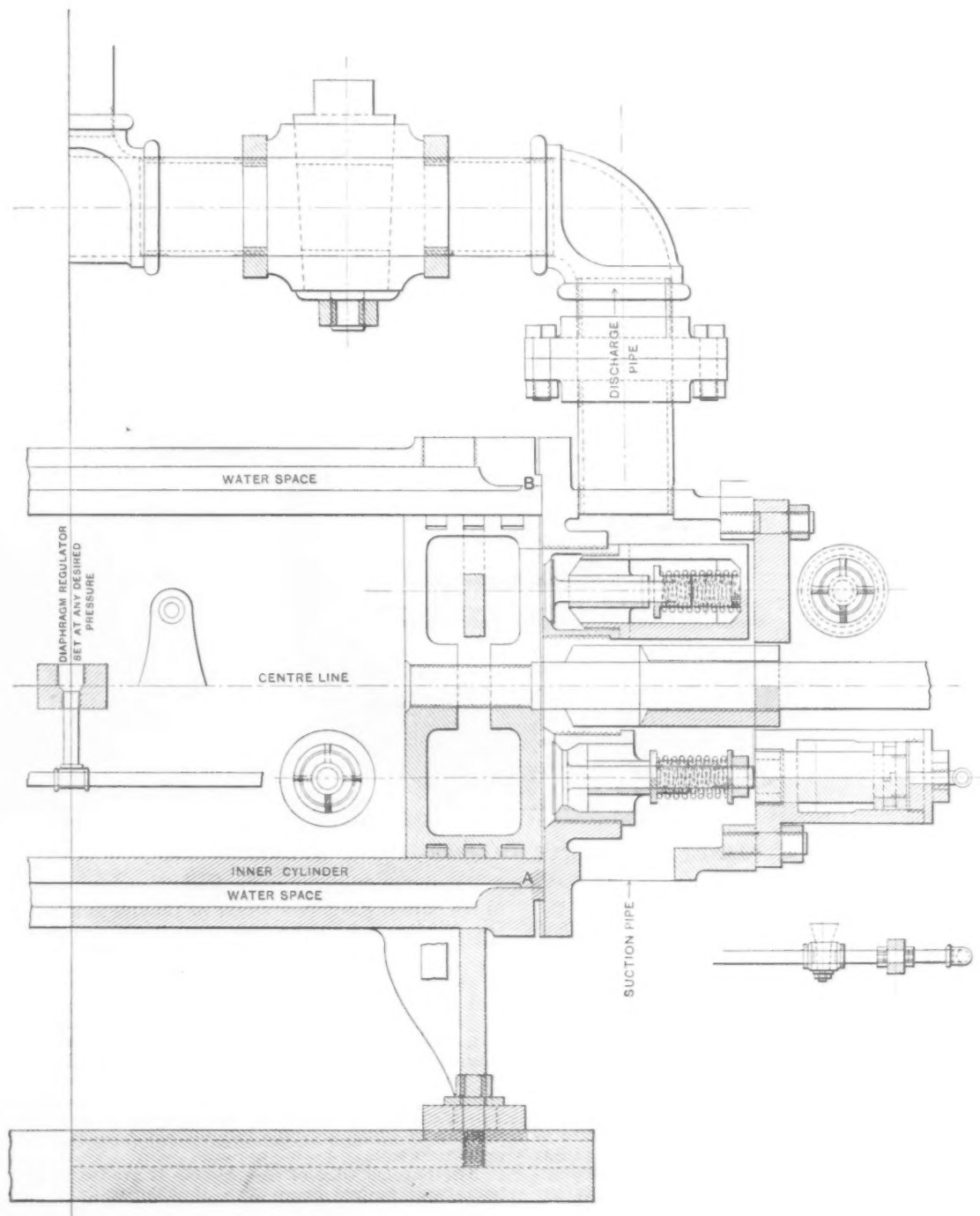


Fig. 2.—Sectional Elevation through Valves.

THE FISHER AIR COMPRESSOR.

American branch of committee No. 1. In the evening there will be the reports of committees Nos. 17, 18, 19, 20 and 22, and a discussion of the specifications for steel castings and wrought iron recommended by the American branch of committee No. 1. The business of the last session on Saturday morning will be: Report of the American Committee on Impact Tests. Report of the American Committee on Basic and Acid Open Hearth Steel. Report of the American Committee on Proper Heat Treatment for Iron and Steel. Report of the American Committee on the Relation between Chemical Composition and Physical Properties of Iron and Steel. Report of the American Committee on the Electrical Testing of Metals.

of the Clyde and at Glasgow University. For the last four years he has been assistant to Professor Biles, and has been associated with him in his practice as a consulting naval architect. He has had a large and varied experience in all branches of naval architecture on its practical side.

The course of instruction in naval architecture, which is arranged as a graduate course, will commence at the second semester of the senior year and extend to the end of the fifth year. At the end of the senior year students may receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering, and at the end of the fifth year that of Master of Science. Lectures will be given upon Ship Calculations, Strength of Ships, Resistance and Propulsion,

Stability and Rolling, Ship Design, Practical Shipbuilding and Marine Engine and Boiler Design. In the drawing class each student will perform all the calculations connected with a vessel, and will also prepare one or more designs, including plans and specifications.

Electrical Power in Great Britain.

During the course of the Bradford meeting of the British Association, Silvanus P. Thompson, professor of Physics at the Finsbury College of Technical Training, delivered a popular lecture, in the course of which he said:

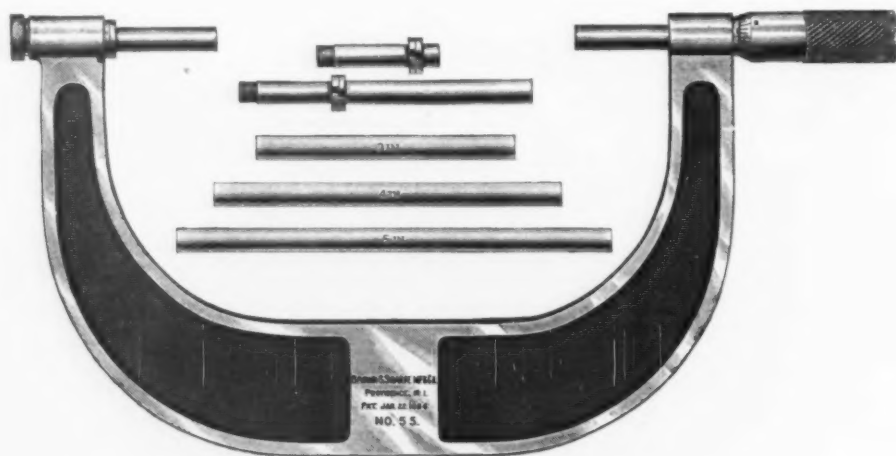
If we have not the water power in this country we have the coal fields, and if we would economize our stores, the coal must not be wasted by being burnt in little steam engines, or by using shafts and belts which absorb 25 per cent. of power. Let us economize our supplies. Let us not try to do on a small scale that which can only be done economically on a large scale. If you would have power generated economically in this country it must be done by going—not to that which we have not, the waterfalls—but by going to the pit's mouth. There burn your coal, and save the cost of transit. Do not burn it in small steam engines. Burn it under the boilers of large engines, or we may make a good, economical, non-illuminating gas, and use that gas to drive large gas engines, which are successful up to 500 and 1000 horse-power. A 1000 horse-power gas engine, provided with good economical gas, will give power day in

steam engines. The amount raised for power is ten times greater than the amount raised for lighting purposes. Now, when you have your industries driven electrically, the electric consumption of energy for power purposes will be a business ten times as great as the electric lighting of the towns and cities. But, in order to be economical, the business must be carried on by a consistent system over large areas, judiciously chosen centers, and not confined to the limits of one municipality.

New Brown & Sharpe Measuring Instruments.

The Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Company of Providence, R. I., recently introduced a micrometer caliper of new design and an inside micrometer gauge. The former, shown in the first engraving, measures all sizes from 3 to 6 inches in length, and 6 inches in diameter, by thousandths of an inch, but one-half and one-quarter thousandths are easily estimated. As the measuring surfaces are left square the caliper is especially useful in gauging under shoulder or measuring projections on a plane surface. Three anvils are furnished; the long one measures from 3 to 4 inches, the intermediate from 4 to 5 inches, and the short one from 5 to 6 inches. Each anvil is provided with means of adjustment for wear. They are easily and quickly inserted in the frame, and are held solidly to their bearings by a knurled nut.

The gauge or measuring screw is cut on the concealed part of the spindle and moves in the thread tapped



BROWN & SHARPE MICROMETER CALIPER—ABOUT ONE-HALF SIZE.

and day out, 24 hours in the day, and 365 days in the year, at the rate of \$20 per horse-power per year; and you cannot get that by a small steam engine. Mr. Kershaw, who has gone into elaborate statistics as to the cost of water power (where it could be had), steam power and gas power, has come to the conclusion that if it is done on a large scale, as they are doing it abroad, especially in Middle Europe, over a whole district, not over one city, large enough to be economical, you will be able, even with coal at its present price, to get your horse-power delivered to you electrically in your towns and cities and in your mills, cheaper than it could be made even by the power of Niagara. I look forward to the next half century with hope. I think of what has been done in this century—in the age of the steam engine—I think of what can be accomplished with our present knowledge in the next half century when we have electrical transmission of power—bringing cheap power and small power—and enabling the small man to get along as well as the large man because of the large scheme of power distribution. During the last session of Parliament there were sundry schemes for the establishment of great power centers. One was on the Tyne, others in Manchester, North London, and South Wales. These large power schemes, embracing whole counties, I look upon as by far the most important industrial step that can possibly be contemplated during the next few years. If you can give to the manufacturers of this country cheaper power, and in a form where it can so readily be turned to account for driving, or lighting, or heating, you will see a development and growth in the industries of this country the like of which we have not had under the age of steam. This cannot be done by individuals, or by parishes, or by municipal corporations, however enlightened. The corporations, when they saw the electric light was going to pay, put up their own electrical stations. Of the coal raised in this country a by far greater part is used for producing power by

in the barrel; the hollow sleeve or thimble is attached to the spindle and covers and protects the gauge screw. By turning the thimble the screw is drawn back and the caliper opened. The interchangeable anvils are held in place by a nut. The pitch of the screw is 40 to the inch. The graduations on the barrel in a line parallel to the axis of the screw are 40 to the inch; and figured 0, 1, 2, &c., every fourth division. As these dimensions conform to the pitch of the screw, each division equals the longitudinal distance traversed by the screw in one complete revolution, and shows that the distance between the points has been increased or diminished, according to which way the thimble has been turned, 1-40 or 25-1000 inch.

The beveled edge of the thimble is graduated into 25 parts, and figured every fifth division, 0, 5, 10, 15, 20. Each division, when coincident with the line of graduations on the barrel, indicates that the gauge screw has moved 1-25 of one revolution, or 1-25 of 25-1000 = 1-1000 inch. Hence to read the caliper, multiply the number of divisions visible on the barrel by 25; add the number of divisions on the scale of the thimble, from 0 to the line coincident with the line of graduations on the barrel, and note the length of the anvil that is in the caliper.

For example: Suppose the intermediate anvil to be inserted, or that to measure from 4 to 5 inches, and there are three whole divisions visible on the scale of the barrel, and five registered on the thimble; multiplying the former number by 25, and adding 5, the number of divisions registered on the scale of the thimble, the result is 80-1000 inch ($3 \times 25 = 75 + 5 = 80$). The distance between the measuring points would then be 4,080 inches.

Constant use will cause some slight wear on the gauge screw, and on the measuring surfaces brought in contact with the objects measured. To compensate for wear of the measuring screw there is a taper nut on the barrel, which when turned contracts the barrel and causes the screw to be held more tightly. In making

this adjustment the thimble should be withdrawn only far enough to use the small wrench furnished with the caliper. Each anvil is provided with an adjusting nut and a lock nut.

Inside Micrometer Gauge.

The micrometer gauge illustrated in Figs. 2 and 3 is intended for making inside measurements of rings, cylinders, &c. It consists of a holder provided with a micrometer screw and thimble. The screw has a movement of 1 inch; and by the use of extension rods measurements from 8 to 32 inches can be made by thousandths of an inch. The extension rods vary by 3 inches, the additional inch and the fractions of an inch being obtained by the measuring screw. Each rod has an adjustable measuring point and a lock nut, which are set to obtain the proper measurement of the given rod. The length of the gauge with the shortest extension rod is 8 inches. The micrometer portion of the instrument, as well as the provision for taking up wear, is similar to that just described.

Central Pennsylvania News.

HARRISBURG, September 24, 1900.—The Pennsylvania Steel Company have booked a number of important ex-

prevailing rate in this district. It is reported that the puddlers of the Susquehanna Iron & Steel Company will refuse to accept the reduction to \$3, which takes effect to-day. On the other hand, the 1200 men who have been out for several weeks at the plant of the American Iron & Steel Company, at Lebanon, have decided to accept the cut and return to work.

"Many of our contracts are now being placed with a string to them," said a prominent iron and steel manufacturer to-day. "If McKinley is re-elected they stand as good, but if defeated the contracts are canceled. There are also many gold-clause contracts. Much depends upon the election. If the present administration is continued, we have plenty of business ahead; otherwise the outlook is far from satisfactory."

The South Harrisburg Chain Works have increased their force of employees, and the prospects are encouraging for a large fall business.

All the reports this week are satisfactory. Most of the plants have not only better and more numerous inquiries, but orders are being placed, and a decided change seems to have come over the situation. In view of the unsettled conditions consequent upon a general election the iron and steel men are content.

Conditions at Danville are not at all encouraging. The Danville Rolling Mill Company are not operating their

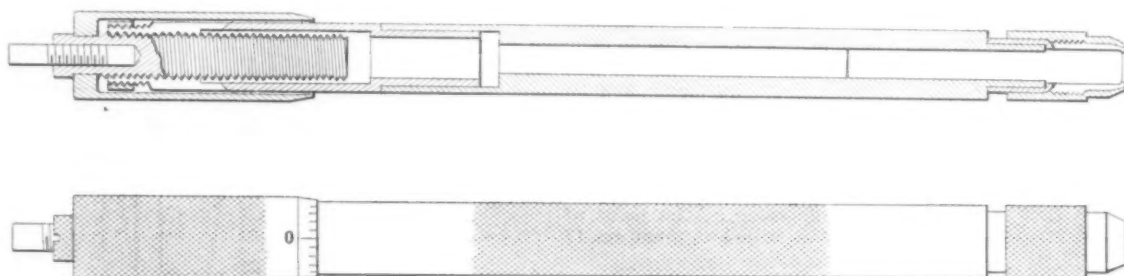


Fig. 2.—Detail of Inside Micrometer Gauge.



Fig. 3.

BROWN & SHARPE INSIDE MICROMETER GAUGE.

port orders for steel rails, and the inquiries are increasing. The East India Railway Company have placed an order for 6500 tons of rails, and another company for 3000 tons. It is expected that the first shipment on the East India Company's contract will be made about the latter part of October. An English concern had the first chance at this order, but their facilities were not equal to those of the Pennsylvania Company and the order came here. The output in every department of the Pennsylvania Steel Works was above the average last week, and some of the departments find it impossible to keep up with the hurry orders. A big steamer for the New York Dredging Company will be launched at Sparrow's Point on October 2. All the officials of the company will be present. Several other vessels are on the stocks. Only the visitor can appreciate the scope of the enlargements of the plant at Steelton. Acres of buildings are being erected, and the capacity of the plant will be tremendously increased. Machinery is now being installed in the new machine shop, and changes and improvements are going on throughout the plant. Several of the big furnaces in the open hearth department are being overhauled. The rail mill is now turning out material for the Havana Electric Railway. Special cars are being fitted up at the Pennsylvania Steel Works for the shipment to Chicago of girders of a peculiar pattern.

For the rest of this month the puddlers at the Chesapeake Nail Works will be paid \$4. They have been given notice, however, that for the two weeks succeeding they will receive \$3.50, and after that \$3, which is now the

mill, but will resume as soon as orders justify starting. The Danville Bessemer Company's plant is and has been shut down for several months. This plant is for sale. Home & Polk, structural tubing, &c., are running full and are very busy.

The Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works continue excessively busy with plenty of orders and numerous inquiries. Shipments are being made to all parts of this country, and many fine engines are going abroad.

The Central Iron & Steel Company are running their various mills, and the Chesapeake Nail Works are also in operation. There is no suspension of the activity at the Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Company's plant, where the full force is working day and night.

The Officers of the Republic Iron & Steel Company.

At the annual meeting of the Republic Iron & Steel Company the following officers were elected: R. S. Warner, president; Geo. D. Wick, A. W. Thompson, G. Watson French, Wm. E. Taylor, vice-presidents; John F. Taylor, treasurer; Wm. Barret Ridgely, secretary; Harry Rubens, general counsel.

The directors who are to serve three years are: Randolph S. Warner, T. A. Meyenburg, John F. Taylor, G. Watson French, Alexis W. Thompson, Harry Rubens.

Those elected for the two year term are: August Belmont, Grant B. Schley, George R. Sheldon, Geo. D. Wick, W. E. Taylor, W. H. Hassinger.

The following directors are to serve one year: Myron C. Wick, Jas. C. Corns, L. E. Cochran, George M. Bard, Peter L. Kimberly, Archibald W. Houston.

The Executive Committee consists of the following: Randolph S. Warner, John F. Taylor, Alexis W. Thompson, George D. Wick, T. A. Meyenburg, G. Watson French, Harry Rubens, W. E. Taylor, W. H. Hassinger.

The Pressed Steel Car.

We take the following from a paper by Sumner B. Ely before the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania:

Pressed steel, as we know it to-day, being quite a modern invention, it may be of interest to hear some of the details of its manufacture. I propose to talk on the processes and means of handling pressed steel in the construction of an all steel railway car, particularly as done by the Pressed Steel Car Company of Pittsburgh.

I have said that pressed steel was a modern invention; however, the idea of shaping steel by means of dies is probably very old, but the idea of pressing large plates into irregular shapes of all descriptions is quite new.

We are all familiar with the corrugated boiler flue.

There have been within the last 50 years a few attempts to build steel cars, but so far as I am aware, excepting the Schoen and Fox companies, these cars have been built like a bridge—i. e., of rolled sections and plates. These were not a success, probably due to both theoretical and financial reasons.

This brings us to the theory of pressed steel and its advantage over a built up structure. Expressed concisely, pressed steel gives us maximum strength for minimum weight. As an example take a channel say 30 feet long, which is used as a side sill of a car. Suppose that for purposes of strength we require the web to be $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick and 17 inches deep at the point of greatest stress. If the channel is rolled it must be 17

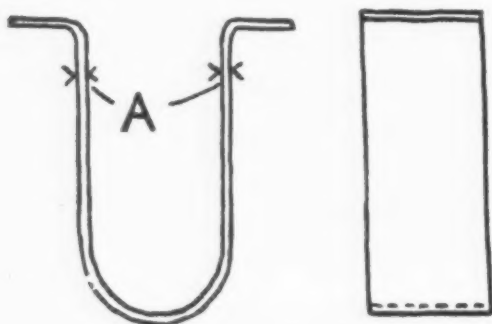


Fig. 1.—Stretch of Piece.

a capacity of 60,000 pounds, many less cars on the road; with that same reduction in journals, moving parts and train lengths, the advantage of which it is unnecessary for me to mention. A steel car always seems to me somewhat like a steel ship. If we had a vessel built of wood with the tonnage that the "St. Louis" has, it would have a greater displacement, or what is the same thing, weight, than has the "St. Louis." Certain it is that a car capable of carrying a heavy load is lighter when built of steel than of wood. This somewhat explains why a steel car has a less first cost per carrying ton than has a wooden one. So that not only does the steel car show a superiority in saving from dead weight, but also in first cost, outside of any gain due to longer life, saving in cost of repairs, &c.

I might here add that one of the first questions brought up is that of rust. This is a large subject which would take a paper by itself. Suffice it to say that so far experience has shown no trouble. The ordinary steel hopper bottom car has an inside bright like a shovel and the outside should be painted at least once a year.

You are probably all familiar with the manufacture of steel cars to a greater or less extent. The steel, after coming from the steel yard, goes into the shearing department, then to the pressing department, then to the punching department, and then into what is called the construction department. In this department the floors, ends and sides of the cars are assembled and riveted

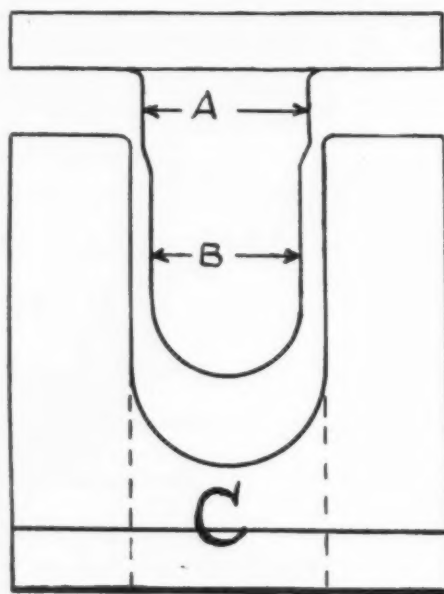


Fig. 2.—Outline of Top and Bottom Dies.

THE PRESSED STEEL CAR.

inches deep its whole length, whereas one that is pressed may be 17 inches at its center and taper to say 10 inches at its ends. Thus we have the same strength as given by the rolled section of uniform depth, and about one-third less weight. This principle of being able to place the metal where needed applies to all pressed steel work, and, as before stated, gives the necessary strength with the minimum amount of material.

Another immense advantage of a pressed steel car over one built of rolled shapes is the great reduction in the number of rivets. The pressed car is made of a few very large pieces pressed into the proper shape with necessary flanges, while the rolled car is made up of many small pieces and connecting angles; hence the very greatly increased number of rivets.

Let us look at what figures we obtain in the case of a pressed steel ore car such as used by the Great Northern Railroad (marked L. S. & I.). This car is of the double hopper bottom type and will carry 100,000 pounds of ore. The light weight of the car is 28,800 pounds, giving, with the load, a weight on the rails of 128,800 pounds. Now, dividing the total weight on the rails by the light weight, we obtain about 23 per cent., which represents the dead weight that must be hauled, while 77 per cent. of the total weight hauled is the paying load. Let us look at a wooden car as a comparison—the best of them will hardly show 35 per cent. dead weight. Granting a case of 33 per cent., we then find with the 23 per cent. of the steel car, a gain of 10 per cent. This means, not only with the same number of locomotives can 10 per cent. more paying load be hauled, but it means, remembering that the ordinary wooden car has

together, all the machine rivets being driven here. Then these parts go into the erection shop, where they are fitted together to form the car and finally hand riveted.

In the shearing department are shears of various sizes, kinds and capacities. However, most of the work is that of shearing plates, which seldom run thicker than $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch. The special feature of this department is the various odd shapes that have to be cut, and many problems arise of laying out on a flat surface the shape of a complicated pressed piece. This will require some modification of the ordinary way of developing solids as given in text-books on descriptive geometry, due to the stretching of the piece, especially when the piece is to be pressed hot. These shapes involve many special shear knives, made with proper curves and offsets, as many of the cuts are impossible on the ordinary shear. Some pieces after pressing are trimmed by the shears, but a very great number are of such shapes that it is impossible to do this after once being pressed. Hence you can see the importance of getting the flat blank correct to start with. In the Fox Pressed Steel Company, in England, I noticed that they had several special machines and heads for shearing pressed shapes that the ordinary plate or angle shears would not catch. This, however, is an unnecessary operation, even from a standpoint of looks, as these pieces so trimmed were not seen when in position on the car, and illustrates the fact that the English devote more time to the finish of machinery than we here in America think necessary.

In the pressing department, which is perhaps the special feature of the business, there are presses of all sizes and capacities, from 30 or 40 tons up to 800 tons.

You are all familiar with the action of these presses, which are worked entirely by hydraulic pressure. Most are built by Bement, Miles & Co., and consist essentially of four upright columns set in a heavy iron foundation, at the top of which in a horizontal position is the top plate of the press; and against this comes a movable bottom plate, the piece to be pressed lying between the two. Very important factors in pressing are the dies or forms between which the piece is shaped. These dies are always made in two portions, the upper half being bolted to the top plate of the press and the lower half to the bottom. Naturally, from the work done these dies vary in size from the small ones of a few inches to ones that measure 10 or 15 feet; most of them are made of cast iron, and many have hard steel wearing strips that can easily be replaced when worn by the rubbing of the pressed pieces. It is hard to say what the best metal for a die would be, but I suppose some alloy will some day be found that may combine the necessary properties.

Some of the work done on these presses is done with the piece cold. Other shapes are such that it is impossible not to tear the piece unless it has been heated to a red heat. Some shapes are such that two, three or more pressings by different dies are necessary; each operation bringing the piece a stage nearer the shape desired.

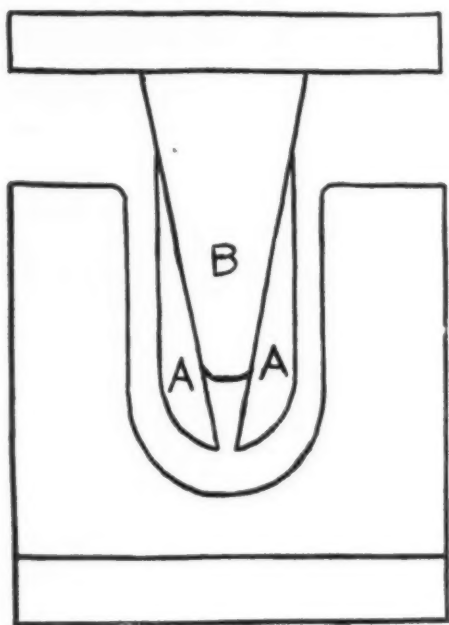


Fig. 3.—Form of Dies

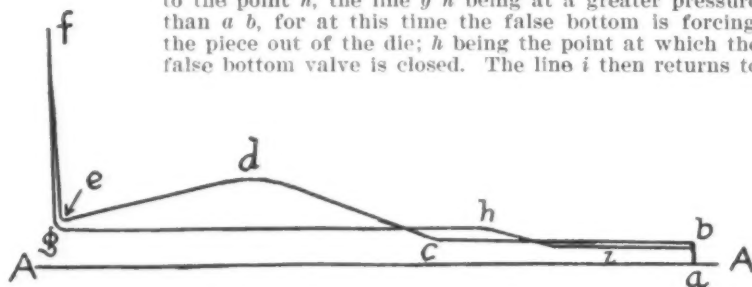


Fig. 4.—Card Diagram of Press.

THE PRESSED STEEL CAR

In hot work the dies will, of course, expand and contract with heat; a die 8 feet long will expand something like $\frac{1}{8}$ inch, and it is of course necessary that the dies be at the proper temperature, independently of what may be the temperature of the piece; so that here comes in a little complication and this point must be watched closely in order to obtain satisfactory results.

Another point in this connection, which I alluded to when speaking of shearing blanks, is the stretch of the pressed piece. The best way to make this clear will be to take an example of a piece of the shape of Fig. 1.

The steel used in this piece is $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick, with a width of 6 inches. At the point shown by the dimensions A the thickness will be diminished about 1-16 inch; and as you caliper down from this point the thickness gradually increases to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. The top flanges will show no appreciable stretch. The total length of the steel—about 60 inches—will stretch about 4 inches; so that the piece will be cut 4 inches shorter than the figured length would indicate.

The sketch, Fig. 2, shows the outlines of the top and bottom dies; the top die has an increase in width of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch at A over that at B, otherwise there would be a hump at these points on the inside of the pressed piece. The lower dies' sides are of course straight.

There is often trouble with the pressed pieces sticking to the dies and giving a distorted piece after it is pried out with pinch bars. On all large presses a false bottom is employed to overcome this. This is a movable piece for the bottom of the lower half of the die; and in Fig. 2 the dotted lines shown on the lower die

would represent the sliding surfaces; the whole portion C raising and thus pushing out the piece. This is actuated by a small piston inside the large piston of the press. Thick oil is also a help and has the advantage of saving the wear on the die; and also in hot work it burns on the piece, helping to keep the proper temperature while the piece is being adjusted to the gauges. Sometimes dies are constructed as shown in Fig. 3, still using the same shape already shown as an example. The upper portion of the die being made in three pieces, the portions A sliding on B; the wedges thus release as soon as the press is lowered.

Presses are also much utilized for gang punching, shearing and slotting. In these operations the same methods are pursued, the dies being constructed to hold punches or shear knives. Many odd shaped blanks are cut out complete at one stroke; it would be hard to say what maximum number of holes could be punched at one stroke; but if the punches are made in different lengths it allows an even distribution of pressure throughout the stroke. Thus by proper adjustment of this lead of one punch over another, according to the number of punches used, the maximum capacity of the press can be reached. The same may be said of the shearing, the proper angles being given to the knives.

If an ordinary steam engine indicator with the proper reducing valve be attached to the cylinder of the press, and a rig attached to the movable press plate, the accompanying card diagram will show the general results obtained when a single straight flange is turned up on a plate.

The line A A is the atmospheric line and the height *a b* shows the pressure required to lift the press, and with it the lower die and plate to be pressed on it. From *b* to *c* the press is steadily moving upward, and at the point *c* the material is engaged between the dies. From *c* to *d* the piece is being flanged, *d* being the point where the flange has gone through 45 degrees; this of course will be the maximum pressure required, and from here on the pressure falls to *e*. At *e* the two dies come together, and the full accumulator pressure is obtained, thus carrying the line to *f*. The moment the press is released the pressure falls to *g* and the press runs down to the point *h*, the line *g h* being at a greater pressure than *a b*, for at this time the false bottom is forcing the piece out of the die; *h* being the point at which the false bottom valve is closed. The line *i* then returns to

a, the press falling under the action of gravity; and the line *i* being slightly lower than *c b* as the exhaust water's friction in the pipes is overcome by the weight of the press only. From a study of this card it will be seen that the high pressure at *f* was not a necessary condition to do this work; that at *d* being all that is absolutely required. By practice and experiment it has been found that while some pieces of pressed work will require the full accumulator pressure, a very large number do not, as in the example taken above. Consequently if a device can be obtained by means of which we can obtain a higher pressure than the accumulator has, it will be a saving in many ways. This is done by means of an intensifier, under the press, operated on the principle of differential areas. To go back to our indicator diagram, *d* would represent the accumulator pressure and *f* the pressure after the intensifier has been thrown in. The theoretical gain will be immediately apparent, for in one case the steam pumps must keep the water pressure constantly at *f*, while in the other the accumulator will always be up at the pressure shown at *d*. Other advantages in the way of having less pressure on the main pipe lines, less friction, &c., are readily seen.

Leaving the pressing department the steel goes to the punches. Some few special machines are used, but mostly the ordinary single punch. The templets by which the position of the hole is marked on the piece are of the ordinary bridge type, and made generally of wood. As there must always be slight variations in pressed pieces, the ideal templet would be a flexible one, that would fit the piece closely under all conditions. If a material could be obtained like fairly hard rubber it would

be just the thing. Attempts at hinging and jointing templates have so far not proved very satisfactory.

The riveting machines used are of all sizes, shapes and kinds. The greater number are actuated by hydraulic power, but air is also used. Many pneumatic hand riveters, chippers, reamers, &c., are necessary. This department is nearest to bridge work, with the machines closely spaced and plenty of overhead cranes.

In the erecting shop the large parts of the cars are fitted together by night and riveted by day, a gang leader and gang being required to fit a certain number of cars ready for the gang and leader who come on in the morning to do the riveting; thus taking 24 hours to complete a car. I might state here that all work of all descriptions is done by piece work throughout the whole plant.

The cars lastly go into the paint shop for brake equipment, door adjustment, &c. The plant requires many additional departments, such as the truck shop, axle and wheel shop, pattern, machine and blacksmith shops; all supplying various parts but none of which contain any specially novel features.

The Populations of Cities.

Here are the populations of different cities as disclosed by the census:

	1900.	1890.	Increase.	Per Cent.
New York.....	3,437,202	2,492,501	994,701	37.90
Chicago.....	1,698,575	1,099,850	598,725	54.43
Philadelphia.....	1,293,697	1,046,964	246,733	23.57
St. Louis.....	575,238	451,770	123,468	27.33
Boston.....	569,892	448,477	112,415	25.06
Baltimore.....	508,957	434,439	74,518	17.15
Cleveland.....	381,768	261,353	120,415	46.07
Buffalo.....	352,219	255,664	96,555	37.77
San Francisco.....	342,782	298,997	43,785	14.51
Cincinnati.....	325,902	296,908	28,994	9.77
Pittsburgh.....	321,616	238,617	82,999	34.78
New Orleans.....	287,104	242,089	45,065	18.62
Detroit.....	285,704	205,878	79,828	38.77
Milwaukee.....	285,315	204,468	80,847	39.53
District of Columbia (including Washington).....	278,718	230,392	48,326	20.98
Newark.....	246,070	181,830	62,240	35.33
Jersey City.....	206,433	163,003	43,430	26.64
Louisville.....	204,731	161,129	43,602	27.06
Minneapolis.....	202,718	164,738	37,980	23.05
Providence.....	175,597	132,146	43,451	32.88
Indianapolis.....	169,164	105,436	63,728	60.44
Kansas City, Mo.....	163,752	132,716	31,036	23.39
St. Paul.....	163,632	133,156	30,476	22.89
Rochester.....	162,435	133,896	28,539	21.31
Denver.....	133,859	106,713	27,146	25.44
Toledo.....	131,822	81,434	50,388	61.88
Allegheny.....	129,896	105,287	24,609	23.37
Columbus.....	125,560	88,150	37,410	42.44
Worcester, Mass.....	118,421	84,655	33,766	39.89
New Haven, Conn.....	109,027	81,298	26,729	32.88
Syracuse, N. Y.....	108,374	88,143	20,231	22.95
Fall River, Mass.....	104,863	74,398	30,465	40.95
Omaha.....	102,555	140,452	*37,897	*26.98
Scranton, Pa.....	102,026	75,215	26,811	35.65
Lowell, Mass.....	94,969	77,696	17,673	22.23
Albany.....	94,151	94,923	*772	*0.81
Cambridge, Mass.....	91,886	70,028	21,858	31.21
Portland, Ore.....	90,426	46,385	44,041	94.95
Atlanta, Ga.....	89,872	65,533	24,339	37.14
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	87,565	60,278	27,287	45.27
Dayton.....	85,333	61,220	24,113	39.39
Richmond, Va.....	85,050	81,388	3,652	4.50
Nashville, Tenn.....	80,865	76,158	4,697	6.17
Hartford, Conn.....	79,850	53,230	26,620	50.01
Reading, Pa.....	78,961	58,661	20,300	34.61
Camden, N. J.....	75,935	58,313	17,622	30.22
Trenton, N. J.....	73,307	57,458	15,849	27.58
Bridgeport, Conn.....	70,996	48,866	22,130	45.29
Lynn, Mass.....	68,513	55,727	12,786	23.42
Oakland, Cal.....	66,960	48,682	18,278	37.55
Lawrence, Mass.....	62,559	44,654	17,905	40.10
New Bedford, Mass.....	62,442	40,733	21,709	53.30
Des Moines, Iowa.....	62,139	50,093	12,046	24.05
Springfield, Mass.....	62,059	44,179	17,880	40.47
Summersville, Mass.....	61,643	40,152	21,491	53.52
Manchester, N. H.....	56,987	44,128	12,861	29.15
Utica, N. Y.....	56,383	44,007	12,376	28.12
Hoboken.....	56,364	43,648	12,716	29.15
Peoria, Ill.....	56,100	41,024	15,076	36.75
Charleston, S. C.....	55,807	54,955	852	1.55
Savannah, Ga.....	54,224	43,189	11,055	25.60
Salt Lake City.....	53,531	44,834	8,698	19.37
San Antonio, Texas.....	53,321	37,673	15,648	41.54
Duluth, Minn.....	52,969	33,115	19,854	59.95
Erie, Pa.....	52,733	40,634	12,099	29.78
Elizabeth, N. J.....	52,130	37,764	14,366	38.04
Kansas City, Kan.....	51,418	38,318	13,102	34.19
Harrisburg, Pa.....	50,167	39,385	10,782	27.38
Portland, Maine.....	50,145	36,425	13,720	37.67
Yonkers, N. Y.....	47,931	32,033	15,898	49.62
Norfolk, Va.....	46,624	34,871	11,753	33.70
Waterbury, Conn.....	45,858	28,646	17,212	60.09
Holyoke, Mass.....	45,712	35,637	10,075	28.27
Ft. Wayne, Ind.....	45,115	35,393	9,722	27.47
Youngstown, Ohio.....	44,885	33,220	11,665	35.11
Covington, Ky.....	42,938	37,371	5,567	14.90
Akron, Ohio.....	42,728	27,601	15,127	54.81
Saginaw, Mich.....	42,345	46,322	*3,977	*8.59
Lancaster, Pa.....	41,459	32,011	9,448	29.51
Lincoln, Neb.....	40,169	55,154	*14,985	*27.17
Brockton, Mass.....	40,063	27,294	12,769	46.78
Binghamton, N. Y.....	39,647	35,005	4,642	13.26
Augusta, Ga.....	39,441	33,300	6,141	18.44
Pawtucket, R. I.....	39,231	27,633	11,598	41.7
Altoona, Pa.....	38,973	30,337	8,636	28.47
Mobile, Ala.....	38,469	31,076	7,393	23.79
Birmingham, Ala.....	38,415	26,178	12,237	46.75

Little Rock, Ark.....	38,307	25,874	12,433	48.05
Galveston, Texas.....	37,789	29,084	8,705	29.93
Haverhill, Mass.....	37,175	27,412	9,763	35.62
Terre Haute, Ind.....	36,673	30,217	6,456	21.37
South Bend, Ind.....	35,999	21,819	14,180	64.99
Salem, Mass.....	35,956	30,801	5,155	16.74
Johnstown, Pa.....	35,936	21,805	14,131	64.81
Elmira, N. Y.....	35,672	30,893	4,779	15.47
Davenport, Iowa.....	35,254	26,872	8,382	31.19
McKeesport, Pa.....	34,227	20,741	13,486	65.02
Springfield, Ill.....	34,159	24,963	9,196	36.84
Chelsea, Mass.....	34,072	27,909	6,163	22.08
Chester, Pa.....	33,988	20,226	13,762	68.04
Malden, Mass.....	33,664	23,031	10,633	46.17
York, Pa.....	33,654	20,793	12,861	61.85
Topeka, Kan.....	33,608	31,007	2,601	8.39
Newton, Mass.....	33,587	24,379	9,208	33.77
Sioux City, Iowa.....	33,111	37,806	*4,695	*12.42
Taunton, Mass.....	33,036	25,448	5,588	21.96
Bayonne, N. J.....	32,722	19,033	13,689	71.92
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	32,490	29,100	3,390	11.65
Fitchburg, Mass.....	31,531	22,037	9,494	43.08
Superior City, Wis.....	31,091	11,983	19,108	159.46
Joliet, Ill.....	30,720	23,264	7,456	32.05
Canton, Ohio.....	30,667	26,189	4,478	17.10
Butte, Mont.....	30,470	10,723	19,747	189.16
Montgomery, Ala.....	30,346	21,883	8,463	38.67
Auburn, N. Y.....	30,345	25,858	4,487	17.35
East St. Louis.....	29,655	15,169	14,486	95.50
Sacramento.....	29,282	26,386	2,896	10.98
Racine, Wis.....	29,102	21,014	8,088	38.49
La Crosse, Wis.....	28,895	25,090	3,805	15.17
Williamsport, Pa.....	28,757	27,132	1,625	6.99
Newport, Ky.....	28,301	24,918	3,383	13.58
Oshkosh, Wis.....	28,284	22,836	5,448	23.86
Pueblo, Col.....	28,157	24,558	3,599	14.56
Atlantic City.....	27,838	13,055	14,783	113.24
Passaic, N. J.....	27,777	13,023	14,754	113.21
Bay City, Mich.....	27,628	27,539	*89	*0.32
Lexington, Ky.....	26,369	21,567	4,802	22.27
Gloucester, Mass.....	26,121	24,651	1,470	5.96
South Omaha, Neb.....	26,001	8,062	17,939	222.51
New Britain, Conn.....	25,998	16,519	9,479	57.38
Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	25,802	21,474	4,328	20.15
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	25,656	18,020	7,636	42.38
Easton, Pa.....	25,338	14,481	10,757	74.28

* Decrease.

Railroad Awards at Paris.

The following is a list of the awards at Paris in class 32, including material of railroads and tramways:

Grand Prize.

United States Railway Mail Service.
The Baldwin Locomotive Works.
The Pressed Steel Car Company.
J. G. Brill Company.
Westinghouse Air-Brake Company.

Gold Medal.

The American Railway Association.
Master Car Builders' Association.
The American Railway Master Mechanics' Association.
Gould Coupler Company.
The McConway & Torley Company.
The International Pneumatic Railway Signal Company.
Standard Steel Works.

Silver Medal.

The Railroad Gazette.
The Railway Age.
Engineering Record.
Western Society of Engineers.
Street Railway Publishing Company.
Ashcroft Mfg. Company.
Crosby Steam Gate & Valve Company.
Diamond State Steel Company.
The International Brake-Shoe Company.
United States Metallic Packing Company.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Galena Oil Company.
Goodwin Car Company.
Peckham Truck Company.

Bronze Medal.

American Locomotive Sander Company.
American Railway Publishing Company.
McKee, Fuller & Co.
Weber Railway Joint Mfg. Company.
Bonzano Rail Joint Company.
Christensen Engineering Company.

Collaborators.

Gold Medal.

S. Vauclain, Baldwin Locomotive Works.
W. F. Richards, Gould Coupler Company.
H. C. Buhoup, McConway & Torley Company.
C. T. Schoen, Pressed Steel Car Company.

Silver Medal.

E. C. Thurber, Galena Oil Company.
W. D. Sargent, International Brake Shoe Company.
E. A. Schoen, Pressed Steel Car Company.
J. M. Hanson, Pressed Steel Car Company.

Bronze Medal.

J. C. Davis, International Brake-Shoe Company.

A recent amendment to the German industrial code which comes into force on October 1 requires the closing of all stores and business houses at 9 o'clock p.m. A local option clause permits closing an hour earlier—namely, at 8 p.m. To secure this hour of closing one-third of the storekeepers in the aggregate or in particular branches of trade may petition the city officials to submit the question to a vote and if two-thirds of all the proprietors are favorable, the law requires all storekeepers to close at the earlier hour. The agitation in favor of earlier closing hours, under the new law, is spreading throughout the larger cities of Germany.

Trusts Abroad.

Professor Jenks' Report on Syndicates in England, Austria, Germany and France.

WASHINGTON, September 25, 1900.—The Federal Industrial Commission has received from Prof. J. W. Jenks of Cornell University, the "trust expert" of the commission, a preliminary report upon the investigation of industrial combinations in Europe, upon which he has been engaged for several months, and in connection with which he has visited leading trade centers abroad. Although designed to be followed by a more elaborate monograph on the subject, Professor Jenks' report is quite lengthy and considerable space is given to a record of his observations concerning combinations in the iron and steel trade. Following is an abstract of those features of the preliminary report of interest to the readers of *The Iron Age*:

England.

"There seems to be no popular excitement in England on the subject of trusts, although it is evident that a good many combinations have been formed, and the tendency to their formation is on the increase, more having been formed in the last two years than in any corresponding period preceding. While there is a little talk of trusts or of combinations, there is a great deal of talk also of the abuses of the corporation law, and there is at present before the House of Commons a government bill amending the corporation act of 1862, so as to prevent these abuses. It is interesting to note that the abuses detailed in England at so great a length would appear to be very similar to those enumerated by the Industrial Commission, and still further that the remedies suggested in England agree in good part with the remedies suggested by the Industrial Commission, although in some lines they do not go so far.

"In England publicity is regarded as the real remedy for the abuses of industrial combinations, and many influential men there think the Government can go no further than to secure publicity. The causes for the formation of a combination in England seem to be substantially the same as in the United States. In the first place, they all speak of competition so severe that they were all losing money until the combination was entered into. In several instances the capitalists say that a combination would give them far greater strength in their contest with their workmen. It is expected that a combination will be a source of saving in a good many particulars. In some instances the services of large numbers of traveling men have been dispensed with, the cost of superintendents has been dispensed with. In cases in which an industry has been handed down for several generations, and the management has been careless, it has been found that large numbers of workmen could be dispensed with. This seems to be something which is rarely found in the United States, but it is quite common in England, owing to sons succeeding their fathers in the same line of business. The work could in a great many cases be better distributed among different plants, so as to effect a saving. In the combinations which have been investigated little has been said about the saving in freight, in virtue of the fact that shipments can be made from the nearest plant. Freight discriminations in the interests of the largest shippers are not complained of generally.

"There have been a good many promoters here of the Hooley type, who have made large sums of money through inflation of stock, but so far as these later combinations are concerned, the usual promoters have been trained auditors and accountants, and the combinations seem to have been organized on a thoroughly conscientious basis. In each case a careful appraisal has been made and the books examined by licensed accountants, and the capitalization fixed either on the basis of the appraisal or on the capitalization of the profits for a series of years preceding, or both.

"Some allowance has usually been made for good will, but this good will has been fixed ordinarily on a certain percentage on the capitalization, usually not over 20 or 25 per cent., and the amount has been fixed by previous earnings. In the case of these later combinations, it is specifically denied that the prospective earnings coming from the capitalization have been taken into account in fixing the good will.

Austria.

"On comparing the governments of Europe with that of the United States, as regards their attitude toward trusts, the Government of Austria is probably the most interesting one. This comes from the fact that in the making and administration of its laws regarding trusts it is, to a slight extent at any rate, to be compared directly with the United States. The movement toward

the formation of industrial combinations may be said to have begun soon after the industrial crisis of 1873. Some of the more important of the agreements which exist even to the present day, especially those among the iron producers, were made late in the 70's. The most common form of agreement is one that fixes the amount of production for each one of the members of the combinations and which binds him to produce no more than the amount thus fixed by the central committee. Sometimes the agreement includes also the fixing of the selling price by the central committee, but in perhaps more cases the price is not a matter of definite agreement. If any one of the members of the organization sells more than the share allotted to him he must pay into the treasury of the combination the surplus, to be divided proportionately among the various members. Very frequently these agreements are limited to the home market, the production for export being left entirely free.

"The power which a combination has exerted over prices and the fact that in not a few cases they have been raised somewhat has led to considerable feeling against the combinations. This feeling was reflected in the Government administration and in the Legislature by one or two more or less complete investigations that have been made regarding the combinations. The Government, however, has not as yet reached any definite conclusion regarding the subject as a whole.

"On the other hand, the feeling against the combinations has found expression in some decisions of the courts. The old law of 1870 mentioned incidentally that combinations for the purpose of increasing prices to the detriment of the public were illegal. When the law was passed it seemed to have an entirely different purpose, and this phrase, 'to the public detriment,' was largely an incidental one. Lately, however, some members of the industrial combinations have violated their contracts and gone out of the combinations. When the combination attempted to secure the forfeit provided, the member withdrawing insisted that the contract was illegal and that in consequence the forfeit could not be collected. The matter was taken to the courts, and in two important decisions of the Supreme Court and in a third decision of the lower courts, which has not reached the Supreme Court, this view was upheld. The courts refused absolutely to enforce the contract among the members of the combination, on the ground that the contracts themselves tended to increase prices to the detriment of the public. That has been held, although in some special case it was shown that there had been no specific increase of price in that special article. The power was held to be contrary to the public welfare.

"The iron combination controls practically all of the iron manufacturers of Austria, and at the present time they have also a working agreement with practically all of the Hungarian manufacturers. Just at the present moment one of their Hungarian members has purchased the largest independent plant and has not yet brought that independent plant into the agreement. It is naturally asking for as large a percentage of production as possible to be allotted to this proposed new member, while the managers of the combination wish to keep its percentage down. Some think that this may lead to a break up of the combination. But the men in the combination itself do not anticipate such a result. They anticipate simply a little delay while they are making satisfactory arrangements.

Germany.

"On the whole, Germany seems to be more favorable to large industrial combinations than any other European country. Some of the German writers estimate that the number of combinations in Germany is as large as 300 (345 in 1897), and that nearly every industry (224 in raw materials and manufactures) of prominence is in the control of some of these combinations. The form of the combination in Germany is much the same as that in Austria.

"The largest and apparently most successful combinations in Germany are those in the coal mining industry and in the iron industry. The coal combination includes the whole of the mines of any consequence at all in the western part of Germany, which is by far the most important portion. They have a central committee, whose business it is to receive all orders and to distribute these orders in the wisest way among the different mines. The prices to the different customers are fixed by this Central Executive Committee, and it has full discretion with reference to the way in which it shall deal with both the customers and the mines, subject, of course, so far as the latter are concerned, to the decisions of the general assembly, representing all the mines. This organization has been in existence now for several years, and has, on the whole, succeeded in holding its own thoroughly well. During the past two years, since there has been so uncommon a demand for coal, it has not been able to meet all the demands

from manufacturers, and consequently there has been much complaint against it on the part of those manufacturers. Not long since a meeting called by one of the Chambers of Commerce was held to protest against the restriction of the output by the coal combination, and its refusal to sell in whatever quantities might be demanded to small dealers as well as large. The combination excuses its action on the following grounds: It declares that in the first place the demand for the present is an extraordinary one, and one that cannot be expected to last for any length of time. It is working its mines to their full capacity with the present laboring force and machinery and it thinks it would not be justified in going to large additional expense to put in more mining machinery and engage large numbers of extra men that could not be used for more than a few months in all probability before the demand would fall off. If that should be the case, of course it would be compelled then to discharge some of its men and to leave much of its plant standing idle. It claims that it has been extremely conservative with reference to increasing its prices, and that prices would have been very much higher had no trust existed. Individual mines competing among themselves, under the temptation of the extraordinary demand, would certainly have increased prices to a very great extent, without regard to the future; but they, the members of the combination, have felt that it was both wiser for themselves and much better for the public to keep prices stable—high enough to return a good profit, but not high enough to stimulate too great an overproduction on the part of any one. This view, that they have been conservative in the control of the market, and that they, on the whole, kept prices down rather than put prices up during the last two years, seems to be shared by nearly all the business men that I have met. One of the members of the cabinet of Prussia expressed a similar opinion in the Prussian legislature.

"This combination employs, if I have the figures well in mind, more than 200,000 miners on the whole, and the managing director told me that under the circumstances it seemed to them by far the wisest plan to see to it that these miners are steadily employed year in and year out at full wages, rather than to attempt to push the output to the utmost in periods of great prosperity, like the present, and be compelled within a year or two to diminish the production, with the necessity of discharging many of their men and of losing much of their capital. When asked whether the men themselves agreed, he replied that the larger part of the men who had been with them the longest, and even some of those who had been prominent in the strike a few years ago, thought this was the best plan. However, several of the workmen, especially those with socialistic inclinations, did not agree, and were inclined to denounce the trust; but they had had no difficulty with their men for a long time, and he thought that their policy was justifying itself in the eyes of the workmen, as well as of the more intelligent members of the community.

"The iron industry is organized into five large combinations along different lines, and the most important and apparently the most successful is that among the manufacturers of pig iron in Western Germany. The others seemed to be organized after the same model, but as yet have not succeeded in securing so firm an organization. While the coal combination publish their articles of association and give without much hesitation to the public their annual reports, the iron combination have not given out to any one their articles of association, and have, on the whole, conducted their business much more secretly than, perhaps, any other of the large combinations. I had much more difficulty in finding out anything regarding this combination, and have not been able to get in detail their articles of association, although their general plan of work and, on the whole, the effect of their combination I have secured. Their general plan of organization is substantially the same as that of the coal miners. Their output is determined by the central committee. There is a selling bureau to dispose of their products. This syndicate has some 60 members, practically all of the producers of pig iron, although there are a few small producers outside. In order that the members may be held to their agreements, they have securities deposited and blank acceptances for drafts left in the hands of the central committee. If they violate their agreements, the amount of the forfeit is calculated, filled on the blank acceptances, and the central committee thus imposes the fine. While this is the plan, it is said that they have never yet had to enforce it. It was hinted to me by the managers of some of the other combinations that this one had not been so moderate in restraining prices during the last year or two as would have been wise. The directors themselves, however, claimed that in spite of the demands of the members they have held prices down far below what the demand would have justified, and that they have not increased prices to anything like the same extent that prices in

the United States have been increased. They have also a selling bureau, with full power, as has the coal combination.

"I learned from them also that there had been considerable talk of an international combination along certain lines, and it seemed to be the case that the French and Belgian pig iron manufacturers do work more or less in harmony with the German manufacturers. Lately a meeting was held, with American, English and German representatives, to see if an international combination along certain lines of iron manufacture (not of pig iron) could not be brought about. The result is not yet known.

"The courts in Germany would seem, on the whole, not unfavorable to the combinations. Any contract made that is contrary to good morals would, of course, be held void in Germany, as in other civilized countries; but these combinations have not been so considered by the courts, and there are some decisions already made which upheld these contracts. The contracts of the coal syndicate in certain particulars, for example, have been substantially affirmed as valid and enforced by the courts. One of the most interesting and valuable parts of the whole study of combinations in Europe is the legal situation in the different countries. England and Germany seem to be considerably more favorable to the combinations than are Austria or France. In Germany, however, where these combinations take the form of corporations they are under very rigid supervision, are required to furnish balance sheets annually showing the state of their business, and on this account probably very few comparatively of the combinations have taken the form of corporations, although the selling bureaus are themselves sometimes incorporated.

France.

"The movement toward combination has apparently developed less rapidly and less completely in France than in any other of the leading European countries. There are, nevertheless, quite a number of combinations, some of which are of a great deal of importance.

"Some branches of the iron trade are organized more or less fully. The most successful one, which has been running now for ten years, is the Comtoir, at Longwy. Here the plan of organization is substantially the same as that already mentioned for Germany, with a percentage of output determined by the manager, and a selling bureau whose duty it is to receive all orders and to distribute them in accordance with the agreement among the different plants.

"The law in France seems to have made a good deal of trouble for these combinations. Section 419 of their penal code declares that misleading statements for bringing about the raising or lowering of the price, different to what it would be under free competition or under any coalition or agreement for similar purposes, is not only void, as in Austria, but it is also criminal, and those taking part in it are subject to a penalty for crime. There have been within recent years apparently some cases where this law has been applied, and although most persons in France are of the opinion that it would be very difficult to enforce the law, nevertheless manufacturers are afraid of it. In consequence, it is difficult to get hold of definite information regarding the working of these organizations.

"Some years ago a law for the formation of so-called professional syndicates was passed in France. This was intended largely for the benefit of workmen, and for enabling the employers, in connection with their workmen, to form organizations for the general benefit of the trade. Under this law apparently some combinations that are looking toward capitalistic organizations of the kind called trusts are moving. The shipbuilders of France, with one exception, and the manufacturers of railway supplies of all kinds, without any exception, are organized into syndicates. The central office is supposed to look after matters of legislation that may concern the industry, and to see to it that information regarding new patents, new processes and other matters of the kind is circulated among the members. It may also be noted, incidentally, that when the managers are consulting on matters of general importance of the kind mentioned they discuss more or less questions regarding prices, limitation of output, &c., so that under this law, which was intended chiefly for the workmen, was discovered a means for the organization of large capitalistic combinations. The general opinion seems to be that this movement in France is, on the whole, increasing, as in other countries, but so far it has not reached the same extent."

W. L. C.

The Kinnear Mfg. Company, Columbus, Ohio, have just completed a steel rolling door for a car house at Worcester, Mass., which is 35 feet 6 inches wide and 20 feet high. This is said to be the largest door of the kind so far built.

The Boiler Makers' Meeting.

CINCINNATI, Ohio, September 22, 1900.—The second and third days' meetings of the American Boiler Makers' Association at Cincinnati, Ohio, were largely devoted to executive sessions, and throughout these, as through the remainder of the convention, there was a lack of formality which was enjoyed exceedingly by the assembled members. All of the discussions were almost conversational in their simplicity. There was not a single prepared paper read on any of the subjects brought before the association. The sessions were held twice each day and were not of a protracted nature. At this time the city of Cincinnati was indulging herself in a fall festival, and the consequent opportunities for social relaxation and pleasure seeking were made the most of by the visiting members; in this they were undoubtedly well coached and otherwise looked after by the local committee, consisting as follows:

LOCAL COMMITTEE.

Cliff. M. Tudor, chairman, Tudor Boiler Mfg. Company.
Charles Neblett, secretary, Reading Iron Company.
John A. Pitts, Lewis & Neblett.
D. D. Jones, D. T. Williams, Wm. Minsch, S. Moyer, Lunkenheimer Company.
W. H. D. Totten, J. Stevens, Carnegie Steel Company.
Clifford R. Barnett, Barnett Carriage Company.
John B. Scheibly, Wm. Spiegel, A. J. Hammer, McIlvain & Spiegel Company.
Jos. A. Jones, Rob't Jones & Co.
Geo. Puchta, Queen City Supply Company.
H. Tudor, M. J. Tudor, Chas. Edg. Tudor, the Tudor Boiler Mfg. Company.
J. L. Adams, Thos. Carruthers, J. L. Adams & Co.
Geo. Kinsey, Geo. Kinsey & Co.
E. T. Hannam, J. H. Bechtel, Hawley Down Draft Furnace Company.
Theo. Ballman, O. L. Wilson, Hoeflinghoff & Laue Foundry Company.

One of the subjects which was discussed at some length was the one relating to "Water Circulation in Internally Fired Boilers." In this, however, the discussion was of such an informal character as to render an intelligent report impossible. Another matter which was warmly handled was that of their grievances against the millmen for selling supplies direct to consumers over the heads of their regular customers, the boiler makers. Some pretty hot resolutions were adopted, which in due time, no doubt, will be read with great interest by the rolling mill people themselves; for the boiler makers did not appear to be passing them exclusively for the sake of whiling away time.

One of the local dailies which always leans to the sensational published one morning of the convention an article charging the object of the gathering to be chiefly the promotion of a gigantic combination. The facts of the case hardly corroborate the story, for while the subject was touched upon it was in a theoretical way only, and not even exhaustively at that. Some two years ago, when the craze for promoting trusts was at its height, some outside parties came to a number of boiler makers in different places and proposed a consolidation. They even secured options on a few plants. Who the capitalists were behind the movement was not known at the time, and the names of the promoters are now forgotten by all, or nearly all, of the manufacturers. In the discussion of the subject at this time there was but very little in favor of consolidation said. A few took the ground that a consolidation would be a good thing if the promoters would pay cash for such plants as their owners might want to sell with the object of retiring, but at this time there is said to be no sentiment of any weight toward the forming of what might be termed a trust.

There are now said to be about 400 boiler makers in this country, and of these only about 100 are enrolled as members of the association; however, there is a feeling among the trade that the association is gradually gaining ground, and in evidence of this are presented the names of the following new members which were admitted:

Western Boiler Works, Chas. Haffner, president, Chicago.
Northern Steam Boiler Works Company, South Bend, Ind.
M. Lier & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Hibben-Hill Boiler Works, South Chicago.
Illinois Steam Boiler Works, Chicago.
Wm. Drake, Springfield, Ill.
R. D. Cole Mfg. Company, M. F. Cole, secretary, Newnan, Ga.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Company, New York City.
Erie City Iron Works, Geo. T. Bliss, secretary, Erie, Pa.
The Bromwell & Co. Works, Dayton, Ohio.
West Virginia Boiler Works, J. C. Shepherd, superintendent, Mannington, W. Va.

The Committee on Time and Place of Next Annual Convention reported in favor of Buffalo and left the exact date to be named later. A vote of richly deserved thanks was given to the local committee for the handsome manner in which they were entertained. The only feature to mar the programme was the fact that Friday afternoon and evening, which were given up to the trolley ride and banquet, were wet and cold—the only days of that character which Cincinnati has had this fall, by

the way. At Thursday morning's meeting the following officers were elected to serve through the year:

Richard Hammond of the Lake Erie Boiler Works, Buffalo, president.
J. D. Farasey of Cleveland, re-elected secretary.
Joseph Wrangler of St. Louis, treasurer.
J. Don Smith of Charleston, S. C., first vice-president.
M. S. Weidner of Chattanooga, second vice-president.
Clifford Tudor of Cincinnati, third vice-president.
James Morrison of Pittsburgh, fourth vice-president.
J. W. McAllenan of Peoria, Ill., fifth vice-president.

Probably there has been no previous convention which has fared so well as this one in the matter of social entertainment, and the members scattered to their homes after a very nice banquet at the Chester Park Club house with a very sincere regard for the capabilities of the local committee as entertainers.

The Champion Rivet Company of Cleveland had a display of their product at the hotel in charge of David J. Champion. The Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company were represented at the hotel by C. E. Walker of St. Louis. The Lunkenheimer Company of Cincinnati also had a display of their valves and steam fittings at the rooms where the convention held its sessions.

Strike Closes a Chicago Factory.

Labor troubles have led to the abandonment of the Siemens & Halske plant in Cicero, a suburb of Chicago. The General Electric Company, who for some months have operated the works, have decided to leave the place and remove the machinery and tools to their shops at Fort Wayne, Ind., and Schenectady, N. Y. The determination was arrived at six months since, when a strike occurred that occasioned a large loss to the company.

The last of the contracts on hand was finished last week, and on Saturday the men were notified of the intention to abandon the site. Five hundred men are thrown out of employment.

The determination of the General Electric Company to leave the site, which was originally that of the Grant Locomotive Works, is but the last of a series of disasters that have overtaken every project started there. The Grant Land Association, who originally purchased the tract, turned it over to the Grant Locomotive Works Company, who, after expenditures on buildings to the amount of \$1,300,000, failed with liabilities of \$500,000. The property was sold in 1895 to the Siemens & Halske Electric Company, and they, after expending \$2,000,000, quit the place. Later the tools, the Siemens & Halske patents, and machinery were sold to the General Electric Company and the buildings leased to them for two years.

It is asserted by the General Electric Company that a strike was on at the works while the sale was being negotiated, and that in order to complete the deal the Siemens & Halske Company compromised with their employees at a great sacrifice. When the General Electric Company took possession this condition of affairs was discovered, and on its being sought to be remedied another strike occurred.

"At that time," said Manager Bernard E. Sunny of the General Electric Company to a reporter, "the company had on hand contracts for 500 tons of castings for Milwaukee interests, besides contracts with Schenectady and Fort Wayne people. These contracts were for foundry work, which really the General Electric Company had no desire to handle, but only undertook because a large portion of the plant at Cicero consists of finely appointed foundries. As the strike occasioned the shutting down of the foundries and the loss of the contracts it was then determined that the plant was unsuitable for the business of the General Electric Company and plans were made to abandon it."

Mills Starting.—PITTSBURGH, September 26.—Two mills of the American Steel Hoop Company at Youngstown have already started to-day (Wednesday). The Brown-Bonnell Works and the Valley Works of the Republic Iron & Steel Company, at Youngstown, have also been started up. The Hazelton Works will probably continue idle indefinitely. The American Sheet Steel Company have started up their Struthers Works, at Struthers, Ohio, which have been idle for some time. The new Bessemer plant of the Republic Iron & Steel Company, at the Brown-Bonnell Works, Youngstown, will be started on Thursday, September 27. Leading officials of the company, and S. V. Huber, mechanical engineer, who designed the plant, will be present to witness the starting of operations.

The National Cable & Wire Company of Pittsburgh, with a capital of \$1,000,000, have purchased the Mower and Reaper Works of Latrobe, Pa., and will start the plant up at an early date in the manufacture of electrical supplies.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, September 27, 1900.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,	-	-	-	-	-	PUBLISHERS.
CHARLES KIRCHHOFF,	-	-	-	-	-	EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE,	-	-	-	-	-	ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS,	-	-	-	-	-	HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING,	-	-	-	-	-	BUSINESS MANAGER.

General Business Conditions.

The crop season is now ended, and an account of the results can be taken. Up to a very recent date more or less uncertainty prevailed with regard to some very important crops. Drought, frost or some other blight is always a possibility until a crop has actually matured. The time has passed, however, when any serious damage is to be apprehended this season, and a definite conclusion can be reached relative to the results of agricultural operations in 1900. It can now be stated with entire safety that the crops have been abundant. The corn crop is immense, coming well up to the production in so-called "bumper" years. The yield of wheat is but little less than the average for ten years. The cotton crop is far from being a failure, although it may not be up to the mark of some recent memorable years. Oats, hay and minor farm products are sufficiently abundant for the country's requirements until another crop season yields its returns. Thus the great foundation of the country's prosperity has been well established for another year.

But agriculturists have been blessed not only with good crops—they are receiving higher prices than the average. The world's reserves have been heavily reduced in the past few years by shorter crops throughout the globe, and prices have therefore appreciated. Consequently our farming communities will receive for the crops of 1900 considerably more money than has usually been their experience.

Farmers may therefore be expected to be larger buyers and consumers of manufactured goods. They will purchase more luxuries. They will travel more freely. The railroads will not only be assured of the continuance of a large traffic from hauling agricultural products, but also of manufactured goods and passengers.

The prosperity of the farming interests, it is true, will not in itself make the entire country prosperous, but will certainly go a long way toward accomplishing that end. We all know too well the deplorable state of business during quite recent years, when agriculture suffered from such a serious depression. Crop failures and low prices formed a combination that was altogether disastrous. Hence the bright prospects for farmers this autumn should bring great satisfaction to business men generally. What is necessary, in order to realize the full benefit of the good condition of the farmers, is to disperse the few clouds now overhanging the business horizon. These clouds are mainly of a local character. In the East we have the anthracite coal miners' strike and some labor troubles of less consequence in connection with a few rolling mills. In the West are some quite important labor disputes yet unsettled in the rolling mills. In the nature of things these cannot long continue nor can their after effects be of permanent consequence, no matter what the result may be.

A matter of greater importance, because of its overshadowing the whole country, is the approaching Presidential election. This has an influence in checking enterprise, as the possibility of a change in the administra-

tion induces caution. The election is now not far distant, and the uncertainty will be ended in a few weeks. The presumption is strong that the result of the election will not be detrimental to business interests, and if this forecast proves true we should immediately afterward reap the benefit of the excellent harvests and of the postponed business. The remainder of the autumn and the winter should witness an active trade. In fact, despite the adverse influences with which business is now contending, we see evidences of a growing demand coming from channels of consumption whose requirements cannot be postponed. These evidences are the resumption of operations by manufacturing establishments that have been closed for months. They would not be started at this time if an immediate market for their output was not assured.

Needed Monetary Legislation.

Somewhat more discussion has been given to the question whether the gold standard law of March last could be evaded by persons hostile to its purposes than the practical value of the question would justify, and hardly enough attention has been paid to the need of additional legislation. If the gold standard had been already established so firmly that no attack could endanger it—and in a republic which frequently changes its law makers that would be impossible without a constitutional amendment—the reform of our financial legislation would still be incomplete. As the present law retains for the silver dollars their legal tender quality, and does not make all the obligations of the United States redeemable in gold, it may well be doubted whether the latest law on this subject gave the country all it ought to have and has a right to expect. It is a substantial gain on the previous condition of the law, and it may be effective under all the conditions that will occur, but there are other branches of the subject which require legislation.

The Government does not furnish the gold money of the country. The business community, through individual action, does that for itself. The man who has gold bullion sells it in that form or has it coined at his option, and the amount of gold money in the country depends not at all upon the idea that may prevail in Congress about the amount of it that ought to be in the country. Congress does not import or export or manufacture specie currency, except the small change and the silver dollars. The former is of less than its face value, to prevent its being melted or exported to the inconvenience of retail trade, the Government profiting by the margin or seignorage instead of allowing individuals to have it. The silver dollars are coined under a patch work of legislation, the result of years of agitation and compromise, which represents neither sound ideas of currency nor any cheap money theory.

The Government, however, issues a large part of the credit currency. As it no longer needs to borrow, the original excuse for this has ceased to exist. As it also allows credit currency to be issued by banks, it does not pretend that the issue of this form of currency is a prerogative of sovereignty. As Congress has not for many years changed the volume of its credit currency, it makes no pretense whatever of issuing it in response to commercial needs.

The public attention may well be fixed upon the needs of additional financial legislation, making all obligations payable in gold dollars, but also, and more especially, removing from the Government to credit institutions the issue of credit currency. This change it will evidently take a long time to effect. The politicians are afraid to

curtail the volume of "greenbacks;" but without touching this sensitive point, Congress might be induced to reform the bank currency law, modernizing it, making it scientific and providing for the increase and decrease of currency as the conditions of business require. An elastic bank currency has been attained elsewhere and can be attained here, and with the reform of bank currency, and especially its expansion in proportion to the volume of business and the amount of bank capital, the popular unwillingness to have the Government paper money gradually retired would abate. The country will do well, then, to fix its attention less on the efficacy of what has been done than on the need of completing the financial reform, eliminating the Government paper, which is a constant source of danger, and enabling the business community to supply itself with credit currency, as it already supplies itself with specie.

American Manufactures in Canadian Markets.

Canadian economists and statesmen are just now very much troubled by the fact that the fiscal policy of the Dominion, though designed to discourage trade with the United States and foster intimate and mutually profitable relations with Great Britain, has signally failed to attain the object sought. While the volume and value of imports from Great Britain have increased during the past three years, the gain in imports from the United States has been very much greater. It is scarcely probable that an advantage in duties of $12\frac{1}{2}$ to 33-1-3 per cent. in favor of Great Britain as against the United States has not been of advantage to British manufacturers, but such advantage is not great enough to offset the influence of close proximity to this country, or to neutralize the forces tending to Americanize the tastes, habits and business methods of the people of the narrow strip of British North America along our northern border, which constitutes pretty much all of Canada that is not a wilderness. Those who have had occasion to be much in Canada during the past few years have noticed that the people of the provinces are becoming more and more like those of our Northern States, and that the influence of American example is much more powerful than local pride and patriotism will permit the Canadians to admit. Time was when to cross the border meant to come under rules and regulations as distinctly foreign to American experience as one would encounter in mid-England. This is no longer so. Canadian railroads are now so like American railroads that to cross the border would attract no attention but for the perfunctory customs examination of hand luggage. One also notices the gradual progress of what, for want of a better term, may be called the Americanization of Canadian cities. In their trolley cars, their stores, their modern residence streets and their newspapers, they are conforming more and more closely to the standards which obtain south of the St. Lawrence. In the homes of the people we also see the influence of "Yankee" customs and habits. In construction, furnishings and appointments they are more like the homes of Boston or New York than like those of London or Manchester. Unconsciously, no doubt, but steadily and even rapidly, Canada is developing along the lines which, in this country, have differentiated our civilization from that of Europe. Their methods have insensibly, but naturally, conformed to ours; their wants, in many important lines, are better supplied by the products of our mills and factories than by those of Great Britain. It need occasion no surprise, therefore, that in spite of a governmental financial policy designed to hamper it, Canadian trade with the United States is steadily growing,

as appears from the following table, in which the annual increase or decrease in the 20 leading items of exports from the United States during the three fiscal years is shown:

	1898.	1899.	1900.
Steel rails.....	\$1,555,405	\$1,720,503	\$2,882,667
Cotton manufactures.....	2,465,630	2,759,164	2,668,906
Agricultural implements.....	781,415	1,521,054	2,006,943
Books, maps and prints.....	722,049	844,410	1,012,986
Illuminating oil.....	737,389	762,624	1,012,441
Leather.....	878,054	821,530	952,846
Builders' hardware.....	719,326	906,047	818,917
Carriages.....	183,233	582,004	544,465
Clocks and watches.....	349,198	410,237	433,635
Boots and shoes.....	285,054	427,023	413,487
Furniture.....	523,424	439,536	394,328
Bicycles.....	614,003	582,500	387,767
Turpentine.....	207,600	230,758	332,069
Telegraph, telephone and scientific instruments.....	305,016	429,734	276,777
Copper and manufactures.....	155,215	146,635	226,356
Sewing machines.....	141,172	163,095	193,920
Fertilizers.....	93,470	131,587	155,230
Rosin, tar, &c.....	111,482	132,190	141,637
Cotton seed oil.....	115,648	111,517	126,010
Tobacco manufactures.....	62,139	82,841	117,280

The value of the dutiable articles imported into Canada during the fiscal year ended with June, 1900, was over \$44,000,000, while that of articles imported from Great Britain was \$28,000,000. This shows very conclusively that for Canadian markets certain lines of our manufactures are better adapted than those of the mother country. Such a condition is the outgrowth of causes not likely to be changed, nor, indeed, much influenced, by a fiscal policy favoring trade with Great Britain. Of dutiable and undutiable merchandise together, the value of the Canadian imports from the United States during the fiscal year 1899-1900, was \$97,041,722, against \$89,570,458 in 1898-'99, and \$84,889,819 in 1897-'98.

There is no reason why these figures should disquiet the Canadian economists. They are the inevitable result of a tendency on the part of the people of the Dominion to waive sentiment in matters which directly affect their material interests. This country is a better and more convenient market in which to buy than England offers, and in many important lines our goods better suit the people. Canadian manufacturers follow American rather than English styles and patterns, and in plant and processes our practice is closely followed. The effort to keep alive the colonial feeling is becoming more and more difficult, since, while in no sense restive under a political system which identifies them with the British Empire, the people of Canada recognize that the chief and, indeed, only advantage in this relation is that it gives a better guarantee of continued independence than they could have if wholly severed from the mother country. But it would now be difficult to find among the people of Canada the kind of loyalty to Great Britain which would warrant a sacrifice of the commercial advantages of near neighborhood to the United States. The growing dissimilarity between the principal lines of Canadian imports from Great Britain and the United States is tending to neutralize, so far as this country is concerned, the advantages enjoyed by England in preferential duties. The highest items of British export to the Dominion are worsted and woolen cloths, clothing, cotton goods, tin plates, spirits, earthen ware, carpets, linen goods, haberdashery and millinery. Our principal lines of exports will be seen from the table printed above.

The first fall meeting of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania was held in Pittsburgh on Tuesday evening, September 18. W. E. Snyder of the Shoenberger Works of the American Steel & Wire Company, read a paper on "Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces."

The Verein Deutscher Ingenieure has begun work on an international technical dictionary. At the last general meeting at Cologne an appropriation of 5000 marks was made for 1901 to defray preliminary work.

Business in the Naugatuck Valley.

It is most natural to suppose that at this time business in the Naugatuck Valley is not booming. The brass industry is, in fact, a little quiet just at this time. Most of the great mills are averaging about five days' work each week, while others are contented with four days of full operation. Certain departments are more and others less fortunate in this respect, but summing up all things an estimate of five days per week is a fair one. The tubing business is fairly active, and the mill which makes a specialty of this line is kept pretty busy in supplying the orders, but is not rushed.

The sheet business in both brass and copper is said to have fallen off considerably, as has the wire business also. As these two lines are the principal ones, it will be seen that the majority of the mills are adversely affected. Copper wire is experiencing a good demand from the West, but business in the Eastern States is very quiet. Novelty work is also slow. Regarding condenser tubes, there is no sign of especial activity, but at the same time no falling off is to be noticed.

Despite the fact that none of the plants are running up to their full capacity, there is a good deal of building going on in the valley. All of the big mills are adding at least to a slight degree. Two of the mills are building quite extensively. At the various novelty shops in Waterbury additions have been going on throughout the whole summer, and the end is not yet in sight. The most pretentious extensions are going on at the works of the Scovill Mfg. Company of Waterbury, Conn. They are now completing work on a large new boiler plant and electric generating station. The plant, when completed, will serve as a central steam station, supplying all of the rolling mill engines throughout the works. The electric station will generate current whereby all of the manufacturing buildings will be operated. In other words, when this work is completed the Scovill Company will drive all of their machinery with the exception of the mills with electricity. The plant is a most modern one, embodying all latest appliances. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. of New York are doing the work of installation. This company are also erecting a large new rolling mill, which will be up to date and economical in its arrangement and equipment. They are also arranging for the erection of a five-story manufacturing building, in which brass novelties will be made. This building will have a floor space of 90,000 square feet. It has been rumored that the Scovill Mfg. Company intend going into the manufacture of spoons, but we are unable to obtain any confirmation to the report. That the matter has been under advisement is evident. It is said that they have recently been purchasing considerable property on East Main street adjoining their works, and that still further improvements are contemplated.

At Thomaston additions are being built to the works of Plume & Atwood, which will increase the capacity of their rolling mills at least 50 per cent. The work is well under way, and the new mills will doubtless be counted among the producers before the coming winter is far spent.

The new mill of the Waterbury Mfg. Company is now running in good shape, supplying all of the material needed by that company. The fact that the interests of this company and those of the Waterbury Clock Company are so closely linked gives rise to the opinion that the latter company will soon draw their supply of raw material from the new mill of the Waterbury Mfg. Company. The Waterbury Clock Company have just finished a very large five-story addition, and are now building another quite as large at another portion of the works.

Extensive improvements have just been made by the Steele & Johnson Mfg. Company, the Waterbury Button Company and the Waterbury Buckle Company. Each of these companies are large manufacturers of stamped metal goods.

Randolph & Clowes of Waterbury, Conn., are getting out a new line of seamless drawn copper work in connection with automobile work. The work consists of gasoline and air tanks, and mufflers for the gasoline vehicles and boiler shells for the steam carriages.

The Dissolution of the Brass Association.

One of the most interesting items in connection with the brass industry is the dissolution of the "Brass Association." All of the large manufacturers of brass in this country were members of this association. It will no longer be operated after October 1. For several years this organization has maintained harmony among the great brass interests throughout the country. It was a means of pooling the interests to maintain prices. One of the prime factors in the brass trade sanctioned the following statement: "From the time of its organization the association has been a success, and everybody in the association was making money when it was de-

cided to dissolve. There are two reasons for this action: first, that certain outside mills are being built with plenty of capital, and this means great competition. Then there are internal dissensions in the organization itself, in reference to its policy. Soon after its organization prices became lower, and the price of brass to-day is 10 per cent. less, considering the advance in raw material, than at the time of the organization of the association. After the first of the month each manufacturer will go it alone and regulate his own prices and output. The competition will be so strong that undoubtedly brass prices will go still lower."

It will thus be seen that the last band which held the manufacturers of brass together has been broken. That keen competition will follow is not to be doubted. While four of the largest companies are now bound together in the American Brass Company, the strength which is being accumulated by the large outside forces in the way of adding to their plants is an evidence of the fact that a strong effort will be made by each concern for business. The economies which can be practiced by the American Brass Company in the way of pooling their purchases of copper, &c., and apportioning the work among the various mills will afford an opportunity to lower prices considerably, if desired, and of course the outside companies must arrange to meet them. The trade look upon the course which recent events have shaped as an extremely good one for the consumer.

It is said that at present there is little activity in the exportation of brass goods. It is also thought, however, that competition will soon force prices low enough to place the American producers in a good position for a share of the trade of European and other foreign countries.

Owing to the strength with which copper has been held by the producers, the brass manufacturers of the Naugatuck Valley have been very cautious in laying in their supplies of copper. They have purchased only as much as was absolutely necessary to keep the mills supplied. This is the policy which they still pursue. It is said that while the copper producers claim to have none of the metal for immediate delivery, they are perfectly willing, if not anxious, to sell future copper. It is thought that the copper situation still hinges heavily upon the condition of European consumption.

The mills seem to be well supplied with spelter, having purchased heavily some time ago. The operators voice the opinion that this metal is a little high priced now.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

Work was commenced about two weeks ago on the new plant of the Cambridge Rolling Mill Company, at Cambridge, Ohio, and is being pushed with a large force of men. We are advised that the new company expect to employ 200 to 250 men, and have a daily output of 100 to 150 tons of finished steel. It is expected to have the plant ready for operation about January 1, 1901. The product of the concern will be finished material exclusively, consisting of steel bars, rods, angles, tees, zees, light structural material, agricultural shapes and specialties in steel and iron. The officials of the concern are L. L. R. Davidson, president; W. J. Gillespie, vice-president; C. S. Sheppard, treasurer; Lakin C. Taylor, secretary, and Joseph W. Hilton, superintendent.

The jacket of Fulton Furnace of the Globe Iron Company, at Jackson, Ohio, gave way recently, and the claim is made that this stack has the longest blast on record in the Southern Ohio iron field. The stack was put in blast September 28, 1894, the blast lasting 5 years, 11 months and five days. We are advised by the Globe Iron Company that the jacket of the furnace was over 35 years old, and was quite unlin and rotten and had given trouble for several years. The concern state that they could probably have patched it up and gone ahead, but had an entire new furnace of about three times the capacity of the old one nearly completed alongside the old stack, and as the old furnace had to be removed before the new one could be blown in the firm decided not to patch the old jacket. It is stated the linings of the old furnace were apparently good for a year or two longer.

Last week the American Tin Plate Company started up a number of hot mills in their various plants in the West, and it is expected that within a week nearly all the mills of this concern will be in operation. It is desired to accumulate a stock of black plate, so that when the tinning departments are started steady operation can be assured.

One of the two new furnaces being built by the Marting Iron & Steel Company, at Columbus, Ohio, is nearly completed, and will probably be put in blast inside of 30 days. Walter Kennedy of Pittsburgh is consulting engineer in the building of these two furnaces.

There has recently been a change among officials of the Atlantic Tube Company, with offices in the Park Building, Pitts-

burgh, and plant at Beaver Falls, Pa. Geo. H. Baxter, formerly of the Allegheny County Light Company, has been made president to succeed A. G. Wasson. Other changes among minor officials have been made. Offices of the concern will be removed from Park Building to Second National Bank Building. The office of secretary yet remains to be filled. It is probable some important changes and additions to equipment of this plant will be made.

The Carnegie Steel Company are purchasing additional land in Homestead to be used for railroad yards. It is probable the Councils of Homestead will be asked to vacate several streets to be used by the firm for the same purpose.

The puddlers employed by the Eleanor Iron Company, at Hollidaysburg, Pa., decided on Saturday, September 15, to accept \$4 per ton for puddling, the price offered by the company and refused by the men last May, since which time the plant has been closed down. Work in the puddling department was resumed on Monday, September 24, and the finishing mills will be started up some time next week. The mill manufactures high grade muck iron, merchant iron and skelp.

The report that a strike had occurred in the puddling mill of the American Car & Foundry Company, at Berwick, Pa., is untrue. Owing to a slight change in rules some of the men stopped work, but went back again in a few hours. The plant is now in full operation.

We are officially advised that the report that the Lorain Steel Company, at Lorain, Ohio, would start up their two idle blast furnaces at that place is untrue. There is no intention of starting these two stacks for some time.

We have been officially advised by James Lord, general manager of the American Iron & Steel Mfg. Company, at Lebanon, Pa., that that company have purchased a tract of 21 acres on Neville Island, Pittsburgh, for the purpose of erecting a plant for the manufacture of machinery and carriage bolts, and all articles in iron and steel, such as they are making now. There is no intention of moving the Reading and Lebanon plants to Neville Island. Plans in regard to present works are not affected by the new purchase. The American Iron & Steel Mfg. Company are proprietors and operators of plants formerly owned by the Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Company, J. H. Sternbergh & Son, National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Lebanon Iron Company and East Lebanon Iron Company.

At Youngstown, Ohio, petitions have been filed for the dissolution of the Struthers Iron & Steel Company and the Mahoning Valley Iron Company, the former having been taken over by the American Sheet Steel Company and the latter by the Republic Iron & Steel Company. A referee was appointed to take testimony in both cases.

The Scottdale Works of the American Sheet Steel Company, at Scottdale, Pa., which have been idle for some little time, started up in full on Monday, September 24.

At Pittsburgh, in the case of Geo. T. Lewis vs. Morehead Brothers & Co., makers of iron and steel skelp in that city, a verdict was given for the plaintiff for \$7500. The action was to recover for work done for the defendant company.

The finishing department of the Palmer Steel & Iron Company's merchant bar mill, at Muncie, Ind., was burned on Sunday evening, the remainder of the plant being uninjured.

Machinery.

The Goodman Mfg. Company, Chicago, are making arrangements for the erection of a factory of their own. For some months they have been using a portion of the plant of the Link-Belt Machinery Company, at Thirty-ninth street and Stewart avenue, manufacturing coal mining machinery, including motors. As the Link-Belt Company need the room for their own growing business, the Goodman Company have purchased a tract of about 2 acres at Halsted street and Forty-eighth court, on which they expect to have a plant ready for operation in about 60 days. The main building will be 100 x 250 feet, partly two stories and partly one story high. A separate structure will be used for blacksmith shop and boiler and engine room. The site is excellently located for railroad facilities.

The Muncie Foundry & Machine Company, Muncie, Ind., have begun the manufacture of glass blowing machines on an extensive scale. Special machinery, which can be used only in making many of the intricate parts of the new machine, has been placed in the works. The success of the new machine for blowing glass seems assured. Recently 25 glass blowing machines manufactured by the company have been shipped to New York, to be used in glass factories.

The International Power Company, operating the Rhode Island Locomotive Works and the Corliss Steam Engine Works, Providence, R. I., have decided to add to the locomotive works a factory for the manufacture of automobiles, both of the electric and superheated water type. This announcement was authorized recently by Joseph H. Hoadley of New York, president of the company, who, with the chairman of the Board of Directors, Joseph Leiter of Chicago, arrived in Providence recently, and since that time have been busy considering the proposed enlargement of the works. The company have authorized the expenditure of \$200,000 for this new enterprise, and under the terms of contract already entered into ground will be broken

for the new automobile factory at once. Plans are also under consideration for an important addition to the Corliss works, where it is proposed to manufacture a standard auto-truck calculated to carry 10 tons of freight and move 4 miles an hour. The company are also considering the advisability of reopening their Worcester works for the manufacture of automobiles.

The Ideal Foundry Company of Girard, Ohio, are negotiating for the removal of their plant to Youngstown, Ohio.

At Pittsburgh the Pennsylvania Title & Trust Company have been appointed receivers for the Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Company of that city.

The Bowler Foundry Company of Cleveland, Ohio, have been incorporated, with a capital of \$50,000, by N. P. Bowler, John G. White and others.

The Frost Mfg. Company, Galesburg, Ill., builders of boilers, engines, clay working machinery and gasoline engines, will in a very short time occupy the new plant, whose buildings are now nearing completion. Their present works are located in the heart of Galesburg, whereas the new plant, which is 9 acres in area, is located in the outskirts of the city, on line of the C., B. & Q. R. R. The buildings are substantially constructed with heavy brick walls and the roofs covered with Ludovici roofing tile, so that it does not seem possible to have a conflagration start from the outside. The buildings are seven in number, exclusive of a detached two-story office building. The plant will be heated through a hot air ventilating system, for which the contract at the time of our visit had not yet been let. Hydraulic machinery has been installed in the boiler shop, equipment for which was furnished by W. H. Wood, Media, Pa. This latter company also furnished all of the traveling cranes which are operated by hand. A 10-ton crane car, operated by a Frost gasoline engine, has been furnished by the Cleveland Crane & Car Company. They will locate at points convenient to all large tools in boiler and machine shops, jib cranes and pneumatic air hoists, part of which will be furnished by Curtis & Co. Mfg. Company, St. Louis.

O. H. Michaelson, Charleston, W. Va., is installing a steam and electric lighting plant at Lewisburg, W. Va., for the Lewisburg Milling & Electric Light Company.

The Wilmarth & Morman Mfg. Company have already located their new factory in Grand Rapids, Mich., to which place they will move October 1. This was their full intention at the time they purchased the entire business of the manufacture of the New Yankee drill grinder last spring. They will there enjoy greater facilities for manufacturing, and will extend the business considerably by adding new styles to their already extensive line of drill grinders. They have during the past summer enjoyed a good trade with foreign countries.

The Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Company, Bridgeport, Conn., manufacturers of emery grinding machinery, have leased the property adjoining their factory and will use it in addition to their former plant. The addition is 120 x 30 feet, with an L 45 x 120 feet, and is two stories high. The front of their factory now extends from 82 to 96 Knowlton street.

The Lloyd Booth Company, Youngstown, Ohio, manufacturers of rolling mill and steel works machinery of all kinds, and sand and chilled rolls, have taken contracts from the National Steel Company, Ohio, Works, Youngstown, for one Morgan Construction Company eight-stand 14-inch continuous billet mill, and tables to handle material between their present 23-inch billet mill and new 14-inch continuous billet mill. Also shear tables for same.

Wm. Todd & Co., engineers, founders and machinists, Youngstown, Ohio, have received an order from the Sharon Steel Hoop Company, Sharon, Pa., for four tandem compound rolling mill engines, ranging from 300 to 600 horse-power. The concern have also received this month from the Republic Iron & Steel Company an order for a tandem compound rolling mill engine of 3500 horse-power. This is to drive a continuous billet mill at the Bessemer plant at the Brown-Bonnell Works in Youngstown. Wm. Todd & Co. have also sold for export two vertical cross compound blowing engines, with steam cylinders, 42 x 80 inches in diameter, air cylinders 84 inches in diameter and 5-foot stroke.

Hardware.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Company, St. Louis, have in hand some artistic work in their art metal department. Brass and bronze railings of original design are being made for a bank in Mexico and the First National Bank of Dubuque, Iowa, and a pair of bronze gates for a mausoleum in Rochester, N. Y. Some heavy wrought iron work is also under way for a Government building in Dubuque. This company have lately increased their wire weaving capacity very materially by the construction of a new factory building and the installment of additional machinery.

C. P. Moore, Ravenswood, W. Va., reports a very satisfactory demand for his Perfect shelf boxes from all parts of the country. Within a few days he has sent a shipment to Cuba, this being the second shipment to the same party in two months.

The H. H. Brown Mfg. Company, Decatur, Ill., are securing a seasonable trade in Newton's cattle dehorner and other specialties of which they are the manufacturers. They also have a large foreign trade in dehorners and are making frequent shipments abroad.

The Iron and Metal Trades.

In some respects the week has been eventful, although some doubt is expressed whether developments are such as to strengthen the markets.

The settlement of the boiling scale in the West, under the pressure of circumstances, will gradually start the mills in that territory. It looks as though the men had the better of the bargain. Comparing wages under the new scale with those paid for the scale year 1898-1899, when prices were close to those now ruling, the men have secured an advance of 16 per cent. Quite a number of mills are now at work under accumulated orders, and others will begin as specifications come in. Some consumers seem to be under the impression that the resumption will mean a weaker market, but this does not seem likely in view of the fact that only the best equipped mills will be put in operation for the present.

So far as the Iron trade at large is concerned, the reduction in the price of standard sections of Steel Rails from \$35 to \$26 at mill, now in effect, will depend upon developments. If, as is claimed by many, the new price is too high to induce buying on any large scale, then the effect will be unfavorable. A large rail tonnage means that the great mills have their capacity well engaged, and thus exert less pressure upon Steel Billets and upon the finished lines in which they are interested. At times when the capacity of the ore mines and of the coke ovens is not being strained—and we are passing through such a time now—a large Rail business does not necessarily mean dearer raw material. It is yet too early to judge what the attitude of the railroads will be. If they order only what is absolutely necessary the Rail tonnage will be disappointing. They have certainly not come in with a rush during the last few days, nor is there apparently any reason why they should, even though, as intimated, the \$26 rate is good only for 30 days.

It is claimed that the Rail shipments during the current year have been so light that the roads must buy for 1901. It appears that the shipments of Standard Sections this year will run about 1,200,000 tons, as compared with about 2,000,000 tons in 1899, in the closing months of which, however, a considerable tonnage was rolled on 1900 account. The difference between the heavy requirements in a year when Rails are very low and in a year when they cost much more is therefore a little exaggerated. But, even taking this into account, the figures illustrate how important a factor the fluctuations in the requirements of Steel Rails are to the trade at large.

Under the circumstances, the effect of the effort to secure \$26 per ton at mill for Standard Sections will be watched by the Iron trade at large closely. The next two or three weeks should tell whether the figure determined upon will cut down the sales as seriously as many seem to believe.

Pig Iron is still dragging somewhat. From the South come reports that at least one interest has made lower prices than have been ruling thus far. The Southern railroads have reduced freight rates 50 cents per ton on shipments to the Ohio River and to tidewater for domestic trade, to go into effect on October 1. To what extent connecting lines will lower prices north of the Ohio River is not yet known. The rate of freight on export sales has remained unchanged.

In Pittsburgh moderate sales of Bessemer Pig have been made at \$13.50, and Eastern furnaces have taken an order for 10,000 tons of Low Phosphorus Bessemer for delivery in Western Pennsylvania.

The export movement is rather light, owing to high freights. The heavy offerings of Steel seem to have had their effect in Great Britain, where Billets are now down to £5, delivered. With ocean freights at 20 shillings and upward for the full months, the margin is narrowing seriously.

In the metal trade the most interesting event has been the lowering of the price of Tin Plate to \$4 at mill per box, to become effective on October 1. The great Spelter consolidation is in abeyance for the present.

A Comparison of Prices.

At date, one week, one month and one year previous.

Advances Over the Previous Month in Heavy Type. Declines in Italics.

	Sept. 26, 1900.	Sept. 19, 1900.	Sept. 29, 1900.	Sept. 27, 1899.
PIG IRON:				
Foundry Pig, No. 2, Standard, Phila				
Foundry Pig, No. 2, Southern, Cin	\$15.50	\$15.50	\$16.00	\$22.50
Foundry Pig, No. 2, Local, Chicago	13.25	13.75	13.75	20.25
Bessemer Pig, Pittsburgh	14.50	15.50	15.50	25.00
Gray Forge, Pittsburgh	13.50	14.00	15.00	23.50
Lake Superior Charcoal, Chicago...	13.00	13.00	14.00	21.50
	18.00	18.50	19.00	25.00
BILLETS, RAILS, ETC.:				
Steel Billets, Pittsburgh	16.50	16.75	18.00	30.00
Steel Billets, Philadelphia	19.25	19.25	20.00	...
Steel Billets, Chicago	19.50		20.00	...
Wire Rods, Pittsburgh	35.00	35.00	35.50	44.00
Steel Rails, Heavy, Eastern Mill	36.00	30.00	35.00	33.00
Spikes, Tidewater	1.40	1.50	1.80	2.60
Splice Bars, Tidewater	1.25	1.35	1.50	2.15
OLD MATERIAL:				
O. Steel Rails, Chicago	10.00	9.50	9.50	19.00
O. Steel Rails, Philadelphia	12.75	12.75	12.50	21.50
O. Iron Rails, Chicago	13.50	12.50	12.50	28.00
O. Iron Rails, Philadelphia	15.50	15.50	14.00	25.00
O. Car Wheels, Chicago	16.00	15.00	15.00	19.00
O. Car Wheels, Philadelphia	16.00	16.00	17.00	20.00
Heavy Steel Scrap, Chicago	10.00	9.00	9.00	18.00
FINISHED IRON AND STEEL:				
Refined Iron Bars, Philadelphia	1.95	1.25	1.30	2.10
Common Iron Bars, Youngstown	1.25	1.25	1.30	2.25
Steel Bars, Tidewater	1.20	1.20	1.25	2.40
Steel Bars, Pittsburgh	1.15	1.15	1.10	2.50
Tank Plates, Tidewater	1.25	1.25	1.30	3.00
Tank Plates, Pittsburgh	1.10	1.10	1.10	2.20
Beams, Tidewater	1.65	1.65	1.65	2.40
Beams, Pittsburgh	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.25
Angles, Tidewater	1.55	1.55	1.55	2.40
Angles, Pittsburgh	1.40	1.40	1.40	2.25
Skelp, Grooved Iron, Pittsburgh	1.40	1.40	1.35	2.25
Skelp, Sheared Iron, Pittsburgh	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.50
Sheets, No. 27, Chicago	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.20
Sheets, No. 27, Pittsburgh	2.80	2.80	2.80	3.15
Barb Wire, f.o.b. Pittsburgh	2.80	2.80	2.80	3.40
Wire Nails, f.o.b. Pittsburgh	2.30	2.20	2.20	2.80
Cut Nails, Mill	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.50
METALS:				
Copper, New York	16.75	16.75	16.75	18.37½
Spelter, St. Louis	3.98	3.95	3.97½	5.35
Lead, New York	4.37½	4.37½	4.32½	4.60
Lead, St. Louis	4.37½	4.32½	4.32½	4.50
Tin, New York	28.80	28.60	29.75	32.85
Antimony, Hallett, New York	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.75
Nickel, New York	55.00	55.00	55.00	36.00
Tin Plate, Domestic Bessemer, 100 lbs., New York	4.19	4.84	4.84	4.82½

Chicago. (By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, 1205 Fisher Building, (CHICAGO, September 26, 1900.)

Encouraging features predominate in the Western Iron trade. The volume of business is unquestionably increasing. Some buyers show quite a fearless disposition, evidently being confident that the result of the approaching election will not be unfavorable to commercial or manufacturing interests. Nevertheless, a great deal of trade is postponed until the political situation becomes clearer. The settlement of the Amalgamated scale of wages for the coming year amicably has removed a troublesome question from the business situation, and all concerned are greatly pleased with the outcome. Prices continue to show some irregularity, but the general tendency is toward a firmer basis of values.

Pig Iron.—The reduction of 50c. per ton on the freight rate on Iron from the South to the Ohio River, effective October 1, will probably cause some readjustment of prices. Sellers of Southern Iron had been at a disadvantage in reaching this locality, but they have recently been taking considerably more business, based on the reduction in freight rates. The schedule has not as yet been announced, and it is not known just what rates will apply to the various Northern points, but it is expected that the reduction will be uniform. Quotations on Southern Iron are continued for the present at the old rates, for the reason that sharp demand exists for small lots for quick delivery, which, of course, will take old freight rates until the end of the month. The volume of business for the week has been quite large, but was made up mainly of orders for small lots. The largest order taken so far as is known called for 2000 tons. Quite a number of orders ranged from 200 to 1000 tons. The business now coming up is well distributed throughout the various consuming interests. Some of the implement manufacturers are buying for deliveries through the next 60 to 90 days. Most buyers, however, are purchasing conservatively, not being disposed to buy heavily until after the election. The largest foundries are covering their requirements for 30 days, and the smaller ones for one or two weeks. The Iroquois Furnace is now the only furnace in this district running on Foundry Iron. The other local producers have good stocks on hand and do

not expect to resume operations until these stocks are considerably reduced. The consumption appears to be steadily growing, however, and barring unfavorable developments it will not be long until the necessity appears for increasing the supply. Some of the largest consumers, notably the Malleable foundries, have purchased quite lightly and are expected to enter the market at almost any time. The Malleable foundrymen will require a heavy tonnage to meet their necessities for the coming winter. Prices are inclined to weakness, but manufacturers claim that they cannot go much lower, as they are now close to cost at present prices of materials. Quotations are as follows:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$18.00 to \$18.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1.....	15.00 to 16.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2.....	14.50 to 15.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3.....	14.00 to 14.50
Local Scotch, No. 1.....	15.00 to 16.00
Ohio Strong Softeners, No. 1.....	16.50 to 18.00
Southern Silvery, according to Silicon.....	17.85 to 18.35
Southern Coke, No. 1.....	16.35 to 16.85
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	15.35 to 15.85
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	14.85 to 15.35
Southern Coke, No. 1 Soft.....	16.35 to 16.85
Southern Coke, No. 2 Soft.....	15.35 to 15.85
Foundry Forge.....	14.35 to 14.85
Gray Forge and Mottled.....	13.85 to 14.35
Southern Charcoal Softeners, according to Silicon.....	17.85 to 18.35
Alabama and Georgia Car Wheel.....	20.85 to 21.85
Malleable Bessemer.....	15.50 to 16.50
Standard Bessemer.....	15.50 to 16.50
Jackson County and Kentucky Silvery, 8 per cent. Silicon.....	18.00 to 19.00

Bars.—The Republic Iron & Steel Company are now taking business, the wage scale having been settled by the agreement reached at Cincinnati early Sunday morning. The resumption of operations by this company has been received with great satisfaction by consumers of Bar Iron, who had become anxious over the possibility of a scarcity. The mills of the Republic Iron & Steel Company have now been closed for practically three months. This has cut down their Bar Iron output of this year fully 25 per cent., and thus so heavily reduced the supply that manufacturers and consumers alike do not expect the market to be overstocked for at least several months. The mills in this vicinity are preparing to resume operations, and will get to work as speedily as possible. Mill shipments of Bar Iron are quoted at 1.40c., with possibly a slight concession on desirable orders. The situation in Steel Bars is satisfactory from the standpoint of the manufacturer. The large mills are sold up almost to their full capacities for months to come. Some small mills are still in a position to take business and are quoting 1.30c., Chicago, but the larger manufacturers are firmly maintaining quotations at 1.35c. to 1.40c. The volume of business in both Bar Iron and Bar Steel has been quite large during the week, but orders were seldom for lots running over 200 tons. The Hoop trade has been fair, but heavy consumers are deferring the placing of additional contracts until after the election. Mill shipments are quoted at about 1.95c., base, Chicago. Jobbers have had a large trade from store, because of the difficulty in securing mill shipments as promptly as desired. Store quotations are maintained at 1.65c. to 1.75c. for Common Iron; 1.50c. to 1.65c. for Steel, and 2c. to 2.25c. for Hoops.

Structural Material.—The local demand from the building trade is now taking small quantities only, and the week's business has not been very heavy. Milwaukee has latterly been a much better market than Chicago. The building trade in the former city has been considerably more active. The demand for bridge work is excellent, the bridge companies having recently secured orders which will carry them well through the winter. Quotations, mill shipments, are as follows: Beams, Channels and Zees, 15 inches and under, 1.65c.; 18 inches and over, 1.75c.; Angles, 3 inches and over, 1.55c.; Angles, under 3 inches, 1.35c.; Tees, 1.70c.; Universal Plates, 1.35c. From local yards small lots of Beams and Channels quoted 2.15c. to 2.35c.; Angles, 1.80c. to 1.90c. rates, and Tees, 2c. to 2.20c.

Plates.—A better demand is reported both for mill shipments and from store. Notwithstanding the improvement in trade, prices are irregular. Some of the manufacturers are making attractive rates on orders covering considerable tonnage. Small lots, however, are being maintained at the basis of last quotations—viz., 1.30c. to 1.35c. for Tank Plates from mill and 1.50c. to 1.60c. for Flange. Jobbers quote Tank from store at 1.55c. to 1.65c. and Flange, 1.90c. to 2c.

Merchant Pipe.—The demand is only of a moderate character and is likely to continue so until the stocks purchased in August have been more nearly exhausted. Prices are unchanged. Manufacturers' prices, random lengths, are as follows:

	In carloads.	Less than carloads.
¾ to ½ inch and 11 to 12 inches.....	59.2 46.2	54.9 40.9
¾ to 10 inches.....	68.7 53.9	61.9 48.9

Sheets.—Manufacturing consumers have recently been much better customers of the mills than jobbers. The latter are not disposed to place orders for their future requirements until after the election, although their necessities compel them to purchase from one another. The demand from manufacturing consumers has been very good, and some large orders have recently been secured for both Black and Galvanized Sheets. Mill shipments of No. 27 Black Sheets are quoted at 3.05c., Chicago, and Galvanized at 70 and 15 off. From store Common No. 27 is quoted at 3.10c. to 3.15c.; Nos. 10 to 14, 1.80c. to 2c., and No. 16, 2.10c. to 2.20c. Galvanized is 70 and 5 to 70 and 10.

Merchant Steel.—The implement trade, upon which this branch of business has been relying for some little time, has now about ended, practically all the implement makers having covered their season's wants. The miscellaneous trade is disposed to be conservative, and no considerable movement is expected in this way until after election. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Smooth Finished Machinery Steel, 1.70c. to 1.90c.; Smooth Finished Tire, 1.75c. to 1.95c.; Open Hearth Spring Steel, 2.15c. to 2.40c.; Toe Calk, 2.40c. to 2.60c.; Sleigh Shoe, 1.70c. to 1.90c.; Cutter Shoe, 2.40c. to 2.60c. Crucible Tool Steel is somewhat irregular, ordinary grades being quotable at 6c. to 7½c.; Specials are still 13c., upward.

Rails and Track Supplies.—The manufacturers at their New York meeting decided to make \$26, Chicago, the rate for the present for Standard Sections of Steel Rails for next year's delivery. It is understood that this rate has only been named for 30 days. Manufacturers are confident that they will be able to advance this price, believing that next year's Rail requirements will again be very heavy. No sales are reported, but inquiries for a large tonnage are in hand, made up of moderate sized quantities, coming from the smaller railroad systems. Light rails are quoted at \$25 to \$28, and the demand is fair. Track Supplies are quoted as follows: Splice Bars, 1.35c. to 1.40c.; Spikes, 1.70c. to 1.80c.; Bolts, with Hexagon Nuts, 2.10c. to 2.20c.; Square Nuts, 2c. to 2.10c.

Coke.—An enormous business is now being done by agents for Connellsville and West Virginia Coke. Foundrymen are increasing their purchases for fear that the Anthracite strike may cause a diversion of Coke to take the place of Anthracite with Eastern consumers. Some negotiations are in hand for very large tonnages. Quotations for 72-hour Foundry Coke are \$4.50 to \$4.75, Chicago.

Cast Iron Pipe.—The Cast Iron Pipe trade has improved very considerably in the past few weeks. Prices have been reduced from their high point, so that buyers feel more disposed to make purchases, and besides, the season is getting late and it is desirable to have as much work done as possible before the ground freezes. This is causing much activity throughout the Northwest. The city of Chicago opened bids last week for 1300 tons of Water Pipe—namely, U. S. Cast Iron Pipe, \$23; R. D. Wood & Co., \$24.90, and B. Clow & Son, \$24.95.

Steel Billets.—Little has been done during the week in Billets, but earlier in the month quite a tonnage was placed by consumers in this vicinity. Quotations for ordinary 4 x 4 Billets are \$19.50 to \$20.

Old Material.—A peculiar condition of affairs developed quite recently in the market for Old Material. Certain consumers of Old Iron Rails found it necessary to enter the market for considerable quantities, and their purchases caused quotations to advance with every lot bought. Other consuming interests requiring Railroad Wrought were likewise required to pay advancing prices on purchases made of that class of material. Other kinds of Scrap were in a similar manner affected by special causes, and prices were advanced. These developments can hardly be expected to govern the entire Old Material market, but merely indicate what can take place when buyers are known to be seeking a supply. The general market is quiet and the leading consumer of Scrap is reported to be well stocked with material and in a position to be quite indifferent for some time. It is therefore likely that the higher prices given in the schedule below could not be realized by those anxious to make sales. The following are the approximate quotations per gross ton:

Iron Rails.....	\$13.50 to \$14.00
Steel Rails, mixed lengths.....	10.00 to 10.50
Steel Rails, long lengths.....	11.00 to 11.50
Relaying Rails.....	18.00 to 20.00
Car Wheels.....	16.00 to 17.00
Misting Scrap.....	10.00 to 10.50
Mixed Steel.....	8.00 to 9.00
Iron Fish Plates.....	12.50 to 13.00
Steel Fish Plates.....	10.00 to 11.00
Iron Car Axles.....	16.00 to 16.50
Steel Car Axles.....	14.00 to 14.50

No. 1 Railroad Wrought.....	13.00 to	13.50
No. 2 Railroad Wrought.....	10.50 to	11.00
Shafting	15.00 to	16.00
No. 1 Wrought.....	10.00 to	11.00
No. 1 Country Wrought.....	9.00 to	10.00
No. 1 Mill.....	7.50 to	8.00
No. 2 Mill.....	6.00 to	6.50
No. 1 Busheling.....	8.50 to	9.00
No. 2 Busheling.....	7.50 to	8.00
Iron Axle Turnings.....	8.50 to	9.00
Soft Steel Axle Turnings.....	7.50 to	8.00
Machine Shop Turnings.....	7.00 to	7.50
Wrought Drillings.....	6.00 to	6.50
Cast Borings.....	4.00 to	4.25
Mixed Borings, &c.....	4.50 to	5.00
No. 1 Boilers, cut.....	8.50 to	9.00
No. 2 Boilers, cut.....	7.00 to	7.50
Boiler and Ship Scrap.....	8.00 to	8.50
No. 1 Cast.....	11.00 to	11.50
No. 2 Cast.....	8.50 to	9.00
Railroad Malleable.....	10.50 to	11.00
Agricultural Malleable.....	9.00 to	9.50

Metals.—A fair volume of business is doing in Copper, with unchanged quotations, Lake being held at 17c. and Casting Copper at 16½c. Lead is moving quite satisfactorily and is still held at 4.32½c. for Desilverized and 4.42½c. for Corroding, in 50-ton lots.

W. A. Ahrens, 59 Dearborn street, Chicago, has been appointed Western sales agent for the Pittsburgh Steel Shafting Company, manufacturers of a full line of Turned Shafting.

The American Bridge Company announce that August Ziesing has been appointed as the general Western representative of the company, with headquarters at Chicago, Ill.

Pittsburgh.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building,
Pittsburgh, September 26, 1900. {

(By Telegraph.)

Pig Iron.—The Bessemer Pig Iron market continues dull and weak, and prices seem to be lower. There has been a sale of about 2,000 tons of Standard Bessemer at \$13.50, Pittsburgh. However, for small lots \$14 is still being quoted. Sales are reported of a round lot of Low Phosphorus Bessemer Iron at a price equal to \$22, Pittsburgh. A leading interest is reported to have contracted for 8000 to 10,000 tons of Low Phosphorus Iron at close to the above prices. The Iron, however, did not come here. Some Gray Forge is selling at about \$13, Pittsburgh. There is a much better demand for Foundry Iron and some reports are that prices are a trifle firmer. We quote Standard Bessemer at \$13.50 for round lots and \$14 for small lots; Gray Forge, \$13; No. 2 Foundry, \$13.75 to \$14 in large lots and \$14 to \$14.25 for small lots, all f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Billets.—The market is quiet and the nominal price of Bessemer Billets is \$17, maker's mill, Pittsburgh. We can note a sale of a small lot of Soft Basic Open Hearth at about \$18, maker's mill. None of the local mills seem to be selling any Bessemer Steel in the open market of any account.

Bars.—We continue to quote Sheet Bars in long lengths and heavy weights at \$21, Pittsburgh, but it is estimated that this price has been shaded. There is a good deal of demand for Light Tin Bars, running from 6 to 7 pounds to the lineal foot, and \$22.50 to \$23, Pittsburgh, is quoted on these.

(By Mail.)

The action of the Steel Rail Association in fixing the price of Rails for next year at \$26, at mill, is adversely commented upon here, and the opinion is that the price is too high, and will not have the desired effect of causing the railroads to come into the market and place orders. The settlement of the Puddling and Bar scales at the Cincinnati conference on Sunday morning is regarded with a good deal of satisfaction by both the companies interested and the whole Iron trade as well. Strikes at any time are unpleasant, and to have one in the Iron trade this year would have had a very bad effect. The scale adopted is a compromise, each side having made concessions in order to fix the matter up. The Iron trade remains in practically the same condition as noted in this report last week. There has been some business placed in standard Bessemer Iron, but at the sacrifice of lower prices. Steel is quiet, with hardly enough doing to establish a market. In Finished Material there is a fairly large volume of business, but the tone of the market is only fairly strong. It is not believed that prices will show much of a permanent ad-

vance until after the election. While the result of this important event is being largely discounted, yet at the same time large buyers will do as they have done before, hold off until the result is known beyond all doubt.

Ferromanganese.—There has been a reduction in price of Ferro of \$10 a ton, and we now quote 80 per cent. domestic at \$75 per gross ton, delivered.

Structural Material.—There have been no large jobs recently given out, but we are advised there is a good general demand, and the tonnage being placed with the mills now is larger than for some time past. A good deal of foreign work is being figured on, and one or two jobs requiring good sized tonnage will likely be placed within a very short time. The American Bridge Company are figuring on a large amount of foreign work, and have already taken some nice orders abroad. We quote: Beams and Channels, up to 15-inch, 1.50c.; over 15-inch, 1.60c.; Angles, 3 to 6 inches, inclusive, 1.40c.; over 6 inches, 1.50c.; under 3 inches, 1.25c.; Zees, 1.50c.; Tees, 1.55c.; Bars, 1.10c. to 1.15c.; Universal and Sheared Plates, 1.10c. to 1.15c., all f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Plates.—We continue to report an active demand for Plates, and the tone of the market is quite firm, but prices are no higher. Most of the leading mills have a good deal of tonnage booked, and are not going after business as aggressively as they did some time since. We quote Tank quality, ¼ inch and heavier, at 1.10c. for large orders, and 1.15c. for small lots. We quote Shell at 1.20c. to 1.25c.; Flange, 1.30c. to 1.35c.; Fire Box, 1.50c. for medium quality, 1.75c. to 2c. for best quality.

Bars.—Demand for Bars has been good and prices firm for some time, but it remains to be seen what effect on the market the starting up of the mills of Republic Iron & Steel Company and American Steel Hoop Company will have. Both these concerns are understood, however, to have taken large contracts, and it is expected there will be enough work to keep all the plants running full. There is a good demand, buyers placing orders quite freely. We quote Steel Bars at 1.15c., but, as noted before, it is possible that on a good specification and large tonnage, 1.10c., at mill, half extras, could be done. We quote Common Iron Bars at 1.25c., at Valley mill, or 1.30c., Pittsburgh. High grade Refined Iron Bars are quoted at 1.70c. to 1.75c., at mill.

Steel Rails.—The action of the Steel Rail Association last week in fixing the price of Rails at \$26, at mill, was a good deal of a surprise to the trade, which expected a much lower price would be made. It is the general opinion that this price is too high and will have the effect of causing the railroads to hold off placing orders.

Muck Bar.—There has been a good deal of tonnage sold in Muck Bar in the last couple of weeks, and good prices have been obtained. However, with the starting up of so many more mills, it is not unlikely the price of Muck Bar may decline. We note sales of close to 3000 tons of Muck Bar of standard grades at \$25, delivered at buyer's mill, Pittsburgh.

Sheets.—There is a continued good demand for Sheets, and the smaller mills are filled up with tonnage for the next six weeks or two months. The leading interest is starting up additional mills in order to meet the increasing demand for Sheets. The tone of the market is strong, and we quote No. 27 Black, Box Annealed, one pass, at 2.85c.; No. 28, 2.95c. As noted last week, it is possible that on very desirable orders, and for large lots, slightly better might be done. We quote Galvanized Sheets at 75 off, 15c. freight, in large lots. For small lots 70, 10 and 2½ per cent., 15c. freight is quoted.

Merchant Steel.—There is nothing of special interest to note. Most of the business being placed now is for small lots, the large consumers having placed their contracts some time since. Specifications on these contracts are coming forward quite freely. We quote: Tire Steel at 1.25c. in carloads and 1.35c. in small lots. Open Hearth Spring, 1.60c. to 1.75c. in small lots; Toe Calk, 1.60c., half extras; Hammered Lay Steel, 4c.; Rolled Lay Steel, 3c.; Cold Rolled Shafting, 60 and 10 per cent. off in carloads; Tool Steel, 7c. and upward, depending on quality. On Tool Steel in lots of 500 pounds and over freight is allowed east of the Mississippi River. Terms are 60 days, 2 per cent. off for cash in 10 days.

Iron and Steel Skelp.—The Skelp market at this time is very firm, and good round prices are being obtained for Grooved and Sheared Iron Skelp. However, the coming into the market of so many additional mills may possibly bring about lower prices. We continue to quote Grooved and Sheared Iron Skelp at 1.40c. to 1.50c., f.o.b., Pittsburgh, depending on the order. We may note that Sheared Iron Skelp, narrow widths, has sold up to 1.55c., delivered at buyer's mill. We quote Grooved and Sheared Steel Skelp at 1.30c. to 1.35c., f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Pipes and Tubes.—The market on Tubular goods continues in a very satisfactory condition, the demand be-

ing quite good, while prices are firmer than they have been for some time. As noted last week, there is a heavy demand now for Oil Country goods. Prices to consumers in carload lots are as follows:

Merchant Pipe.			
	Black. Per cent.	Galvd. Per cent.	
1/4 to 3/4 inch and 11 and 12 inch.....	61	48	
3/4 to 10 inch.....	68 1/2	56	
Casing, Random Lengths.			
	S. & S.	I. J.	
2 to 3 inch.....	55	48	
3 1/4 to 4 inch.....	60	56	
4 1/4 to 12 1/2 inch.....	65	61	
Casing, Cut Lengths.			
	S. & S.	I. J.	
2 to 3 inch.....	50	42 1/2	
3 1/4 to 4 inch.....	56	51 1/2	
4 1/4 to 12 1/2 inch.....	61 1/2	57	
Boiler Tubes.			
	Up to 22 feet. Per cent.	22 feet and over. Per cent.	
Steel.			
1 inch to 1 1/4 inch and 2 1/2 inch....	49 1/2	44 1/2	
1 1/4 to 2 1/4 inch.....	45	39 1/2	
2 1/4 to 13 inch.....	57	52 1/2	
Iron.			
1 inch to 1 1/4 inch and 2 1/2 inch....	53	49	
1 1/4 inch to 2 1/4 inch.....	49	44	
2 1/4 inch to 13 inch.....	60	55	
Charcoal Iron.			
1 to 1 1/4 and 2 1/2 inch.....	49 1/2	44 1/2	
1 1/4 to 2 1/4 inch.....	45	39 1/2	
2 1/4 to 13 inch.....	57	52 1/2	

Iron and Steel Scrap.—The settlement of the Puddling and Bar mill scales means the starting up of mills of Republic Iron & Steel Company and American Steel Hoop Company, which have been idle since July 1. These two concerns are large consumers of Scrap, and the starting up of their mills will no doubt bring about a better demand for Scrap than has existed for some time. There have been so few sales recently that accurate prices of Scrap are difficult to give. We quote as follows: No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap, \$12 net ton; Old Iron Rails are scarce and as high as \$16.50 gross ton has been paid. Old Steel Rails are \$12 to \$12.50 gross ton; Cast Iron Borings, \$5 to \$5.50; Turnings, \$5.50 to \$6; Soft Busheling Scrap, \$11 to \$11.50 gross ton; Tank and Pipe Scrap Sheared, \$11; Old Horseshoes, \$12 net ton.

Connellsville Coke.—We can report a better demand for Coke, due to the starting up of a few more blast furnaces. Indications are that the demand for Coke in the last three months of the year will be larger than for the three months just closing. In the Connellsville region last week out of 20,338 ovens, 14,017 were active and 6521 idle, the output having been 154,748 tons. We quote strictly Connellsville Furnace Coke at \$2, and 72-hour Foundry Coke at \$2.25 to \$2.50 in net tons at oven. Coke made outside the Connellsville region by small operators is quoted at much lower prices.

Philadelphia.

Office of The Iron Age, Forrest Building, {
PHILADELPHIA, PA., September 25, 1900. }

The situation in Iron and Steel is not materially different to what it was a week ago, except that it is gaining somewhat in activity. Prices are feverish and irregular, but, as mentioned last week, there is a disposition to talk them higher, but without success, as they average just about the same as they did two or three weeks ago. The position has become more complicated, however, by the labor conditions. A large number of iron workers are to resume work in the West after three months' idleness, and over 100,000 miners and laborers have gone out in Eastern Pennsylvania; what the effect will be it is impossible to say, except that it is not likely to be conducive to improvement in business. As regards the probable effect on the Iron market, opinions vary. If work can be found for the Iron workers in the West, it ought to help the Pig Iron market; but in case the product of the mills cannot be placed without breaking prices, it is difficult to see in a commercial sense where the benefit comes in. Eastern mills have been sending a great deal of Muck Iron to Western consumers, but as the scale has been signed by the Amalgamated Association, it is expected that they will now be independent of the Eastern markets; hence there may be less activity locally, and possibly a little weakness in Mill Irons. It is very difficult, however, to say what may happen in times like these; all that is known as a fact is that there is more business than there was a month ago, and steady to firm prices.

Pig Iron.—A good steady demand is reported all along the line. The lots taken are not large as a rule, although in some cases buyers have covered for the balance of the year, and, in a few, for one or two months beyond that. As a rule, however, 30 to 60 days is as far as the average trader cares to go, but it is noticed that in all

cases there is a stipulation for prompt shipments. There is an impression that the reduced output at furnaces is beginning to be felt, and that the next monthly statement will be more favorable than the two or three immediately preceding. There is, in fact, a disposition to be somewhat optimistic as regards the Pig Iron situation, although as yet it is not manifested either in better prices or in purchases for long delivery, but there is no doubt that the feeling is more hopeful. A good deal of business is being done in special Irons, one sale for 10,000 tons of Low Phosphorus Iron having been made by an Eastern company for shipment to a Western Pennsylvania Company. Basic Iron has also been sold to a limited extent, and could be sold on a larger scale at about \$14, but holders usually quote \$14.50 to \$14.75, although some business has been done at \$14. In a general way last week quotations fairly represent the market, which is about as follows: No. 1 X Foundry, \$17 to \$17.50; No. 2 X Foundry, \$15.50 to \$16.25; No. 2 Plain, \$15 to \$15.50; Mill Irons, \$14 to \$14.50; Ordinary, \$13.50 to \$14; Basic, \$14 to \$14.50; Bessemer, \$15 to \$16; Low Phosphorus, \$22 to \$24.

Billets.—There is business to be had, but it appears to be difficult to agree upon prices. Sellers quote \$20 to \$20.50 for ordinary Bessemer, but buyers are running more toward Open Hearth Steel, which is held at \$20.50 up to \$25, according to carbon.

Plates.—Mills are so well supplied with orders that they are now very firm on prices. There is no great amount of new business on the market at the moment, but the outlook indicates a heavy consumption during the fall and winter months; so that it is pretty generally recognized that prices are not likely to go below the figures now quoted, and may possibly go somewhat higher. To-day's quotations for carload lots and upward are about as follows for city or nearby deliveries: Plates, 1/4 inch and thicker, 1.30c. to 1.35c.; Universals, 1.30c. to 1.35c.; Shell, 1.40c. to 1.45c.; Flange, 1.50c. to 1.60c.; Charcoal Iron Plates, C. H. No. 1, 2.25c.; Best Flange, 2.75c.; Fire Box, 3.25c.

Structural Material.—There is very little change to notice in this department. The mills have a great deal of work on their books, and will undoubtedly be able to run full for a long time to come, as there is a large amount of business in prospect, besides what is already in hand. Prices unchanged, as follows: Beams and Channels, 15-inch and under, 1.60c. to 1.65c.; Angles, 3 to 6 inches, 1.30c. to 1.40c.

Bars.—There has been an excellent demand for Bars; most of the mills are very comfortably situated as regards orders on their books. It has been intimated that the resumption of work at reduced wages might affect prices unfavorably, but stocks have been run down to such an extent that there must be a big demand for some time to come. The foreign demand is also well maintained, so that for the present at all events there appears to be good grounds for expecting a steady to firm market for Bars, which for city and nearby deliveries are now held at 1.30c. to 1.35c. for Best Refined Iron, and 1.20c. to 1.25c. for Steel Bars.

Sheets.—The situation is practically the same as defined last week, with increased emphasis as regards Thin Sheets. Prices are unchanged, as follows, for best Sheets (common Sheets two-tenths less): No. 10, 2.25c.; No. 14, 2.35c.; No. 16, 2.50c.; Nos. 18-20, 3c.; Nos. 21-24, 3.10c.; Nos. 26, 27, 3.20c.; No. 28, 3.30c.

Old Material.—The starting up of so many mills is expected to cause an increased demand for Scrap Material, and holders are now asking 50c. to \$1 advance on some grades of material. Buyers have not as yet acceded to these demands to any extent, but there is little doubt that sellers are in a strong position, and will secure better prices in the near future. Bids and offers are about as follows for deliveries in buyers' yards: Choice Railroad Scrap, \$14.50 to \$15.50; No. 1 Yard Scrap, \$12 to \$13; No. 2 Light Scrap, \$10.50 to \$11; Machinery Cast, \$14.50 to \$15; Heavy Steel Scrap, \$11.75 to \$12.50; Old Iron Rails, \$15.50 to \$16.50; Old Steel Rails, \$12.75 to \$13.50; Wrought Turnings, \$8.50 to \$9; Cast Borings, \$6.75 to \$7; Old Car Wheels, \$16 to \$18; Iron Axles, \$15 to \$16; Steel Axles, \$15 to \$16.

At a meeting of the stockholders of the Duncannon Iron Company, held at Duncannon, Pa., on last Friday, Rodman Wister of L. & R. Wister & Co. of Philadelphia was unanimously elected president to succeed his brother, the late John Wister, who was an officer of the company during 40 years, and president for the past 20 years. Mr. Rodman Wister's intimate connection with the trade and his knowledge of all its details are expected to insure the successful career which the company always enjoyed under their former management.

Cincinnati. (By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, Fifth and Main streets,
CINCINNATI, September 26, 1900.

The Pig Iron market has been quieter again and perhaps scarcely so steady, though this is a matter of dispute. There have been no contracts taken for this territory worth the mention, and buyers will not venture beyond immediate needs until after the Presidential election. There has been a moderate run of small orders for prompt shipment, most of these being for Northern Iron on account of the lower prices which were current for these brands. Freight rates on Southern Iron have been reduced 50c. to all Ohio River points. This reduction has been very promptly handed over to the consumer, thus reducing all Southern grades by that amount. Instead, however, of injecting any activity into the market this reduction seems actually to have aroused the distrust which had appeared to be on the decrease for the past few weeks. Birmingham basis rates are unchanged, with the exception of Mill Irons, which are fairly well recognized, as herewith quoted. While nothing authentic is given out yet, it is considered reliable that Gray Forge has been offered and sold in small lots as low as \$8.25. Birmingham, and some Northern Iron of same grade is said to have been offered at even a cut on that figure. Freight rate from Birmingham is \$2.75 to this point; from the Hanging Rock district, \$1. We quote, f.o.b. Cincinnati:

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$14.25 to \$14.75
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	13.25 to 13.75
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	12.50 to 13.00
Southern Coke, No. 4.....	12.00 to 12.50
Southern Coke, No. 1 Soft.....	14.25 to 14.75
Southern Coke, No. 2 Soft.....	13.25 to 13.75
Southern Coke, Gray Forge.....	11.50 to 12.25
Southern Coke Mottled.....	11.50 to 12.25
Ohio Silvery, No. 1.....	18.25 to 18.75
Ohio Silvery, No. 2.....	17.25 to 17.75
Lake Superior Coke, No. 1.....	15.00 to 15.50
Lake Superior Coke, No. 2.....	14.00 to 14.50
Lake Superior Coke, No. 3.....	13.00 to 13.50

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel, chilling grades.....	\$22.00 to \$22.50
Standard Southern Car Wheel, No. 2.....	21.25 to 21.75
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	19.00 to 20.00

Plates and Bars.—The market is quiet and unchanged at last week's figures. We quote, f.o.b. Cincinnati: Iron Bars, carload lots, 1.00c., with half extras; in small lots, 2c., with full extras; Bar Steel, carload lots, 1.70c., with half extras; small lots, 2c., with full extras; Iron Bar Angles, 1½ x 3-16 and larger, in car lots, 1.75c.; small, 2.25c.; Sheets, No. 10, 2.25c.; No. 27, Steel, 3c.; Plates, 2c. to 2.25c.

Old Material.—The market is very dull. Dealers' buying prices per gross ton, f.o.b. Cincinnati, are about as follows: No. 1 Wrought Railroad Scrap, \$11 to \$12; Cast Railroad and Machine Scrap, \$10 to \$11; Iron Axles, \$14 to \$15; Iron Rails, \$12 to \$13; Car Wheels, \$14 to \$15.

Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, September 25, 1900

Iron Ore.—The market this week has seen an increased interest taken in the movement of wild Ore down the lakes, but rather than indicating any increased movement of that product, it has simply suggested a maneuver on the part of the vessel owners who have contract material to carry. Whatever else it has done, however, it has lowered permanently the carrying rate from the head of the lakes to 65c., about which there was some doubt. The vessel men having contracts to carry large blocks of Ore at \$1.25 found that they could get boats to take the places of those which were engaged in that business at 65c., and could send the original boats to Chicago after grain at 2c. on the hundred, which equals a 75c. rate on Ore from Duluth. This was done in a limited number of cases, and the market at once heard of a drop in the freights for carrying wild Ore from the head of the lakes. Before that time the rates had varied. The smaller vessels, those which carry 3500 tons of Ore, were receiving 70c., but the larger ones, which could make money at the lower rate, were content with 65c. The increased business fixed the freights definitely at 65c., upon which basis all wild business might now be said to be done. The occasion for this wild chartering, however, has passed away, and as there is but little more of Ore to be brought down the lakes the interest in the movement is dying out.

Pig Iron.—There are almost as many quotations on Pig Iron as there are furnaces and sales agents. It would be practically impossible to name a figure that would adequately represent the market. As nearly as it can be gotten at it seems that the market is represented by a quotation of \$14.50 to \$15 on No. 2, and

from \$15 to \$15.50 on No. 1 Foundry, Valley furnace. It is known that some considerable sales have been made at both of these prices.

Finished Material.—The bear element in the Finished Material market has broken loose and prevails as touching one grade. Plates are weaker now than they have been for several weeks. The quotation varies according to the mill making it. Some are holding out for 1.20c. stiff, while others are naming that as merely a possibility, and when it comes down to actual business are naming 1.15c. and 1.10c., being willing to sell at the latter figure. While the standard mills, having their capacity well covered by contract, and having but little material yet to market, are holding for the better price on Plates, making 1.20c. the absolute minimum, it is said that if a desirable order came along and could be obtained at no better price they would take it at 1.10c. also. The price of Bars does not seem to have shared the fate of Plates, for the market is still represented by 1.15c. strong, with some holding out for 1.20c. There is quite an amount of business being done on that basis. The price of Shapes holds, no effort being made to beat the association figures of 1.50c. on Beams and Channels and 1.40c. on Angles. The business is heavy enough to warrant a continuance of such prices. No very large sales have been made this week, but there has been a satisfactory volume of small business. The plant of the Union Rolling Mill resumed operations last night, having been idle three months.

Old Irons.—The market is still very quiet, awaiting the opening of some of the mills in this district. The dealers see a splendid market ahead, but not much is being done just now. They say that the tendency is toward better prices on the inquiries that are made, but the business is not robust enough yet to stand any advance now in the prices. The transactions, therefore, are light with the prices as low as they have been, hardly enough business being done to make any adequate quotation possible.

Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA., September 24, 1900.

We have had the past week the same kind of a market as last letter presented. There was the usual run of small and limited orders from the domestic trade, and they were booked on the basis of \$11 to \$11.50 for No. 2 Foundry. Some large interests (notably one) came upon the market with good inquiries, but they eventuated in a very restricted business. The buying policy seems to be based on the "hand to mouth" principle. But there seems to be connected with the buying a desire for the shipment of purchases without delay. This can only mean a pretty close exhaustion of consumers' stocks. The writer would call the market a shade better from the simple fact that prices accepted the previous week were refused the past week. One interest refused \$9.75 for 1000 Gray Forge and \$10 for 2000 No. 3 Foundry, which they sold the previous week on a lower basis.

Since the commencement of these letters the writer does not remember a time when efforts to hammer the prices of Iron were so persistent as they have been of late. Rumors that had no stable foundation have been "rubber necked" and the imagination has been drawn upon when necessary to weight down prices. One interest would have positive information from a selling agent that a competitor was offering or had sold at a material concession under limit given him. The competitor would receive from his agent similar information. A conference and "a show down" would convince each that neither was guilty of the crime as stated in the indictment. On Saturday your correspondent saw a letter from a prominent firm saying, "We are authorized by Blank to offer Gray Forge on basis of \$9.50, Birmingham; No. 3 Foundry at \$10, and No. 2 Foundry at \$10.50." Yet the writer had just seen Blank, who declared most emphatically he was not competing for low prices and his price was on a basis of \$11 to \$11.50 for No. 2 Foundry. Your readers can appreciate, after reading this statement, the difficulty of arriving at true conclusions as to prices. There was some demand for Basic Iron and sales were made of a few thousand tons. The Talladega Furnace has been shut down, so it is announced, for repairs. As it was put in commission only last winter the inference is that the repairs mentioned refer to repairs on market prices. Others will in time follow the example.

The Steel mill is finding a ready market for its output and arrangements are still being made to increase this output. The Bar, Rod and Nail mills are pushing affairs and gradually increasing their output. So far they have had no occasion to pile up stock.

At a meeting of the various freight officials of the railroads interested in Iron tonnage, held in Atlanta the past week, the shippers were conceded a reduction of

50c. per ton to the territory known as Ohio River points as well as to North Atlantic ports not considered as ports of export for Southern Iron. No reduction was allowed on export iron. Whether the amount already booked for export had any influence in the conclusions arrived at is an open question.

What the shippers wanted and what they petitioned for was a concession of \$1 per ton to domestic points north of the Ohio River and 50c. per ton on export business. We were just \$1.25 per ton out of line for the Western trade, and this reduction of 50c. doesn't reach the seat of the disease. The roads north of the Ohio River will, it is expected, make a 25c. concession. The total, then, will be 75c. per ton. This isn't enough. The probe did not go deep enough.

The export trade still sends good inquiries and the prices named are satisfactory. But the bugaboos of limited ocean room and freight rates restrict the business. Yet there are more or less actual transactions every week.

One lot of 5000 tons was placed last week and at the close negotiations were pending for one lot of 5000 tons. Other orders of less magnitude were completed. With this district the dominant factors in this trade are ocean room and reasonable freight rates. And they will come. The demands of business never yet failed to be heard and granted.

The town of Aisley had a destructive fire in one sense of the word, inasmuch as property was destroyed. But the portion of the town destroyed was an eyesore to its every friend. It will be rebuilt and substantial brick structures replace the unsightly shacks the fire wiped out. None of the manufacturing plants were destroyed or injured.

Another industry will have an addition to its capacity as soon as it can be erected, and we will then have another Corrugated Iron works.

Our minor industries continue in active operation, but there is not that rush of business they had a year ago. The Hardie-Tines Company secured a contract for a 400 horse-power cross compound condensing engine for Brazil, South America. Such orders advertise the fact that we are not averse to expansion—in trade, anyway. There seem to be strenuous efforts in all directions to get affairs in shape so that the advent of winter will be no bar to the continuance of active operations. Improvements in the way of additions and new buildings are being completed as rapidly as possible. People who are house hunting spend weary days and fail to find what they desire. If rents are, as some claim, a criterion of the prosperity of a place, then Birmingham should be placed in the van. Landlords and real estate agents are testing the Biblical injunction, "Ask and ye shall receive," and the asking figures are by no means too low. There are no desirable, eligibly located houses to be had in the city limits, and the demand for them continues unsatisfied.

St. Louis. (By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, 1205 Chemical Building, }
St. Louis, September 26, 1900. }

Pig Iron.—A repetition of last week's report would safely apply to the situation in this territory to-day. Orders in some cases are more numerous, but buying is done in a small way only. No inquiries for large amounts have developed. It is known, however, that certain heavy consumers cannot stay out of the market very much longer. Other concerns have stocks on hand which will carry them to end of the year. Those who must buy are not disposed to provide for more than 30 days' wants. One large concern announced that they would stay out of the market until after election. Immediate needs are noticeable, and in some cases the buyers cannot have shipping day deferred even for a week, thus forfeiting the reduction of 50c. per ton, which has been announced by Southern roads as effective October 1. Some of the trade question the lower prices spoken of, and say it is difficult to ascertain whether they are on iron held for private account or figures were sanctioned by furnaces. We quote, f.o.b. cars, St. Louis:

Southern, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$15.25 to \$15.75
Southern, No. 2 Foundry.....	14.25 to 14.75
Southern, No. 3 Foundry.....	13.50 to 14.00
No. 1 Soft.....	15.25 to 15.75
No. 2 Soft.....	14.25 to 14.75
Gray Forge.....	12.75 to 13.25

Bars.—The principal item of interest to the trade is the reopening of mills, and whether prices will be affected thereby. It is said that mills now starting up are ready to take new business. The Tudor Iron Works of the Republic Iron & Steel Company, who employ approximately 1200 men, are to start up to-night on back orders which have remained unfilled during the shut down of three months' duration. Jobbers report the receipt of a very good line of country orders so far this week, in which car lots figured. As in other lines, buy-

ers are not looking far ahead. Mill prices for heavy tonnage are 1.30c. to 1.40c. for Steel; Iron, 1.40c. to 1.45c., half extras. Jobbers quote carloads from mill at 1.65c., full extras, for Steel; smaller lots of Steel and Iron range from 1.75c. to 1.90c., full extras.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Fair demand this week for Track Supplies, but nothing of particular moment. We quote Steel Splice Bars, 1.85c. to 1.90c.; Track Bolts with Square Nuts, 2.25c.; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.35c.; Spikes, 1.85c. to 1.90c.

Pig Lead.—The market is quiet and steady as to price. Soft Missouri is placed at 4.27½c.; Desilverized at 4.32½c. Lead Ore is stationary at \$46 per ton.

Spelter.—Inquiries are not active, and only a fair volume of sales. Latest sales aggregate 150 tons at 3.98c. and \$27.50 remained top price for Zinc Ore.

New York.

Office of The Iron Age, 232-238 William street, }
New York, September 26, 1900. }

Pig Iron.—Only a routine business is being done, with many sellers rather eager to take orders. Reports are again current of some very low offerings by some Southern interests. Quotations are as follows at tidewater: Lehigh, Schuylkill and Virginia Irons, No. 1, \$16.50 to \$18; No. 2 X, \$15.25 to \$16.50; No. 2 Plain, \$14.25 to \$15.50; Gray Forge, \$13.75 to \$15. Tennessee and Alabama brands, No. 1 Foundry, \$15.75 to \$16; No. 2 Foundry, \$14.75 to \$15; No. 1 Soft, \$15.75 to \$16; No. 2 Soft, \$14.75 to \$15; No. 3 Foundry, \$13.75 to \$14; No. 4 Foundry, \$13.25 to \$13.50; Gray Forge, \$13 to \$13.50.

Cast Iron Pipe.—There are some moderate sized orders in the market for the metropolitan district. The market generally is very quiet. We quote for 8-inch Pipe, at tidewater, \$23 to \$23.50.

Steel Rails.—The announcement of the reduction in the price of Standard Sections of Steel Rails (50 pounds and over) from \$35 to \$26 at mill appears to have met with the disapproval of some of the railroad managers, who had been led to expect lower figures. The present price applies at once to business taken for delivery in the United States, Canada and Mexico, the market being open on export business. The buyers are guaranteed against lower prices on all purchases not shipped at the time of the announcement of any future reduction in price to the end of 1901. It is yet too early to judge how business will develop under the new conditions. The reports of sales agents are conflicting on this point. Some note a considerable inquiry, while others state that the interest is light. Very few actual sales appear to have been made as yet at the new price. In Light Rails the market is still represented by the quotation of \$25, delivered, while in Girder Rails \$38 to \$38.50 is quoted at mill. Relays are offered at \$20. We quote Spikes, 1.40c. to 1.50c.; Splice Bars, 1.25c. to 1.35c.; Square Track Bolts, 2.10c. to 2.20c., and Hexagon Bolts, 2.25c. to 2.30c.

Finished Iron and Steel.—The market is quiet, no large contracts being reported. In a quiet way a good deal of business is being done for export. Among recent sales are round lots of Bars, Hoops, &c., to Bombay, the Argentine Republic and to Australia. We understand that the American Steel Hoop Company are about to send a special agent to South Africa. We quote as follows at tidewater: Beams, Channels and Zees, 1.65c. to 1.70c.; Angles, 1.30c. to 1.40c.; Tees, 1.65c. to 1.75c.; Bulb Angles and Deck Beams, 1.90c. to 2c.; Universal Mill Plates, 1.25c. to 1.30c. Sheared Steel Plates are 1.20c. to 1.30c. for Tank, 1.35c. to 1.40c. for Shell, 1.50c. to 1.70c. for Flange, 2.10c. to 2.30c. for Fire Box, 3.50c. to 4c. for Locomotive Fire Box, on dock. Charcoal Iron Plates are held at 2.25c. for C. H. No. 1, 2.75c. for Flange, and 3.25c. for Fire Box. Refined Bars are 1.30c. to 1.35c.; Common Bars, 1.15c. to 1.35c.; Soft Steel Bars, 1.15c. to 1.30c., and Hoops, 2c. to 2.25c., base, on dock.

Old Material.—This market is lifeless, with Old Steel Rails nominally at \$11 to \$11.50, and Old Iron Rails at \$13.50 to \$14.

Metal Market.

Office of The Iron Age, 232-238 William street, }
New York, September 26, 1900. }

Pig Tin.—Since our last report this market has declined to 27½c. for spot. During the last four days, however, as a result of the re-entering of the manipulators in the London market prices were again pulled upward, and to-day they closed 28.80c. to 29.25c. for spot. This is a slight advance over the closing price of last week. The London market, after declining to £126 10s. for spot, recovered to £132 12s. 6d. for spot and £128 for

futures. These were the closing prices to-day. It will be seen that our market is not quite up to the parity of London. This is said to be due to the heavy arrivals this month, which thus far have amounted to 3040 tons. The difference in London between spot and future has almost doubled within the last week, and it now amounts to about five points. Considering that in London as well as in Holland and this country there are sufficient spot supplies, the inference is that this entire advance is due to manipulation. The Banca sale to-day went at an average of 28.87½c., c.i.f. New York. At the same time the report comes from Holland to the effect that the sales of the Banca auction will again be increased to about 72,000 slabs for each sale.

Copper.—The market is quiet and unchanged. Lake Superior Ingot is still quoted 16¼c. to 16½c., and Electrolytic and Casting stock are obtainable at 16½c. During the last two weeks the domestic business is said to have fallen off considerably and the exports are not showing very well, amounting only to 7800 tons thus far this month.

In another column we print an article regarding the condition of the Brass industry in the Naugatuck Valley. The London market has gradually weakened and closed to-day easy at £72 17s. 6d. for spot and £73 10s. for three months' futures. Best Selected has declined 5 shillings and is quoted to-day £79 5s. The English Government tender for about 400 tons in London is said to have been accepted last Monday at rather low figures. We are unable to ascertain the exact figures as yet, however.

Pig Lead.—There is no change in this market, but London prices have undergone a slight advance. The American Smelting & Refining Company are quoting 4.37½c., New York, and 4.32½c., St. Louis. London is 2 shillings 6 pence higher, with quotations £17 17s. 6d.

Spelter.—Is quiet and steady, with no transactions involving large lots reported. The price here is unchanged, closing quotations being 4.10c. to 4.15c. for ordinary brands, and 4.25c. to 4.35c. for the special high grade brands. London is unchanged at £19 2s. 6d. Considerable interest is shown in the trade regarding the negotiations which are now under way toward the consolidation of the Spelter refining and Zinc mining interests. As we have previously stated options were secured on almost all of the plants which will expire on October 1. We are informed that these options include all the plants with the exception of the Edgar and Matthiessen & Hegeler works. It is stated on good authority that the former company have positively refused to become parties to the transaction. As for the latter we are now informed that they have decided to wait until after the Presidential election before they come to a decision as to whether or not they will allow the projectors options on their plants. It will thus be seen that in order to carry the present deal through it will be necessary to either secure new options or have the present ones renewed on the various plants which have already shown willingness to become parties to the deal. Although it is said that the project is backed by heavy financial interests, the trade look upon it as a gigantic scheme, since rather fantastic valuations have been placed on the plants on which options have been secured thus far.

Antimony.—Is unchanged. Hallett's is quoted 9¼c., and Cookson's 10½c.

Nickel.—There is no change, the metal remaining as strong as ever with only small lots offering. Prices of small lots are 55c. to 60c.

Quicksilver.—Is unchanged, prices quoted here being \$51 per flask of 76½ pounds for lots of 50 flasks or more. London cables £9 2s. 6d.

Tin Plate.—The expected change in price has taken place. Last Thursday evening the American Tin Plate Company announced a decline of 65c. per box. The new prices are to go into effect on October 1, and it will be understood that in the meanwhile the prices which we quoted last week will still hold. Allowing for the reduction the new price will be \$4.19 per box of standard 100-pound cokes, f.o.b. New York, and \$4 per box, f.o.b. mills. Other sizes and weights are on this basis. That some arrangement has been arrived at between the American Tin Plate Company and the tanners is evidenced by the fact that some of the tin shops are now in operation.

There has just been issued the admirable annual statistical report on all the Metals which is compiled by the Metallgesellschaft and the Metallurgische Gesellschaft A. G. of Frankfurt-on-the-Main, Germany. It deals with the world's production and consumption of Lead, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Silver, Nickel, Aluminum and Quicksilver.

PERSONAL.

F. W. Matthiessen of Matthiessen & Hegeler, spelter manufacturers, of La Salle, Ill., has returned from Europe.

C. M. Schwab, president of the Carnegie Steel Company, is now occupying the J. J. Vandergrift residence in the East End, in that city, which he purchased some time since. It is one of the most beautiful residences in Pittsburgh. Mr. Schwab's former home in Braddock will be occupied by Thomas Morrison, superintendent of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works.

W. Shook, a son of Col. A. M. Shook, who has been in charge for some years of the Alice furnaces of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company, Birmingham, Ala., has accepted the post of furnace manager of the North Eastern Steel Company of Middlesbrough, England. He sailed last Saturday.

Henry H. Quimby has resigned as chief engineer of the Phoenix Iron Works, Phoenixville, Pa., and has established the Quimby Engineering Company, with offices at 915 Ridge avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. The new firm will engage in consulting civil and mechanical engineering, and will take up the manufacture of Shaw's mercury pressure and vacuum gauges, succeeding Thomas Shaw.

W. F. Dixon has resigned as chief engineer of the Sormovo Works at Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, and has accepted a position with the Singer Mfg. Company. His address is Podolsk, Moscow Government, Russia.

R. Hakewessell of the Acme Machine Screw Company, Hartford, Conn., has left for a four to six months' European business trip. He expects to spend most of this time in England.

George Beard of Glasgow, Scotland, president of the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, arrived on the "Umbria" last Saturday, and is the guest of his son, Ambrose Beard of the American Sheet Steel Company, New York. Mr. Beard will visit the principal iron and steel making centers and expects to leave orders here for steel bars and billets to be shipped to Scotland. His company have been purchasing supplies of these materials from the United States for some time past. It is Mr. Beard's intention to retire from active business next spring, he having spent 61 years of his life in the iron and steel trade. While in Chicago Mr. Beard will be the guest of his son, Thomas Beard, general agent of the Erie Dispatch Fast Freight Line.

E. H. Aldrich of Birmingham, Ala., has resigned as second vice-president of the Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Company.

Among those who returned from Europe last week was Frank S. Witherbee of Port Henry, N. Y.

J. J. Cone of the Robert W. Hunt Company has returned to New York after a three months' pleasure trip abroad.

Edward Ascherson of Naylor, Bengon & Co., London, has just arrived in this country.

Theo. J. Shaffer, president of the Amalgamated Association, has tendered his resignation. It is stated that Mr. Shaffer will become head of the labor bureau of the American Tin Plate Company. There was a good deal of dissatisfaction in the Amalgamated Association over the action of President Shaffer in arranging a special scale for the Bay View mill of the Federal Steel Company, and his resignation at this time is attributed to this fact.

G. H. Claughton, a cousin of Lord Dudley, the owner of the Round Oak Works, and George Hatton, the managing director, are expected to arrive in a few days.

OBITUARY.

ISAAC RICHARDSON.

Isaac Richardson, a veteran machinist of Philadelphia, died on September 21 at Manayunk, aged 84 years. For 44 years he was connected with I. P. Morris & Co., Philadelphia, and was superintendent of one of their mills.

LEANDER R. KING.

Leander R. King, a prominent business man of Ithaca, N. Y., died at his home in that city on the 20th inst. Mr. King was born in Trumansburg, February 3, 1828. At the age of 23 he came to Ithaca and entered the employ of Treman Bros., hardware merchants. In 1857 Mr. King was taken in as a partner, and the firm name changed to Treman, King & Co., the present style. Mr. King retired from the firm in 1870 on account of ill health, but after a year of complete rest in California was able to resume his connection with the firm, con-

tinuing the relationship until his death. Mr. King was also a director of the Tompkins County National Bank and the Ithaca Water Works Company.

A. M. BYERS.

Alexander McBurney Byers, president of A. M. Byers & Co. of Allegheny, Pa., manufacturers of wrought iron pipe, died suddenly on Thursday at the Holland House in New York City, from heart disease. Mr. Byers was a native of Greenfield, Mercer County, Pa., where he was born 73 years ago. He began life as a workman in a blast furnace in Pittsburgh, but rose rapidly and subsequently became a member of the firm of Spang & Co. of Pittsburgh. In 1865 he organized the firm of A. M. Byers & Co., and engaged in the manufacture of wrought iron pipe. At the time of his death Mr. Byers was president of the company and also of the Iron City National Bank, and was interested in a number of industrial and other corporations. Mr. Byers' health began to fail after the death of his son, Alexander M. Byers, Jr., a year ago.

BENJAMIN CROWTHER.

Benjamin Crowther, who has been engaged as superintendent of furnaces in the Pittsburgh district for nearly 50 years, died at his home, in Etna, near Pittsburgh, on Monday. Mr. Crowther for many years was superintendent of the Isabella furnaces, at Etna, when they were owned by Spang, Chalfant & Co. and J. Painter & Sons Company.

The New York Machinery Market.

Office of The Iron Age, 232-234 William street,
New York, September 26, 1900.

General conditions are without change. Buyers are holding back considerable work and sellers are putting forth especial efforts to get business. Machinery salesmen who have for some time past been kept pretty busy attending to local trade are now out on the road. Prices are unchanged as far as this market is concerned, and we hear of but one change for the export market. The firm referred to lowered their prices about 2½ per cent. European business in American machinery is still quiet. Much more activity prevails in England, however, than on the Continent.

Another setback was given to the Pratt & Whitney, Niles-Bement-Pond negotiations. Another meeting of the stockholders was held at Hartford last Thursday. It was decided to adjourn until October 11. It is now stated that of the 27,500 shares of Pratt & Whitney stock all but 2500 shares have agreed to the proposed terms. The missing 2500 shares are said to be scattered, most of the holders still being away on vacations and abroad.

We are informed that the Niles-Bement-Pond Company have contracted for a large new factory building, which is to be added to their Bement-Miles plant at Philadelphia.

It is also said that a large addition will be built to the plant of William Sellers & Co., Incorporated, of Philadelphia.

We are reliably informed that there is another movement on foot for the establishment of new railroad shops. The Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad are said to have plans under way for large extensions at Ironville, a suburb of Toledo, Ohio. A new machine shop, blacksmith shop, erecting shop and paint shop are to be built. They will all be equipped with new machinery and tools. Charles Hazen, master car builder, is said to be in charge of the new work. The present shops are said to be overtaxed on a large car order.

The Kelly Axe Company are said to be securing machinery for the rebuilding of their works at Alexandria, Ind., which were recently destroyed by fire. It is said that more than \$500,000 worth of material will be required in rebuilding the works.

There is a report going the rounds to the effect that the National Gear Wheel & Foundry Company of Allegheny, Pa., will enter the gas engine field. It is said that they are inquiring about for machinery with which to equip a new plant for building the engines.

Reports in the trade are to the effect that Hoopes & Townsend, the large manufacturers of bolts, nuts, rivets, &c., of Philadelphia, will erect a large rolling mill in Eastern Pennsylvania for preparing their own raw material.

We are informed that an addition will be built to the plant of Hilles & Jones, the large machine tool builders of Wilmington, Del. This company have recently added to their works.

All of the bids received for the naval coaling station which is to be erected at Frenchman's Bay, Maine, have been returned to the bidders, and a new lot of bids are now being asked for. The new bids will be opened on October 23 at the Bureau of Equipment, Navy Depart-

ment, Washington, D. C. R. B. Bradford is chief of the bureau.

Remington & Sherman of Richmond and Vienna streets, Philadelphia, are reported to be in the market for equipment for a blacksmith shop.

H. E. Maxfield, New York representative of the Lawrence Machine Company of 39-41 Cortlandt street, has just been awarded a contract for a 6000 gallon centrifugal pump by the De La Vergne Refrigerator Machine Company of this city. The pump is to be direct connected to a General Electric motor.

The New York & Queens County Railway Company are building an addition to their power station at Astoria, L. I. Thayer & Co., Incorporated, of 39 Cortlandt street, received the contract for the boilers. They will aggregate 1000 horse-power and will be of the Cahall water tube type.

The New York Safety Steam Power Company of 113 Liberty street received an order from the Callds Dairy Company of Fourteenth street, this city, for a heating plant, which will embody two 284 horse-power Worthington water tube boilers. Among other orders were: Two 262 Worthington boilers from George Schlegel of 140 Centre street, New York, a 150 horse-power direct connected engine and dynamo for an addition to the brewery of Birkenhauer & Baumann of Newark, N. J., and a 150 horse-power vertical engine from the East Albany Water Company of Rensselaer, N. Y.

Woolston & Brew of 141 Broadway have closed a contract with the Knoxville Cotton Company of Knoxville, Tenn., for a 400 horse-power compound condensing "Brown" engine.

The Buffalo Forge Company of 39 Cortlandt street received the contract for the lighting plant which will be built at New London, Conn., by the Navy Department. They also received an order from the Lafin-Rand Powder Company of Pompton Lakes, N. J., for two complete smokeless powder drying plants. These are to replace two which were destroyed by lightning at the works a short time ago.

The contract for the pumping plant, &c., in connection with dry dock No. 3, New York Navy Yard, was awarded to the United Engineering Company, whose offices are in the Park Row Building, New York. They are now subletting the contracts for the material required.

C. D. Wedge, vice-president of the Griffith & Wedge Company, builders of hoisting engines and the Ohio Corliss engine, of Zanesville, Ohio, has been in the city during the past week. He has completed arrangements appointing F. H. Gottlieb of 136 Liberty street, Eastern selling agent. Mr. Wedge reports excellent business at the works, stating that he is much behind on orders. He is arranging for an increase of the capacity of the Zanesville works.

The McGuire Mfg. Company of Chicago, who have offices at 15 Cortlandt street, this city, are about to erect large works in Great Britain. The firm are builders of electric trucks, and the expansion into English territory has been necessitated by the large demand from Europe. American machinery and equipment will be purchased for the new works.

It is reported that American machine tool builders will be offered an opportunity to submit bids to the firm of J. B. Brooks & Co., Limited, of Birmingham, England. It is said that the company have acquired land and are preparing to build extensive new stamping works near Rose Hill, Willenhall, England. This is to be worked as a branch establishment in connection with their existing plants.

The Wilmington Chemical Works, which are controlled by Brunner, Mond & Co. of London, are about to be rebuilt. They were recently destroyed by fire, involving a loss of \$750,000. The works contained a large amount of American machinery, and the company are now making overtures toward securing new equipment.

McIntosh & Seymour have been awarded a contract for an 850-kw. horizontal cross compound engine, which is to be added to the plant of the Mexico City Tramways. They also report orders for nine large engines which are to be shipped to various points in Japan.

The Standard Pneumatic Tool Company of Chicago have appointed F. A. Barbey their representative for the New England States, and have opened an office at 185 Sumner street, Boston, Mass.

Catalogues Wanted.—A new drop forging plant is being organized at Chester, Ill. Any one making machinery or supplies that are needed in that line, or in the line of commutators, are requested to send catalogues or price-lists, with discounts, to W. C. Kennedy, Chester, Ill. He was formerly connected with the Standard Drop Forging Company of Boonton, N. J.

QUOTATIONS OF IRON STOCKS DURING THE WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 26, 1900.

Cap'l Issued.		Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Sales.
\$29,000,000	Am. Car & Foundry, Common.....	14 -15½	14 -14 1-5	13½-14	13½-14	13½-14	-14	5,200
29,000,000	Am. Car & Fndry, Pref. (7 % Non-Cu.)	60 -62	59½-60	58 -59½	58 -58½	57½-58	58½-59	4,290
19,000,000	Am. Steel Hoop, Common.....	18 -18½	-18	17 -17½	17½-19%	17½-18	18 -18½	5,000
14,000,000	Am. Steel Hoop, Pref. (7 % Cu.)....	64½-65½	-65	.....	65 -65½	-65	-65	1,825
50,000,000	Am. S. & W., Common.....	30 -32½	29½-30½	29 -30½	29½-30½	29½-30½	29½-30½	49,218
40,000,000	Am. S. & W., Pref. (7 % Cu.)....	72 -72½	71½-72½	70½-71½	70 -71½	-71	70½-71½	8,525
28,000,000	Am. Tin Plate, Common, N. Y.....	25½-26	25½-25½	24½-25	24½-24½	24 -25	25 -26	7,085
18,325,000	Am. Tin Plate, Pref., N. Y. (7 % Cu.)..	-80	-79	.....	-77	.....	77½-77½	600
7,500,000	Bethlehem Iron.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15,000,000	Bethlehem Steel, Par \$50, \$1 paid in..	13 -13½	12½-13	-13	12½-13	-12½	12½	1,930
7,974,550	Cambria Iron, Phila.....	.....	44½-44½	.....	44½	.....	.....	214
16,000,000	Cambria Steel**.....	14½-15½	13½-15	14½-14½	14 -14½	13½-14½	13½-14	23,711
11,000,000	Col. Fuel & Iron.....	31½-32½	31½-31½	29½-31	29½-30½	29½-30	29½-29½	6,115
46,484,300	Federal Steel, Common.....	30½-31½	30½-31	30 -30½	30½-31½	31½-31½	30½-31½	25,207
53,253,500	Federal Steel, Pref. (6 % Non-Cu.)....	63 -65½	63½-64	-63½	63 -63½	63½-63½	61 -61½	6,523
32,000,000	National Steel, Common, N. Y.....	24 -24½	-24	-24	23½-25½	23½-24	24 -25	3,473
27,000,000	Nat'l Steel, Pref., N. Y. (7 % Cu.)....	-82½	-82½	-82½	-83	.....	-83	820
40,000,000	National Tube, Common, N. Y.....	44½-45	44½-45	44½-45½	44½-45	.....	-45	2,240
40,000,000	Nat'l Tube, Pref., N. Y. (7 % Cu.)....	-92	92 -92½	.....	-92	.....	-92½	1,191
5,000,000	Penna., Common, Phila.....	.....	.....	.....	45½-45½	45 -47	.....	200
1,500,000	Penna., Pref., Phila.....	.....	-75	-75	.....	-75	.....	64
12,500,000	Pressed Steel, Common.....	36 -37½	-35½	35 -35½	35 -35½	34½-35	32½-33	3,037
12,500,000	Pressed Steel, Pref. (7 % Non-Cu.)....	71½-71½	71 -71½	.....	.....	.....	-70½	590
27,191,000	Republic Iron & Steel, Common.....	10½-11	10½-10½	10 -10½	11 -11½	10½-10½	10½-10½	5,450
20,306,900	Repub. Iron & Steel, Pref. (7 % Cu.)..	-53	50½-50½	-50½	-52	.....	51½	1,510
7,500,000	Sloss-Sheffield S. & I., Common.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6,700,000	Sloss-Sheffield S. & I., Pref. (7 % Non-Cu.)	62½-63½	62 -62½	.....	-62	.....	.....	712
20,000,000	Tennessee Coal & Iron.....	55½-63	56½-58½	54½-56½	53 -57	51½-53½	52½-55	66,262
1,500,000	Warwick Iron & Steel (par \$10).....	-8	7½	.....	-7½	-7½	.....	100

* Par \$50. ** \$9 per share paid in. † 6% guaranteed by Beth. Steel Co. Late Philadelphia sales by telegraph. ‡ Ex-dividend.

Bonded Indebtedness: Am. S. & W., \$130,656; Am. Tin Plate, none; Am. Steel Hoop, none; Cambria Iron Co., \$2,000,000 6% debenture 20-year bonds, 1917, payable option 5 years, assumed by Cambria Steel Co.; Federal Steel Co., \$9,822,000 Illinois 5%, \$7,417,000 E. J. E. R. R. 5%, \$1,600,000 Johnson 6%, \$6,732,000 D. & I. R. R. 5%, \$1,000,000 3d D. & I. R. R. 6%, \$10,000 land grant D. & I. R. R. 5%; National Steel, \$2,561,000 6%; National Tube, none; Tennessee C. I. & R. Co., \$8,367,000 6%, \$1,114,000 7%, \$1,000,000 7% cu. pref.; Pennsylvania Steel, \$1,000,000 5%, Steelton, 1st, 1917, \$2,000,000 5%; Sparrow's Point, 1st, 1922, \$4,000,000, consolidated, both plants; Bethlehem Iron, \$1,351,000 5% maturing 1907. Interest and principal guaranteed by Bethlehem Steel Co. Republic Iron & Steel, none; Warwick Iron & Steel, none; Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.; Col. Fuel Co. Gen. Mort. 6% \$880,000, Col. Coal & Iron Co. Mort. 6% \$2,810,000, Col. Fuel & Iron Gen. Mort. 5% \$2,308,000. Also outstanding \$2,000,000 preferred stock with accumulated dividends of \$640,000 to June 30, 1899. Sloss-Sheffield St. & I. Co., Sloss I. & S. first mortgage 6%, \$2,000,000, Sloss I. & S. general mortgage 4½% \$1,835,000.

Iron and Industrial Stocks.

Liquidation has continued in a good many of the steel stocks. It has been very conspicuous in the case of the Tennessee stock, one of the chief holders being reported to have sold out. Some lower figures have also been made on Federal Steel, preferred, Pressed Steel, common, and in some of the Philadelphia stocks like Pennsylvania, Bethlehem and Cambria.

	Bid.	Asked.
American Bicycle Company, common.....	5	5½
American Bicycle Company, preferred.....	29	31
American Bicycle Company, bonds.....	65	75
E. W. Bliss, common.....	.....	137½
E. W. Bliss, preferred.....	125	.....
Cramp's Shipyard stock.....	75	80
Diamond State Steel.....	3	3½
Empire Iron & Steel, common.....	6	10
Empire Iron & Steel, preferred.....	30	36
International Silver, common.....	3	4
International Pump, common.....	15	16½
International Pump, preferred.....	64	65
National Enam. & St., common.....	.....	20
National Enam. & St., preferred.....	73	78
New Haven.....	3½	3½
Otis Elevator, common.....	24½	25½
Otis Elevator, preferred.....	86½	87½
Pratt & Whitney, common.....	3½	5
Pratt & Whitney, preferred.....	50	55
Tidewater Steel.....	6½	6½
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Company, common.....	3½	4
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Company, preferred.....	26½	30
U. S. Projectile.....	95	100
Va. C. I. & C., stock.....	2½	4
Va. C. I. & C., bonds.....	27½	35
H. R. Worthington, preferred.....	.....	110

The following is a comparative statement of the earnings and expenses and net income of the Philadelphia Company in Pittsburgh for August:

	August, 1900.	August, 1899.
Gross earnings, from operation.....	\$126,189	\$117,070
Operating expenses and taxes.....	160,968	108,911
Net from operations.....	.....	\$8,158
Deficit.....	\$34,779	.....
Other income.....	60,861	43,625
Total earnings and other income.....	26,082	51,783
Deductions for leased lines, &c.....	4,980	2,541
Total net income.....	\$31,063	\$49,242
Interest on funded debt.....	17,187	16,666
Dividends on preferred stock.....	16,625	16,487
Surplus earnings.....	\$33,812	\$33,154
Deficit.....	2,749	.....

The total surplus of earnings for the first eight months of the fiscal year were \$656,177.33, against \$325,129.64 in 1899. The report of the affiliated corporation for the month of August shows total net income representing Philadelphia Company's interest of \$15,722, compared with a deficit of \$2404 in August, 1899. For the eight months of the fiscal year the total is \$416,058.99, an increase of \$224,986.80.

Diamond State Steel Company.—The income account of the Diamond State Steel Company for the fiscal year ended June 30 shows:

Gross profits.....	\$230,096
Less Iron Company rental.....	\$40,000
Less January dividend.....	60,000
	100,000
	\$130,096
Less items charged off.....	28,549
	\$101,546

The above earnings are from the old iron plant of the Diamond State Iron Company alone, the new steel plant having only been completed since July 1, 1900, and the result of its operations will not appear until the end of the present fiscal year.

The balance sheet as of June 30, 1900:

Assets.	
Cost of property and improvements.....	\$788,605
Rolls, patterns, patent rights, &c.....	157,944
Bills receivable.....	26,699
Investment account.....	52,021
Cash in bank.....	68,639
Accounts receivable.....	302,390
Raw and finished stock per inventory.....	406,095
Total.....	\$1,800,395
Liabilities.	
Capital stock.....	\$1,500,000
Accounts payable.....	198,849
Profit and loss surplus.....	\$201,546
Less annual rental or dividend Iron Company.....	40,000
Less dividend paid January 19, 1900.....	60,000
	101,546
Total.....	\$1,800,395

The annual meeting of the Diamond State Steel Company will be held on October 1 at Wilmington, Del.

The net earnings during August of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company were \$104,209, as compared with \$168,240 in August of last year. From January 1 the net earnings, this year, have been \$2,022,141, as compared with \$795,314 during the corresponding period of 1899.

The E. W. Bliss Company have declared their regular quarterly dividend of 2 per cent. on the preferred and 2½ per cent. on the common stocks, payable Oct. 1.

The Rhode Island Perkins Horseshoe Company have declared a quarterly dividend of 1 per cent. on their preferred stock, payable October 15 to stock of record October 1.

The Allegheny Heating Company of Allegheny, Pa., suppliers of natural gas, have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 3 per cent., payable October 27, also an extra dividend of 2 per cent.

The Westinghouse Machine Company of Pittsburgh have declared a quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent. on the preferred and ½ per cent. on the common stock, payable October 10.

The Philadelphia Machinery Market.

Office of The Iron Age, Forrest Building, }
PHILADELPHIA, PA., September 24, 1900. }

The machinery trade in Philadelphia is practically in the same condition as last month. Inquiries continue good, but have a tendency to be intermittent, one week producing an abnormal number and the next scarcely any at all. Some of the manufacturers are booking some substantial orders, while others continue quite active with work on hand due to previous bookings. A material improvement of present conditions is not looked for until after the November elections, although it is generally conceded that trade this fall has felt the effect less than has been done heretofore.

The manufacturers of the larger machine tools, pneumatic tools, hoists, compressors, &c., have been exceedingly busy, some few having so many orders on hand that they are refusing business except on long time delivery.

Foreign trade continues active, the inquiries from abroad are numerous, and considerable business is resulting therefrom. Some manufacturers are at the present time running their plants almost entirely on foreign orders.

The demand for the smaller class of machine tools is also good, though the purchases are being made only in small quantities, sufficient for immediate requirements.

A number of the various manufacturers are taking quite a serious view of the present labor difficulties between the anthracite coal operators and their employees. The coal storage facilities of many of the local plants are small, and those who have been dependent on the regular delivery of their fuel will no doubt feel severely the advance in prices recently made, and the probability of its increasing scarcity.

The American Pulley Company, manufacturers of all wrought steel split pulleys, are now receiving machinery for making pulleys from 24 inches diameter, their present limit, up to 42 inches diameter, inclusive, and will be ready in about 30 days to furnish those of the larger size. Some of the machinery is already in place, among which may be mentioned a large press made by the Bethlehem Steel Company. Inquiries have been very good, but they have been unable to take all the business offered because of inability to furnish the larger sizes. They will also be in position by November 1 to furnish general pressed steel work, particularly in heavy shapes. The foreign market has been very active, and will no doubt improve when they are able to furnish the larger and heavier pulleys used in mining operations.

The Link-Belt Engineering Company report a good volume of business. Orders, both foreign and domestic, have increased materially during the past month. An addition, 40 x 70 feet, has been made to their drafting room. Where they formerly employed 12 men in this department they now have 30, and they find it difficult to take care of the work. They have recently erected at Dewitt, N. Y., a large coal storage plant for the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, and have in course of erection for the same company locomotive coaling stations at Utica, N. Y.; Kingston, N. Y., and Weehawken, N. J., each having a capacity of 400 tons, and one at Syracuse, N. Y., of 850 tons capacity; they are also engaged in erection of an extensive plant in Cuba for the handling of sugar cane, and have recently received an order for the erection of a coal storage plant of 250,000 tons capacity, at McClellan, Pa.

At the crane department of the Niles-Bement-Pond Company general activity continues. They are now installing a new Stirling boiler of 100 horse-power capacity, and the contracts have been let for the extensive improvements which were mentioned in our last report. Inquiries have been heavy, especially from abroad and the Middle and far West. They have recently completed and shipped to the Wm. Cramp Ship & Engine Building Company a large 30-ton electric crane, and have another of 10 tons capacity nearly ready for delivery. One 40-ton crane has also been shipped to the New York Ship & Engine Building Company, Camden, N. J., and shipments of castings and machinery parts have been made to Wheeling, W. Va., for remodeling the entire plant of Belmont Iron Company. Among orders recently closed is one 30-ton electric crane for the Phoenix Iron Company, and another for a 7½-ton crane for the Richmond Electric Company, Richmond, Va.

The Southwark Foundry & Machine Company continue busy in all departments. Inquiries have been good, and trade with them has resumed normal conditions. They are now building, among others, a blast furnace blowing engine for the Carnegie Steel Company and one for the Cambria Steel Company. They have also in course of erection a large engine for the Commonwealth Electric Company of Chicago, Ill., and a number of Weiss condensers, for which they are sole licensees.

The Otto Gas Engine Works make an excellent report as to the condition of business with them. Orders have been numerous, and they found it necessary to run all departments on overtime. Among recent deliveries was a 150 horse-power single cylinder engine to Sheble & Klemm of this city. This engine is the largest of its type in the United States. They have in course of construction seven marine gas engines of 100 horse-power each for use in the United States Government submarine boats of the Holland type.

The Philadelphia Roll & Machine Company have been quite busy. They have had numerous inquiries and the outlook for trade appears very good. Their output of late has been principally rolls, of which a number were shipped to the Maryland Steel Company. An intensifier, having a capacity of 4000 cubic inches of water, and one of the largest ever built, was recently shipped to the American Pulley Company. Among other orders may be noted one for castings for gun carriages for 10-inch disappearing guns, now being built for the Government by the Midvale Steel Company.

The Stow Flexible Shaft Company are running their plant regularly, but compared with last month they note a slight falling off in inquiries and orders both foreign and domestic. They have just shipped their fourth order of ten flexible shaft electric mining drills to one concern in Colorado, and have now in course of erection three portable electric drills, two of which are for the United States Government. They have also ready for shipment to the Transvaal an 8-inch cylinder boring bar. This machine will take in a cylinder 60 inches in diameter and 6 feet in length. Among recent orders may be mentioned one for ten flexible shaft drills for export to New Zealand, and others for their new crank pin cutters.

The Philadelphia Pneumatic Tool Company report business very good, having more orders for pneumatic tools than they can fill promptly. There has been no falling off in the volume of their trade. Foreign inquiries are good and seem to be heaviest from England, where their pneumatic rammers have aroused considerable interest. Shipments of pneumatic rammers and other tools have been made to England and Germany, and an order of rammers was sent just recently to Japan; Harlan & Hollingsworth, Deane Steam Pump Company and the Builders Iron Foundry of Providence, R. I., have been among the American consignees for these tools.

Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., manufacturers of drills, lathes, &c., report no falling off in inquiries or orders. They are very busy on their regular line, and at the same time have in course of construction a number of special machine tools.

Fredk. H. Gleim & Co., who have recently taken over the business of the late firm Lucas & Gleim, report exceedingly good business, both in the home and foreign markets. They have a number of special machine tools in course of erection, and among others have shipped one 18-inch rotary planer to the Westinghouse Machine Company, one No. 2 bar saw to U. Baird Machine Company, two horizontal tool room borers, one to Hill, Clarke & Co. of Boston, Mass., and one to Schischkar & Co., for shipment to Birmingham, England.

The Pedrick & Ayer Company have been and continue very busy on their general line of air compressors, pneumatic hoists, milling machines, jib and traveling cranes and special railroad shop tools. The volume of business has increased heavily, both in foreign and domestic markets. Every department of their plant is running to its fullest capacity.

Morse, Williams & Co. report inquiries heavy and resultant business very good. A number of good orders have been booked both for freight and passenger elevators. They are now busily engaged on work for elevators to be installed in Lit Bros.' department store and on numerous smaller orders.

Trade with the Pennsylvania Machine Company, though slightly dull during the early part of the month, has recovered and improved materially. Business in pneumatic drills has been very active. Among recent shipments may be noted: One 20-inch drill press, one 15-inch by 6-foot lathe, one 24-inch by 10-foot lathe and general supplies for Camden, N. J., deliveries; one 14-inch by 6-foot lathe for local, and one 30-inch by 7-foot upright boiler for Baltimore delivery.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Company, Philadelphia branch, report very considerable business, especially during the past month. Both inquiries and orders have been notably good for Reeves' variable speed countershafts; recent shipments having been made to William Sellers & Co., Incorporated; E. Harrington, Son & Co.; Midvale Steel Company, Bethlehem Steel Company and B. F. Sturtevant & Co. They have also shipped two 30-inch lathes, one for Philadelphia and the other for Allentown, Pa., delivery.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works continue busy; inquiries and orders remain good. Shipments now being

made of a 2500 horse-power battery of boilers to the Columbia Paper Company, Bristol, Tenn. Among the orders on hand is one for battery of boilers 10,000 horse-power capacity for the National Steel Company, Mingo Junction.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt report business with them in good shape; they are especially busy on oil cloth printing machines for export, their foreign trade being exceptionally good. The plant is running regularly and full number of men employed.

J. W. Paxson & Co. report a good volume of business in all their lines, and they are now in shape to take up the fall business. A number of orders have been booked for the new brass melting furnace recently placed on the market by them.

The Baldwin Locomotive Works have just completed erection of a six-story brick building, at the corner of Broad street and the Reading Subway, and are now busily engaged in the installation of machinery. This building will be used for general machine work, and is the natural growth, due to the congestion of work in the old shop. Inquiries are reported excellent, and business may be said to be normal after heavy falling off during June and July. Foreign business, however, will bear improvement. Regular shipments are being made to the Baltimore & Ohio, Union Pacific and Missouri, Kansas & Texas railroads. Six locomotives are now loading at New York on the steamship "British King" for shipment to Belgium, these being for the Belgium State Railroad. Among recent orders may be noted 22 locomotives for the New Zealand Government Railroad, six for the Rio Tinto Railroad Company of Spain, and ten for the Kansas City Southern Railroad. A number of small orders covering one and more engines have also been received.

The Neafie & Levy Company Ship & Engine Building Company are experiencing great activity in their yards. Work on the three torpedo boats for the Government is progressing rapidly, and they could be launched at an early date. The keel for the United States cruiser "Denver" has been laid, and workmen are now actively engaged on the frame. Contracts have just been signed for two large river passenger and freight steamers, and negotiations about concluded for a large ocean tug.

The Cleveland Machinery Market.

Office of *The Iron Age*, The Cuyahoga, {
CLEVELAND, September 24, 1900. }

Cleveland manufacturers in all lines agree that there has been an improvement in business within the past 30 days, and, despite the near approach of the Presidential election, there is a general feeling that there will be a slight but steady improvement up to November 4. After that, judging from the number of inquiries being received, there will be a pronounced improvement in all lines. Nearly every one agrees that the amount of business being received is as good as could be expected for this time in a Presidential year, while a few prominent people claim to believe that the election is having little effect on the business. They say that they hear almost nothing about the subject from their customers, and they attribute the general apathy in large contracts to the usual dullness of summer months and the unsettled conditions existing in the iron and steel market. In a few instances it is found that people are taking advantage of the comparatively low prices on structural material and are rushing projects to completion, feeling that the chances are for a decided increase in demand and a consequent raising of prices immediately after election; thus they are practically gambling on the results of the election.

Labor difficulties are still an annoying feature of the local situation. The striking molders are holding out for their demands with a persistency that is characteristic of this class of labor. They show no indication of weakening or returning to work on any but their own terms, and seem more determined than ever. In fact, the union is said to be preparing for an all winter fight by buying provisions and coal in wholesale lots and distributing them among the strikers. The National Founders' Association is making some gains in securing imported men, and it is claimed that 190 are now at work in the various foundries, but this number is far from sufficient to take care of all the work required by local people, especially since business has shown an improvement. Considerable work is being sent to Toledo, Akron and other places, but the method is not altogether satisfactory, resulting in troublesome delays. Whatever may be the rights and wrongs of the situation, the labor leaders who are abetting the present strike do not seem to appreciate the fact that they are injuring the manufacturing interests of Cleveland to an extent which is incalculable. The city is acquiring a reputation of being the storm center of the country for labor troubles, and aside from the busi-

ness which is driven away from Cleveland firms from the fear that contracts will not be delivered promptly, there is a still greater loss to the city from the fact that new projects cannot be induced to locate here; while concerns that otherwise would make extensions are casting about for propositions from other towns. Within the past month no less than three prominent concerns employing an aggregate of probably 500 men have solicited propositions from neighboring cities. One of them will close their plant in this city on February 1, while the other two deals are hanging fire, but will probably be accepted. All three give labor troubles as the chief reason for seeking other locations.

Naturally local people are greatly interested in the experiment that is being tried in Columbus for the settlement of labor difficulties, news of which is just at hand. It is stated that an agreement has been reached between the Metal Manufacturers' Association of Columbus and the officers of a new association just formed and known as the Machinists' Trades and Professions Association, by which all labor differences of whatever nature are to be submitted to arbitration. There are to be no lockouts on the part of the manufacturers and no strikes on the part of the employees, the differences to be adjusted by arbitration and the finding to be binding on each party. It is stated that Kilbourne & Jacobs Company, the Jeffery Mfg. Company and a number of other prominent concerns have signed the agreement.

The local office of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company has secured several very good contracts of late, among them being an addition to the power plant of the Deuber Watch Case Company of Canton, Ohio, consisting of a 75 kw. engine type direct current generator, 200 volts, 250 revolutions per minute, direct connected to a Buckeye engine; also switchboard and motors, as follows: One 20 horse-power, three 10 horse-power, four 5 horse-power, one 3½ horse-power, and one 2 horse-power. The Standard Sewing Machine Company of this city are also making an addition, consisting of a two phase alternating current 50 kw. generator, 240 volts, 900 revolutions per minute, and 7200 alternations, with exciter and switchboard; also three 7½ horse-power, type C., motors. Hiram College, at Hiram, Ohio, has contracted for a lighting plant, consisting of a 50 kw. generator, 125 volts, driven by a 100 horse-power Fisher engine. The Westinghouse Company are preparing to make an installation of a 300 kw. engine type generator, 550 volts, 135 revolutions per minute, in the new blast furnace of the Lorain Steel Company, Lorain. Power will be furnished by a 250 horse-power horizontal Buckeye engine.

The Cleveland Crane & Car Company have secured a contract for a 20-ton three motor crane for the factory addition of the Cleveland Punch & Shear Works. They report quite a decided improvement in business within the past 30 days, although the contracts secured are mainly small ones.

The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Company have felt an increase of business during the past 30 days. They have secured contracts for a 10-ton pneumatic crane and two portable pneumatic hoists from a firm in Troy, N. Y.; a 10-ton pneumatic crane and three pneumatic hoists for a Stroudsburg, Pa., concern; a 10-ton pneumatic hoist from Newark, N. J., and a 15-ton pneumatic crane from Franklin, Pa.

The Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Company have recently added the manufacture of revolving pneumatic cranes for railway work to their line, and they have already secured contracts for a number for railways in this country; also orders for 15 to go to Europe and one to Canada. They report a very bright outlook for the new line. Among other contracts for structural iron work the Garry Company are preparing to erect a building 75 x 200 feet for the Cleveland City Forge & Iron Company.

The Chase Machine Company have just brought out a new steam towing machine for handling tow barges which has attracted considerable attention among vesselmen, being the first of its type shown on the lakes. They have secured contracts to equip four of the Corrigan fleet, also several of the Crostwright ocean going vessels.

The Acme Machinery Company find the domestic demand rather quiet, while the foreign business continues strong. A notable contract was one for a large bolt threading and heading machine from New South Wales, one of the first machines of the kind to go to that country.

The Kilby Mfg. Company report the demand for sugar machinery as being rather quiet at this time of year, although the large number of inquiries indicates a strong demand some weeks hence. The Michigan sugar beet field is developing rapidly, and this is looked upon as the most promising section of the country for another season. There is also prospect of excellent business from California. They have recently secured an order from Honolulu, which is in addition to the contracts closed last year. The Kilby Company are preparing for active

campaigning in the manufacture of heavy pumping machinery, and although they have thus far secured but one contract for this class of work, a 20,000,000 gallon engine for the Cleveland Water Works, their presence in this field has made a decided change in the situation. Last week bids were opened in Detroit for a new pumping engine, and while the Kilby Company were not the lowest bidder, it was very evident that the desire of this company to secure the business forced the other makers to close figures.

Bids were opened in this city several weeks ago for two or four 25,000,000 gallon pumping engines, but the contracts have not yet been awarded. The department is preparing plans for the necessary boiler house equipment and will call for bids in the near future.

The local office of the Ingersoll-Sargeant Drill Company, who have control of the sale of heavy air compressors for mining work, report a very fair demand for this class of machinery. Among other recent contracts they are to furnish the Consolidation Coal Company of Cumberland, Md., with a large outfit; also air compressors for the Buckeye Foundry Company of Cincinnati.

The Pelton Engineering Company, who have recently entered the machine tool field, have taken the agencies for Becker & Brainard, milling machines; Whitcomb Company, planers; Draper Machine Tool Company, lathes; Silk-Anderson Company, lathes; Flather Company, shapers; Kelley Company, shapers; Sibley & Ware, drill presses, and several other lines. Last week they sold to the Buckeye Steam Fitting Company, this city, a 9 to 16 inch Morris & Tasker pipe machine, claimed to be the largest machine of its kind in the State.

The Cleveland Punch & Shear Works report having experienced a decided improvement in business within the past 30 days. Orders are numerous, although scattered, and small contracts are the rule.

The Grant Machine Tool Works have accepted the proposition made them by business men of Franklin, Pa., and the company have been reorganized under the title of the Grant Tool Company. The new officers are Charles Miller, president; J. J. Grant, vice-president and general manager; A. R. Davis, secretary; W. J. Bleakley, treasurer, and R. H. Grant, works manager. The above, with J. C. Coffin, Samuel Plummer, J. W. Rowland and Henry Lamberton, constitute the board of directors. The new company have a capital stock of \$600,000, and \$100,000 has been appropriated for erecting a plant, and about half that amount for equipping it. There will be five buildings, the main shops 300 x 100 feet; a ball and screw machine department, 130 x 80 feet; pattern shop and storage, 100 x 30 feet, and power plant, 130 x 40 feet; also a fine office building. A contract has been placed for a 300 horse-power Brown automatic engine, and the company are open for bids on two 150 horse-power boilers, a 30-ton traveling crane, dynamos for lighting plant and considerable other machinery. They propose to devote much of their attention to the manufacture of heavy machinery for railway work, and already are figuring on a number of unusually large tools, as, for instance, a 72-inch planer and a 10-foot boring mill.

The McMyler Mfg. Company, hoisting machinery builders, have had a proposition from Warren, Ohio, business men for the removal of their factory to that city. They are anxious to secure larger quarters and it is quite probable that the proposition will be accepted.

The Clay Stamping Company plant, which passed back into the hands of the former owner, O. P. Clay, a few weeks ago, is to be disposed of at auction on September 29. Mr. Clay has other business interests which demand his attention, and the plant, consisting of a modern equipment of machinery for production of light stampings, together with a large number of orders, will be disposed of in a *bona fide* sale. George H. Bowler, Williamson Building, well-known machinery dealer, is in charge of the sale. George H. Bowler reports an improvement in business during the past three weeks. Small second-hand tools and engines of all sizes are especially good sellers at present.

S. M. York Company also say there has been an improvement in business during the past month. Orders are for small quantities, but the volume of business is proving very satisfactory.

The Cleveland Machine Screw Company say that the demand for their goods is holding remarkably well, and they are agreeably surprised at not experiencing the falling off in business felt by the majority of machine tool makers of late. Their foreign business continues very strong. A noteworthy contract was one closed last week for 18 automatic screw machines for a prominent concern in the southern part of this State.

The White Sewing Machine Company have been experimenting with steam automobiles for more than a year and are now preparing to go into the extensive manufacture of these vehicles for spring delivery. They have recently contracted for a considerable amount of additional machine shop equipment for this work.

The Hoffman Bicycle Company, heretofore prominent in the bicycle field, are also embarking in the new branch and are showing a vehicle of the steam type. With the purchase of a small amount of additional machinery they will be well equipped for this work.

The Atlas Bolt & Screw Company report a very satisfactory demand in their steel mining car department, but the bolt and screw business is rather quiet. Foreign trade is unusually good in the former department. Recently they secured contracts for 300 sugar cane cars for a Honolulu concern and 200 brick cars to go to Antwerp.

The Forest City Iron & Wire Company, structural iron work, report a very fair amount of business on hand, although few large contracts are being placed. Of late they say there have been several exceptions to this rule in this section; people have placed contracts and are pushing buildings to completion in anticipation that after election prices will go up and labor will be more difficult to obtain. The company believe this policy of gambling on the election is growing.

The Standard Welding Company are experiencing an increase in business and are preparing for a very busy winter. They are closing numerous orders for bicycle material and tubing and they believe that the bicycle business is far from being as dead as it is looked upon by many. They are devoting considerable attention to the automobile business, and they believe that this field presents a very promising opening for the further development of their electric welding process.

The Puddling and Bar Mill Scales Settled.

On Sunday morning, September 23, the conference committees of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers, Republic Iron & Steel Company and American Steel Hoop Company reached an agreement on the wage scale, fixing wages in puddling and bar mills for the year ending June 30, 1901. A settlement of the scale was reached only after an all night session, and was a compromise between the original demands of the men and the manufacturers. The Amalgamated Association committee had asked for a minimum rate of \$5 a ton for boiling on a 1.4-cent card. The manufacturers had offered \$4.50 a ton on a 1-cent card. Five different conferences have been held in trying to arrange a wage scale, and last week it looked very much as though a strike might take place, as officials of the Republic Iron & Steel Company had notified the Amalgamated Association Committee that unless a settlement of the scale was reached on Saturday night they would declare their mills open and refuse to longer recognize any labor organizations. The conference last week at Cincinnati commenced on Wednesday, and as stated above, terminated on Sunday morning. As soon as an agreement was reached telegrams were sent to the different mills of the Republic Iron & Steel Company and the American Steel Hoop Company to get them in readiness for operation. Already a good many plants of these two concerns, which shut down on June 30, are again in operation. The scale as stated above is a compromise, each side having made important concessions in order to reach a settlement. We give below the new features in the scale, as follows:

The Memorandum of Agreement is the same as in the old scale, with the single exception that where it should read July 1, 1900, it has been made to read "September 10, 1900." This was because a settlement was so long being reached. The scale is in effect from September 10, and expires June 30, 1901. No other changes are made in the Memorandum of Agreement.

The scale for boiling goes down to 1 cent minimum, but the boiling rate, when the card is 1 cent, 1.1 cents and 1.2 cents, is the same, or \$4.75 a ton.

The new scale for boiling is as follows:

Boiling.	
Based on actual sales of bar iron, as per conference agreement.	Boiling, per ton, 2,240 pounds.
1-cent bar iron.....	\$4.75
1.1-cent bar iron.....	4.75
1.2-cent bar iron.....	4.75
1.3-cent bar iron.....	4.87½
1.4-cent bar iron.....	5.00
1.5-cent bar iron.....	5.25
1.6-cent bar iron.....	5.50
1.7-cent bar iron.....	5.62½
1.8-cent bar iron.....	5.75
1.9-cent bar iron.....	5.87½
2-cent bar iron.....	6.00

The foot notes under the boiling scale are unchanged throughout, with the exception that a new foot note, No. 21, has been added reading as follows: "Wire and sides of sheets, No. 19 gauge and lighter, when in bundles not heavier than 40 pounds and not exceeding 18 inches in length, the price to be 65 per cent. of boiling scale. When over 40 pounds 25 cents extra shall be paid."

The scale for muck rolling is unchanged throughout, remaining at one-seventh the straight price for boiling.

The scale for scrapping and busheling has been materially changed. It is now headed "Piles on Boards," and is as follows:

Piles on Boards.

Based on actual sales of bar iron, as per conference agreement.		Piles on boards, per ton, 2,240 pounds.
1-cent bar iron.....		\$1.55
1.1-cent bar iron.....		1.59
1.2-cent bar iron.....		1.63
1.3-cent bar iron.....		1.67
1.4-cent bar iron.....		1.70
1.5-cent bar iron.....		1.73
1.6-cent bar iron.....		1.76

Foot note No. 1, which formerly read "Heating piles or blooms on sand bottoms shall be 108 3/4 cents per ton," has been changed to read: "Heating piles or blooms on sand bottoms shall be 87 cents per ton, and advance and decline in same proportion as above scale."

The other foot notes, Nos. 2 and 3, are unchanged.

The scale for busheling on sand bottom goes down to 1-cent base rate, as do all finishing mill scales. It is as follows:

Busheling on Sand Bottom.

Based on actual sales of bar iron, as per conference agreement.		
1-cent bar iron.....		\$2.09
1.1-cent bar iron.....		2.09
1.2-cent bar iron.....		2.09
1.3-cent bar iron.....		2.14
1.4-cent bar iron.....		2.19
1.5-cent bar iron.....		2.24
1.6-cent bar iron.....		2.29
1.7-cent bar iron.....		2.34
1.8-cent bar iron.....		2.39
1.9-cent bar iron.....		2.44
2-cent bar iron.....		2.49

Foot notes in the scale for "Busheling on Sand Bottom" are unchanged, except that a new foot note, No. 6, has been added, reading:

"Wire and sides of sheets, No. 19 gauge and lighter, when in bundles not heavier than 40 pounds and not exceeding 18 inches in length, the price to be one-half the price of boiling. When over 40 pounds 25 cents extra shall be paid."

The scale for knobbling goes down to 1-cent base rate, and is as follows:

Knobbling.

Based on actual sales of bar iron, as per conference agreement.		Scrap, per ton, 2,464 pounds.	Refined iron, per ton, 2,464 pounds.
1-cent bar iron.....		\$4.37	\$5.69
1.1-cent bar iron.....		4.46	5.81
1.2-cent bar iron.....		4.55	5.93
1.3-cent bar iron.....		4.65	6.06
1.4-cent bar iron.....		4.75	6.19
1.5-cent bar iron.....		4.85	6.32
1.6-cent bar iron.....		4.95	6.46
1.7-cent bar iron.....		5.05	6.59
1.8-cent bar iron.....		5.14	6.72
1.9-cent bar iron.....		5.23	6.85
2-cent bar iron.....		5.33	6.98

The two foot notes under knobbling scale are unchanged.

The scale for heating slabs and shingling goes down to 1-cent base rate, and is as follows:

Heating Slabs and Shingling.

Based on actual sales of bar iron, as per conference agreement.		Shingling muck iron and rehammered iron, 2,240 pounds.	Shingling charcoal iron, 2,464 pounds.	Heating, also shingling slabs and doubling, 2,240 pounds.
1-cent bar iron.....		\$0.69.8	\$0.76.5	\$0.69.8
1.1-cent bar iron.....		.71	.78.2	.71
1.2-cent bar iron.....		.72.4	.79.8	.72.4
1.3-cent bar iron.....		.73.8	.81.4	.73.8
1.4-cent bar iron.....		.75.8	.83.2	.75.8
1.5-cent bar iron.....		.77	.85.1	.77
1.6-cent bar iron.....		.79.1	.87	.79.1
1.7-cent bar iron.....		.80.6	.88.7	.80.6
1.8-cent bar iron.....		.82.1	.90.4	.82.1
1.9-cent bar iron.....		.83.6	.92.1	.83.6
2-cent bar iron.....		.85.1	.93.8	.85.1

The scale for bar and 12-inch mills goes down to 1 cent, and is as follows:

Bar and 12-Inch Mills.

Based on actual sales of bar iron, as per conference agreement.		Bar rolling and heating, 2,240 per ton.
1-cent bar iron.....		\$0.58.6
1.1-cent bar iron.....		.59.9
1.2-cent bar iron.....		.61.1
1.3-cent bar iron.....		.62.4
1.4-cent bar iron.....		.63.7
1.5-cent bar iron.....		.65.1
1.6-cent bar iron.....		.66.5
1.7-cent bar iron.....		.67.8
1.8-cent bar iron.....		.69.1
1.9-cent bar iron.....		.70.4
2-cent bar iron.....		.71.7

Foot notes in this scale, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, are unchanged. In No. 4 the first part, which formerly read as follows: "Roughing down on bar and 12-inch mill shall be paid not less than 19.1 cents per ton, with 2 cents

extra per ton where rougher has charge of guides and fixings, to be deducted from the roller's wages and paid by the company, and roughing up shall be paid not less than 15.9 cents per ton, to be deducted from the catcher's wages and paid by the company, and roughing shall advance and decline in accordance with basis above established," has been changed to read: "Roughing down on bar and 12-inch mill shall be paid not less than 17.6 cents per ton, with 2 cents extra per ton where rougher has charge of guides and fixings, to be deducted from the roller's wages and paid by the company, and roughing up shall be paid not less than 14.7 cents per ton, to be deducted from the catcher's wages and paid by the company, and roughing shall advance and decline in accordance with basis above established."

The balance of the foot notes of this scale, Nos. 5 to 10, are unchanged.

The prices for "mills making a specialty of working pipe or skelp from iron or steel" have been materially changed. For the bar and 12-inch mills, which formerly read "bar and 12-inch mills, when working pipe or skelp at 1.4 cent rate," has been changed to read: "Bar and 12-inch mills, when working pipe or skelp at 1 cent rate:"

	Per ton.
Rolling.....	\$0.52.8
Heating.....	.52.8

The foot notes in the scale for bar and 12-inch mills are unchanged.

In the scale for plate and tank mills, the paragraph reading "Plate and tank mills, when working pipe iron or steel at 1.4 cent rate, the price shall be as follows, and shall advance and decline in the same ratio as plate mill scale," has been changed to read as follows: "Plate and tank mills, when working pipe iron or steel at 1-cent rate, the price shall be as follows, and shall advance and decline in the same ratio as plate mill scale:

	Per ton.
Rolling.....	\$0.55.4
Heating.....	.67.1

"1. It is understood that none of the above prices will be used as a criterion to reduce the prices paid for working other material."

The scale for guide, 10-inch, hoop and cotton tie mills goes down to 1-cent base rate, and in the first paragraph has been changed to read: "It is agreed that the base price on a 1-cent card," &c., instead of 1.4-cent base card rate as in the old scale.

The new figures for guide, 10-inch, hoop and cotton tie mills have not been made up by either officials of the Amalgamated Association or the manufacturers, and to cover the reductions made in the scale which now goes down to a 1-cent card rate it has been agreed "that the figures given in the old scale are the prices on a 1.4-cent card rate as a basis, and are to be graded down to a 1-cent card rate." The new figures will be made up and will be incorporated in the new scale before being given to the printer.

The foot notes in the scale for guide, 10-inch, hoop and cotton tie mills are unchanged throughout.

The scale for plate and tank mills goes down to a 1-cent card rate, and is as follows:

Plate and Tank Mills.

Based on actual sales of bar iron, as per conference agreement.		Rolling common iron, per ton, 2,240 pounds.	Heating common iron, per ton, 2,240 pounds.
1-cent bar iron.....		\$0.62.1	\$0.74.6
1.1-cent bar iron.....		.63.3	.76.1
1.2-cent bar iron.....		.64.5	.77.6
1.3-cent bar iron.....		.65.7	.79.1
1.4-cent bar iron.....		.67.5	.81
1.5-cent bar iron.....		.69	.82.7
1.6-cent bar iron.....		.70.5	.84.5
1.7-cent bar iron.....		.71.8	.86.1
1.8-cent bar iron.....		.73.2	.87.7
1.9-cent bar iron.....		.74.6	.89.3
2-cent bar iron.....		.76	.90.9

The foot notes in the scale for plate and tank mills are unchanged.

The manufacturers were represented at the Cincinnati conferences by J. C. Corns of Massillon, Ohio; G. Watson French, Geo. L. Bard, W. L. Simonton, W. E. Taylor of Chicago; A. W. Houston of Cincinnati and James H. Nutt of Youngstown, representing the Republic Iron & Steel Company, and F. L. Clark of Pittsburgh, Thomas Parrock and M. E. Combs of Youngstown, representing the American Steel Hoop Company.

An important agreement made at the Cincinnati conference was that the price for boiling for September and October shall be \$5, being based on a 1.4-cent rate for bar iron. Prices for puddling and finishing, commencing with November, will be ascertained as heretofore—that is, the average price obtained for shipments of bar iron by the mills for two months will determine the price to be paid for puddling and finishing mills for the two succeeding months. These returns are made by the manufacturers to a committee of the Amalgamated Association under oath.

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

MARKET conditions have not shown any marked change during the past week. In some instances jobbers are ordering in more liberal quantities, as their requirements demand, but only sufficient for nearby necessities. Purchases, as a rule, are confined to small quantities, which from the frequency of the orders indicate a fair distribution of goods to consumers. While there are but few quotable changes the general tendency of manufactured goods continues toward lower values.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

It seems almost incredible that a comparison with September of last year should result in favor of the present month. It will be remembered that last September was a period of advancing prices, and that considerable speculative buying characterized the trade. That month's business was the largest in the history of the local Hardware houses. Nevertheless, it appears that the great record of that month is now to be surpassed. This is in the face of a decline in Hardware prices of from 10 to 40 per cent., according to the class of goods. The statement is conservatively made that this month will show an increase of at least 10 per cent. in the volume of business over last September. Consequently a much larger tonnage of merchandise is moving out. A peculiarity of current trade is that orders are invariably confined to small lots. Buyers are only covering their immediate wants, and will not anticipate to any extent. Their requirements compel them to send in orders even though they believe that prices may be lower the following week. The situation is, therefore, anomalous. Usually declining prices cause a shrinkage in business. The peculiarity of the present situation is explained on the ground that the masses are prosperous and that goods are being bought in this great volume for consumption. The largest distributors are as conservative in their purchases as the retailers. Jobbers are drawing on each other's stocks throughout the West, and paying full prices rather than place contracts with manufacturers for any considerable stock.

St. Louis.

The character of buying continues much the same as in recent weeks, buyers' wants being frequent and for limited quantities. A very good movement of seasonable goods has set in, and there is every prospect that sales for next few weeks will be of equally satisfactory volume. Customers' orders show a well defined need for the general line of goods in addition to distinctly seasonable articles. Cross Cut Saws, Lumber Tools, Loaded Shells, Shotguns and Rifles figure liberally in orders. Trade in Builders' Hardware may be said to show an increase, with indications that dealers' stocks have been well worked down. There has been a revision in certain grades of Builders' Hardware which some jobbers consider will bring a better demand. The reduction in Tin Plate applies to deferred deliveries, and will not affect stock for immediate delivery. Tin Plate seems scarce, and many in the trade express difficulty in having wants filled. Galvanized Iron and Stove Pipe Sheets are quite active. It is complained that manufacturers of Bale Ties are in general several weeks behind in shipments. Sisal Rope at lower prices is finding good call, and although Cotton Rope is advancing, its sale is satisfactory. The Heavy Hardware trade report a strong line of or-

ders as having been received early this week from out of town trade. Horseshoes and Nails are active, and Wagon Materials in favorable demand.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—There is no change in the condition of the Wire Nail market. Demand remains about the same, and prices are unchanged, as follows, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, terms 60 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days:

To jobbers in carload lots.....	\$2.20
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.25
To retailers in carload lots.....	2.30
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.40

New York.—The demand for Wire Nails has fallen off a little during the past few days, but not enough to affect business to any great extent. Slight irregularities are reported in the price of small lots from store. Quotations are as follows:

To retailers, carloads on dock.....	\$2.48
Small lots from store.....	2.55

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Trade in Wire Nails is running largely in excess of the volume of business in August. Nobody is buying in large quantities or placing contracts for delivery further ahead than two or three weeks, yet manufacturers find that their stocks are disappearing, and they are being compelled to start additional mills to keep up with the demand. The large Anderson mill of the American Steel & Wire Company was started on Monday, and now all the company's mills in this territory are running on full time, so as to keep pace with the steady growth of business. Jobbers report an excellent demand for Nails, with every indication of their sales continuing to increase. Carload lots are quoted at \$2.35 and small lots \$2.40.

St. Louis.—The volume of sales of Wire Nails has been of an even nature. Prices are probably being more carefully observed by jobbers. Price to retailers in carloads is \$2.45; for small quantities, \$2.55.

Pittsburgh.—There is an active demand for Wire Nails, and since our last report one or two more large mills of the American Steel & Wire Company have been started up. The character of the orders received from the jobbing and small trades indicates that stocks of Nails are exceedingly low, and a large business is expected for the next two or three months at least. The tone of the market is firm. There has been no change in prices, and we quote f.o.b. Pittsburgh; terms 60 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days as follows:

To jobbers in carload lots.....	\$2.20
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.25
To retailers in carload lots.....	2.30
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.40

Cut Nails.—Since the last meeting of the Cut Nail manufacturers an effort has been made by them to prevent the cutting of prices; but irregularities at mill are still reported. The next regular meeting of the manufacturers is scheduled for the 27th inst. The trade evince considerable interest as to what action will be taken at that time. Quotations are as follows, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, terms 60 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days:

To jobbers in carload lots.....	\$2.20
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.25
To retailers in carload lots.....	2.30
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.40

New York.—The demand for Cut Nails is moderate. Some irregularity exists in the prices of small lots from store. Quotations are as follows:

To jobbers in carload lots on dock.....	\$2.13
To jobbers in less than carload lots on dock.....	2.18
To retailers in less than carload lots on dock.....	2.31
Small lots from store.....	2.25

St. Louis. There is nothing out of the ordinary business to record. Sales continue to be made at \$2.30 out of stock.

Pittsburgh.—Stocks of Cut Nails are light, but the large and small trade continue to buy in small lots. We quote, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, terms 60 days, 2 per cent. off in 10 days, as follows:

Carload lots.....	\$1.95
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.00
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.10

Barb Wire.—Domestic demand for Barb Wire continues light. Prices remain unchanged as follows, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, net cash 60 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days:

To jobbers in carload lots, Painted.....	\$2.50
To jobbers in carload lots, Galvanized.....	2.80
To jobbers in less than carload lots, Painted.....	2.55
To jobbers in less than carload lots, Galvanized....	2.85
To retailers in carload lots, Painted.....	2.60
To retailers in carload lots, Galvanized.....	2.90
To retailers in less than carload lots, Painted.....	2.70
To retailers in less than carload lots, Galvanized...	3.00

Ellwood and Baker Wire is 5 cents and Washburn & Moen Glidden 10 cents per 100 higher than the foregoing prices.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The manufacturers are greatly encouraged by the recent increase in the demand for Barb Wire, and are expecting the heaviest trade they have ever had in the coming three months. Jobbers also experience an increased demand for shipments from stock. Small lots, Chicago delivery, are quoted at \$2.70 for Painted Barb Wire and \$3 for Galvanized Barb Wire.

St. Louis.—While no extraordinary buying of Barb Wire has been engaged in, the demand is of good volume. Painted in carloads is \$2.75; smaller quantities, \$2.85. Galvanized commands 30 cents advance on these prices.

Pittsburgh.—The domestic demand for Barb Wire is only fair, but we are advised that a large tonnage is being sent abroad. In fact, Barb Wire is being sent from this country to almost every other civilized place on the globe. For domestic trade we quote as follows: Galvanized Barb Wire, \$2.80, in carload lots to jobbers, and Painted at \$2.50. Terms, 60 days net, with 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days, f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Plain Wire.—Orders for Plain Wire call for small lots in most cases. The demand is fair for such quantities, at unchanged prices. Quotations are as follows, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, terms 60 days, or 2 per cent. off for cash in 10 days:

	Base sizes.	Plain.	Galv.
To jobbers in carload lots.....	\$2.15	\$2.55	
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.20	2.60	
To retailers in carload lots.....	2.25	2.65	
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.35	2.75	

The above prices are for the base numbers, 6 to 9. The other numbers of Plain and Galvanized Wire take the advances indicated in the following table:

Plain Fence Wire Advances (Catch Weights).			
Nos.	Base	Galvanized.	
6 to 9.....		\$0.40 extra.	
10.....	\$0.05 advance over base.....	.40 "	
11.....	.10 " " " ".....	.40 "	
12 and 12½.....	.15 " " " ".....	.40 "	
13.....	.25 " " " ".....	.40 "	
14.....	.35 " " " ".....	.40 "	
15.....	.45 " " " ".....	.75 "	
16.....	.55 " " " ".....	.75 "	
17.....	.70 " " " ".....	1.00 "	
18.....	.85 " " " ".....	1.00 "	

For even weight bundles, 50 pounds and over, 5 cents per bundle advance on above.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—There is an increasing demand for Plain Wire. Small lots, Chicago delivery, are quoted at \$2.35.

Pittsburgh.—Demand for Plain Wire is increasing, and it is probable there will be a good volume of business for

the next two or three months, or until cold weather starts. We quote:

	Plain.
To jobbers in carload lots.....	\$2.15
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.20
To retailers in carload lots.....	2.25
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.35

Galvanized Wire up to No. 14 is 40 cents advance on Plain, Nos. 15 and 16, 75 cents advance, and Nos. 17 and 18, \$1 advance. Terms are 60 days net, with 2 per cent. discount allowed for cash if paid in 10 days from date of invoice.

Shot.—There are apparently some irregularities in the Shot market, as the manufacturers are not in all cases adhering strictly to card prices. Intimations are given out that special figures will be furnished on good orders, and in some cases it is stated that if the order should contain a large proportion of the extra sizes of Buck and Chilled Shot, upon which there is the additional price of 25 cents per bag, it might be feasible to give a lower quotation than if the order called only for the small sizes.

Miscellaneous Wires.—The revision of the prices of Wire and Wire Products still continues, and within a short time a reduction of from \$6 to \$8 per ton has been made in the prices of Screw and Butt Wire. Some minor changes are from time to time made in quotations on goods in the Wire line.

Wire Cloth and Netting.—As a result of the meeting of manufacturers, held last week, it is understood that next season's prices for Poultry Netting and Screen Wire Cloth will not be named until the middle of November.

Glass.—The Glass situation at the factories has not changed materially during the past week. The American Window Glass Company's plants are in operation, and a number of independent factories are also making Glass. All departments are not operated by skilled labor, as the wage question has not been settled with all classes of workmen. Glass is being made, and it is estimated that enough new Glass will be on the market in the near future to supply demands. The American Window Glass Company do not consider the labor question in a sufficiently settled condition to announce prices. The National Jobbers' Association adopted a new list September 1, which is given herewith:

American Window Glass.
Per box of 50 square feet.

SINGLE.					
United inches.	Sizes.	AA	A	B	C
25.....	6 x 8 to 10 x 15.....	34.75	22.75	22.00	21.25
34.....	11 x 14 to 14 x 20.....	36.25	24.50	23.00	21.75
40.....	12 x 18 to 16 x 24.....	38.75	26.50	24.50	23.50
50.....	18 x 22 to 20 x 30.....	29.75	27.50	25.50	.....
54.....	15 x 26 to 24 x 30.....	32.25	29.50	26.50	.....
60.....	26 x 28 to 24 x 36.....	37.00	32.00	29.00	.....
70.....	26 x 34 to 30 x 40.....	39.75	36.00	32.00	.....
80.....	32 x 38 to 30 x 50.....	47.50	43.00	38.00	.....
84.....	34 x 36 to 30 x 54.....	49.00	44.75	40.00	.....
DOUBLE.					
		AA	A	B	
25.....	6 x 8 to 10 x 15.....	31.75	30.50	29.00	
34.....	11 x 14 to 14 x 20.....	39.25	36.25	35.00	
40.....	12 x 18 to 16 x 24.....	44.00	41.00	37.50	
50.....	18 x 22 to 20 x 30.....	47.50	44.00	40.00	
54.....	15 x 26 to 24 x 30.....	50.25	46.50	42.00	
60.....	26 x 28 to 24 x 36.....	51.25	48.00	44.50	
70.....	26 x 34 to 30 x 40.....	53.00	51.00	46.50	
80.....	32 x 38 to 30 x 50.....	56.50	54.00	49.00	
84.....	34 x 36 to 30 x 54.....	61.00	55.50	50.00	
90.....	30 x 56 to 34 x 56.....	63.75	57.75	52.00	
94.....	34 x 58 to 34 x 60.....	67.50	61.50	55.75	
100.....	36 x 60 to 40 x 60.....	71.25	64.75	58.75	

Above 100 inches, \$12.00 per box extra for every 5 inches.

This list is now in effect, and is subject to a discount of 85 and 20 per cent. for the first three brackets of single and double strength, and 90 per cent. discount for all sizes above, single and double. These discounts apply to both the East and West. It will probably be

some time before the new list and discounts come into general use, but some quotations are now being made on this basis. It is intimated that the American Window Glass Company may adopt this list. Demand for Glass is limited in this market.

Wrought Iron Padlocks.—A substantial reduction has been made in the price of Wrought Iron Padlocks, which are now regularly quoted at a discount of 75 and 10 per cent. instead of 70 and 7½ per cent., the former printed price.

Tire Bolts.—A reduction has been made by the associated manufacturers of Tire Bolts in the price of these goods, the base discount being now 70 per cent., instead of 65 per cent., as heretofore.

Cordage.—A further decline has taken place in the price of Manila Rope. Quotations on the basis of 7-16-inch and larger vary from 9½ to 10 cents per pound. Sisal Rope still holds at former quotations of 6¼ to 6½ cents for 7-16-inch and larger. The foregoing prices are obtainable for less than carload lots. Demand shows some improvement.

Paints and Colors.—*Leads.*—There is little of interest to note in the market of White Lead in Oil. The demand is moderate at former prices. Quotations are as follows: In lots of 500 pounds and over, 6¼ cents; in lots of less than 500 pounds, 6¾ cents per pound.

Oils.—*Linseed Oil.*—The unsettled condition of the Linseed Oil market for the past two weeks in a measure foreshadowed the decline in price announced on the 21st inst. City Raw is now quoted at 63 cents per gallon in lots of five barrels or more, and at 64 cents in lots of less than five barrels. State and Western brands remain at 62 cents in lots of five barrels or more.

Spirits Turpentine.—During the week prices of Turpentine stiffened under heavy export demand from the South, and small arrivals at this point. Supplies here increased later, and prices dropped back to last week's quotations of 41 cents for Southern and 41½ cents for machine made barrels. Buyers are not taking large quantities at present figures.

Inter-State Retail Hardware Dealers' Association.

A MEETING of the Executive Committee of the Inter-State Retail Hardware Dealers' Association was held at the Sherman House, Chicago, on September 18. The Michigan, Indiana, Iowa and Illinois associations being represented by delegates. After full consideration of what had been accomplished by this organization since its inception, it was deemed advisable, in view of the present condition of President Z. T. Miller's personal affairs, it being necessary for him to devote his entire time to his Hardware business because of a recent fire, to make arrangements to transfer the detail of the correspondence and the conduct of that part of the association's affairs to a secretary, who should hereafter be intrusted with that branch of the work. Fortunately for the association, the committee was enabled to secure the services of Fred. H. Cozzens of Detroit, Mich., to act in this capacity. Mr. Cozzens is well known to a large number of the members of the Inter-State Retail Hardware Dealers' Association as a man of exceptional experience and ability in this line of work, having been connected with Hardware and other retail mercantile business in Michigan for some years, and at present secretary of the Michigan Hardware Association, as well as of the Business Men's Association of Michigan, the latter organization being composed of several thousands of the retail merchants of that State. Mr. Cozzens is thus peculiarly fitted to assume the duties of secretary of the Inter-State Association.

A number of matters which were pending at the time of President Miller's fire and which are of extreme importance to retail Hardware interests will be at once taken up and completed, and within the very near future a full knowledge of what has been accomplished by the

Inter-State Association thus far will be sent to the various members of the State associations affiliated with it through the new secretary.

The committee feels greatly encouraged at the results of the work undertaken thus far, and with the uniformly courteous and considerate treatment which they have received from the large manufacturing and jobbing concerns with whom they have been in communication, and President Miller is to be congratulated upon the fact that in spite of the handicaps which have prevented his protracted attention to these matters, so much of real importance has been done.

Correspondence.

KINGSTON, ONT., September 20, 1900.

To the Editor: Your issue September 13 contains reference to death of Thos. H. B. Davis.

My memory of him carries me back 30 odd years—to a time I was traveling through the West for Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company, then a very young man. He was one of the best friends I had on the road. He was traveling for the Meriden Britannia Company, and was without exception the most popular traveler of the great many first-class men I met. I was proud to have him my friend. He was as true as steel. Many times since leaving the road have I made inquiry about him of travelers I have met, but your notice of his death is the first intimation I have had of his whereabouts in 30 years. How sad to think of his death at such a comparatively early age.

Doubtless numbers of his old friends will give their testimony of his worth, but none can regret his end more than I.

Yours sincerely,

GEO. SEARS.

Requests for Catalogues, &c.

Bryan Hardware Company of Galveston, Texas, who suffered heavy damage in the recent destructive storm, the details of which are so familiar to our readers, advise us that they would appreciate copies of catalogues, price-lists, &c., from the trade so that they may replenish their stock.

Hardwicke & Etter is the style of a new Hardware firm at Sherman, Texas, who will carry a complete line of everything found in first-class Hardware stores. The firm is composed of Geo. E. Hardwicke and Joe F. Etter. Mr. Hardwicke was one of the officers of the Roberts, Hardwicke & Taylor Company of Sherman, and his experience in the Hardware business dates back 25 years. Mr. Etter was formerly secretary of the Roberts, Hardwicke & Taylor Company and of the Roberts, Sanford & Taylor Company. His connection with the Hardware business has also been sufficient to give him a good experience, covering over 12 years. The firm desired to start in business with as good a store as possible, and placed an order with the J. D. Warren Mfg. Company, Masonic Temple, Chicago, for a fine outfit of the Warren patent shelving to fill both sides and the end of their store room. The new house will be pleased to have manufacturers and jobbers send them catalogues, price-lists, &c.

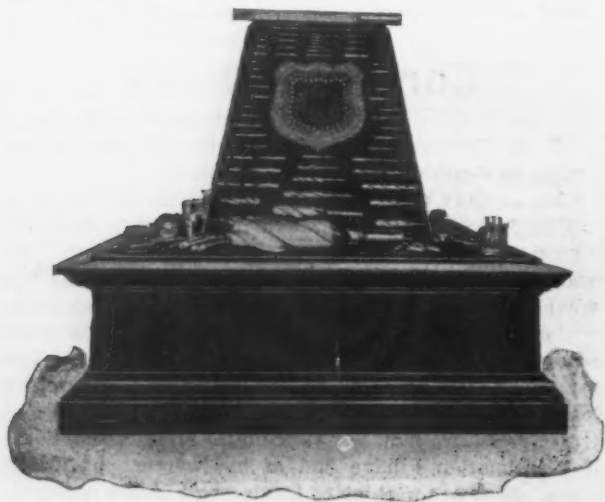
First Annual Automobile Show.

THE first annual Automobile Show will be given in Madison Square Garden, New York City, November 3 to 10, inclusive, commencing and ending on Saturday nights. This exhibition will be held under the auspices of the Automobile Club of America, which, in the main, is the same element which for years has been back of the Horse Show. This industry will be represented by the leading makers of Automobiles, using gasoline, steam and electricity as motive power. The spaces in the amphitheatre and gallery surrounding it have been almost entirely taken, we are advised by the Garden officials, and the management have been compelled to provide additional room on the ground or main floor.

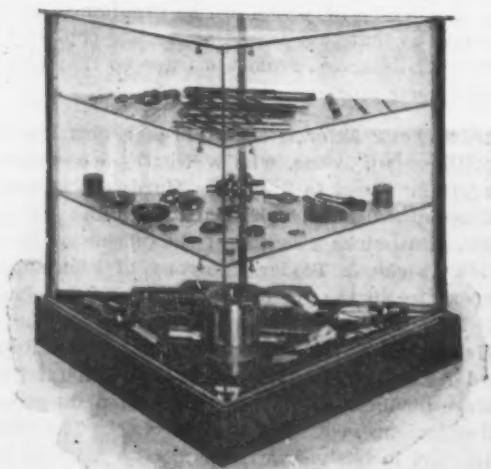
Hardware Exhibits at Paris.—IV.

Standard Tool Company,

Cleveland, Ohio, occupy two cases, in which are shown Tools in great variety, accurately finished for actual work. The large case is pyramidal in form, inclosed in plate glass and resting on a base of rosewood and black marble. On one side of the pyramid the trade-mark of the firm, a shield bearing their name, is worked out in small Tools and surrounded with various sizes of Drills.



On the other sides are displayed Reamers, Arbors, Taps and Milling Cutters. About the base is clustered a variety of Mandrels, Chucks, Drills in sets and large Drills, also many special Tools not ordinarily listed. All of these Tools are made from the highest quality of tool steel, the smallest sizes from Stubs' Wire. The three-cornered case is almost wholly plate glass resting on a



marble base and displays Drills, Milling Cutters and Reamers.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Company,

New Bedford, Mass., in their exhibit show nearly every tool represented in their 1900 catalogue. In the front small case are Drills and Sockets, showing methods of conveying oil or other lubricants to the point of the Drill. In the left small case are Drills with right and left hand twist; also Chucks and Sockets. The right small case contains a complete line of Reamers. The Three-Groove Chucking Reamers are used for enlarging cored holes. In this case also is a large line of Cutters. The small case in the rear contains Cutting Tools such as Taps, Dies, Screw Plates, &c. Each of these cases represents a department in their plant. In the large case are displayed some of the best products of each department. Special attention is called to the large Drills having oil holes; the Formed Cutters and the Inserted Tooth Cut-

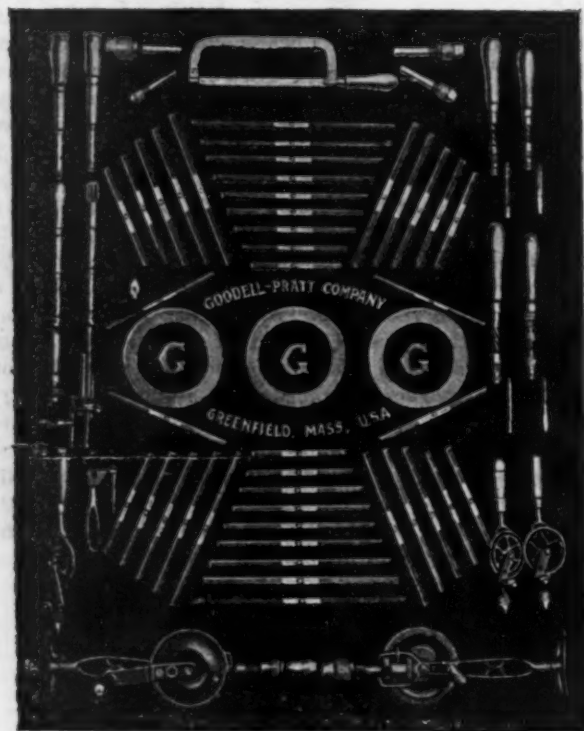
ter. At the rear of the large case is a new tool, a 3-inch Drill with four flutes, which is highly recommended for enlarging holes. The corner pieces contain an assortment of Tools which are largely used in every country. The largest Drill exhibited is 5 inches in diameter, and



the smallest drill No. 80, the diameter of which is 0.0135 inch. All of the Tools displayed are the counterparts of others which have been ordered of this company and previously made for customers.

Goodell-Pratt Company,

Greenfield, Mass., make an exhibit in which special attention has been given to the display of their line of



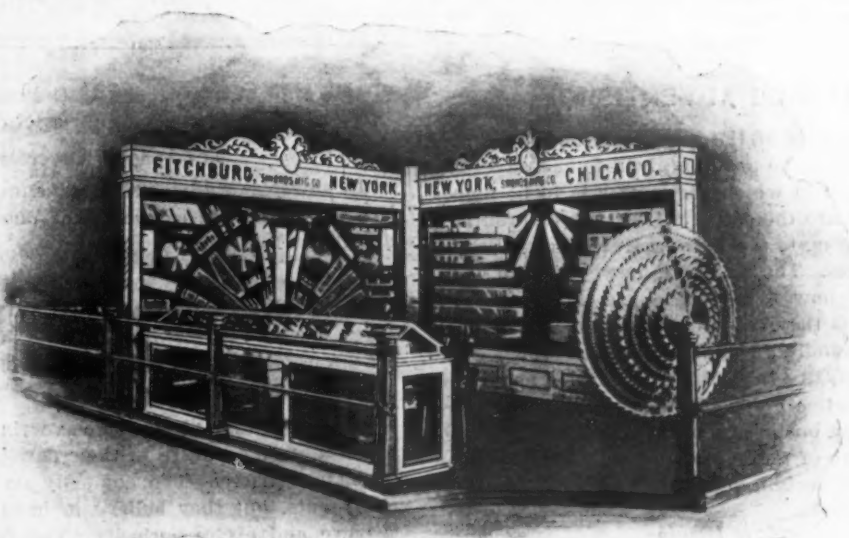
Hack Saw Blades. It also comprises Butchers' Saws, Automatic Drills, Automatic Screw Drivers, Hand and Breast Drills, Roller Gauges, Drill Chucks and Hack Saw Frames.

Simonds Mfg. Company,

Fitchburg, Mass., make a fine display of their extensive line of Saws and Machine Knives in the machinery section, Champ de Mars, which has attracted a good deal of attention. Among the striking features of the exhibit are what is claimed to be the largest Veneer Knife ever made in one piece, its dimensions being 178 x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1, and a Double Edged Band Saw, said to be the only one in

Up-to-Date Mfg. Company.

UP-TO-DATE MFG. COMPANY, Terre Haute, Ind., manufacture a complete line of Ornamental Wire Fencing, which they sell exclusively to the trade. They produce over 150 designs of Wire and Wire Fencing, prices of which range from 3 cents to \$10 per running foot. They also manufacture many kinds of Fancy Iron Entrances and Gates for parks and cemeteries, besides a large line of Ornamental Iron and Brass Work,

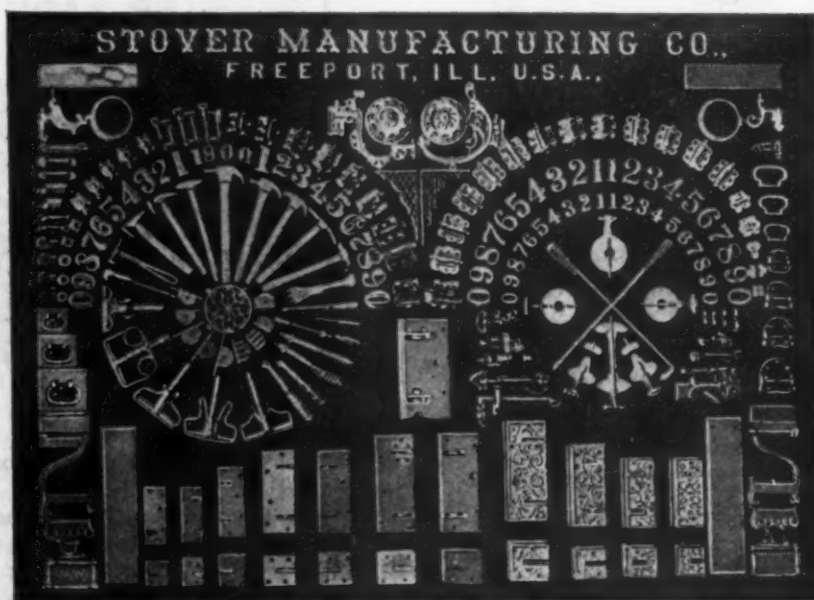


Europe. The company also have an exhibit in the building erected by American manufacturers in the Bois de Vincennes for the exhibition of American machinery in operation.

Stover Mfg. Company,

Freeport, Ill., have thrown two boards into one, and the display consists of what the company's catalogue calls "New Idea Double Acting Spring Hinges" and "Ideal Hardware." They show a large number of varied articles, such as Spring Hinges of the better known patterns,

&c. While the company have been in business in Terre Haute for a comparatively short time the members of the concern have a business experience in this line of over 15 years. Their plant contains about 12,000 square feet of floor space and is equipped with modern machinery. The increase in their business has made it necessary to begin the erection of another building this fall, of the same size, to enable them to meet the demand for their goods. They were recently awarded the contract and received an order to furnish their Combination Wire and Iron Fence for the Central Park in Greytown, Nicaragua, including over 2000 feet of this Fence, and also



Blind Hinges, Sash Pulleys, Thumb Latches, Door Buttons, Pulls, House Numbers, Shelf Brackets, Chest Handles, Harness Hooks, Cast Hammers of the smaller kind, Lamp Brackets, Stove Dampers, Spring Mop Handles, &c.

Andrus-Ferguson Hardware Company have succeeded Andrus Hardware Company in Pueblo, Col. The store has been thoroughly overhauled, and the stock rearranged and materially increased. The company's line embraces Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves, Tinware and Sporting Goods.

one of their handsome Entrances. We are advised that the order was secured in competition with a number of foreign competitors, who bid lower than their prices for the contract, the quality and design of this company's product, however, securing the order. The height of Fence sold in this instance was 4 feet and of a design illustrated in another column of this issue.

E. P. Olmsted has purchased the interest of R. E. K. Mellor in the Hardware, Stove and Farm Implement firm of E. P. Olmsted & Co., Wayne, Neb., and will continue the business under his own name.

Trade Winning Methods.

This department will contain a description of approved methods of bringing customers to the store by means of newspaper advertising, circulars and such special expedients and methods as are found useful by enterprising and progressive Hardwaremen.

A cordial invitation is extended to merchants to co-operate in the effort to make it suggestive and of practical use to the trade.

PROFITABLE ADVERTISING

A well defined idea of the amount of newspaper advertising to be done, the position given to the advertisement and the style in which the matter is to be placed before the public are the essential features of profitable advertising according to the Peirson Hardware Company of Pittsfield, Mass. They believe, however, that "the man who knows how to advertise has not been born; the men who think they know how to advertise are born at the rate of a hundred a minute."

SUCCESSFUL LINES.—In looking after the matter of bringing to the notice of people the fact that the company are still doing business, and have interesting things to offer in the way of goods and prices, they have been prompted to follow certain lines which they feel are most successful.

Window Display.

Their show windows are trimmed every week, sometimes oftener, and their best skill is put into the arrangement. They believe that goods talk for themselves, so the most is made of window display.

WORTH ADVERTISING.—It is not left to chance, but public attention is called to the fact that interesting things are to be seen in the show windows. The following advertisement illustrates the manner in which this is done:

Every Thing Just Right

And your choice for 10c.

Look in our south window

And see the variety of things 10c. will buy.

They are not bargain sale or ten cent store goods.

Peirson Hardware Co.

"Right in the Center of the City."

Seasonable Circulars.

Seasonable circulars are frequently mailed, and serve to bring to the attention of the people the fact that the company are alive and that they are handling the latest and best in their line.

SAMPLES.—In the spring, for instance, are mailed Paint color cards, leaflets of Wagon Jacks, Axle Grease, Screens, Lawn Mowers, &c. These are furnished by manufacturers with the retailer's name printed upon them.

MAILING.—One of each of the circulars is put in 200 or 300 paper wrappers, and mailed at the rate of two ounces for 1 cent, thus resulting in an inexpensive way of bringing new goods, &c., to the attention of customers. The company have substantial proofs of the worth

of this kind of advertising in the calls they receive for goods after they have sent out a lot of circulars.

Newspaper Advertising.

In newspaper advertising, advantage is taken of their location and long occupancy of one store by repeated use of the following:

PEIRSON HARDWARE CO.

"Right in the Center of the City."

TRUTHFULNESS.—They endeavor in every instance to be absolutely accurate in their newspaper statements.

ILLUSTRATIONS.—The company do not use a great many cuts, but they believe in head lines that attract the eye and excite curiosity. The following advertisement embodies this feature:

Step Up Ladies and Gentlemen.

You have pictures to hang, windows to wash, curtains to fix, and a

STEP LADDER

fills the bill.

3 Ft.,	37c. each.
4 Ft.,	50c. each.
5 Ft.,	60c. each.
6 Ft.,	75c. each.
7 Ft.,	87c. each.

Peirson Hardware Co.

PERSISTENT EFFORT.—The company's ad. is always in the same place in each paper—on the front page—so that people do not have to search for it. This point is considered of great importance. They advertise every day, as they consider that persistent effort is necessary to success.

CUTTING PRICES.—Goods are not advertised as lower in price than they can be obtained elsewhere, but as better than others offer. Advertising is done to keep in touch with their customers and to fix in their minds the name of the Peirson Hardware Company.

When this is accomplished they have, the company think, struck the key note of advertising.

MODERN METHODS.

Sidney McCoun, Oyster Bay, L. I., has a very attractive store in a comparatively new building, 25 feet front by 70 feet in depth, two stories high, the upper floor being used largely as a showroom. Leonard M. Hicks is the efficient manager of the business.

CASH CUSTOMERS CULTIVATED.—The cash customer is

industriously cultivated and sought after, great caution being exercised in granting credit, there being a decided preference in the direction of less profit to cash buyers.

HIGHWAY MUSLIN SIGNS.—For a distance of about 7 miles in different directions in the vicinity of Oyster Bay, signs printed on strong unbleached muslin, 18 x 11 inches, are tacked up in appropriate places, as here reproduced:

GO TO MCGOUN'S 5 & 10 CENT STORE.

Tinware. Hardware. Crocery. Glassware.	LOWEST PRICES. ROCHESTER SPRAYER.	Bicycles. Harness. Farming Implements.
---	--	---

HORSE SHOEING AND CARRIAGE REPAIRING.

AUDREY AVENUE, OYSTER BAY, L. I.

POSTAL CARD ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Another resource is sending out large numbers of printed postal cards, sometimes embellished with an engraving, sometimes not, according to the character of the announcement. This is done usually as often as once a month, the matter on the card calling attention to various features of the business.

THE OWL HARDWARE COMPANY'S UNIQUE CARD.

The Owl Hardware Company of Brazil, Ind., think the photograph, which is shown reduced in size in the accompanying cut, the best advertising device they have



The Owl Hardware Company's Unique Card.

ever tried. It will be noticed that a large number of Hardware articles are included in the picture. Picking out and giving the correct name to each would doubtless afford much entertainment for a customer and his family.

The photographs have not been given away promiscuously, but only where it was thought they would do the most good. In every instance, the company state, where they have presented the picture the recipient has expressed his satisfaction with it and his intention of taking it home and keeping it.

QUARTERLY CIRCULARS.

E. N. Howell Hardware Company, Dixon, Ill., issue what they term circulars, of spring, summer, fall and winter goods. The circulars contain four pages, newspaper size, which are replete with illustrations of goods

and prices. As the out-of-town territory cannot be very well covered by newspaper advertising, the circulars are mailed to 3300 country addresses. The town people are reached by having the circulars folded in the two daily papers.

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING.—In addition to the circulars, the company have regular space in six of their county papers, and try to change the matter each issue, although they do not always have time to do so.

BOOKLETS.—They make use of booklets furnished by manufacturers, by putting copies in each package that leaves their store.

CONFIDENCE.—They have the utmost faith in advertising, and believe that the Hardwareman can sell any kind of reliable goods by means of it, besides securing business that can be obtained in no other way.

Letters from the Trade.

Our readers are invited to discuss in these columns questions of trade interest connected with the manufacture or sale of Hardware. We shall be pleased to have a free expression of opinion on subjects deserving the attention of Hardware merchants and manufacturers.

Warranting Edge Tools.

Referring to the request of an Illinois Hardware merchant for information relating to warranting Edge Tools, particularly Hatchets, which appeared in the issue of *The Iron Age* of September 13, a Wisconsin merchant writes as follows:

In *The Iron Age* of September 13 an Illinois Hardwareman complained that his Hatchets were returned, broken in the eye. When a workman strikes with a Hatchet flat on a hard piece of wood or other hard object it is apt to break the tool at the eye. Several years ago I had several Axes returned by one man, at different times, all broken in this way. At last I found that the man used the Axes for some time, then broke them purposely by striking them on the flat side against a piece of hard wood, on cold, frosty mornings. He would then return the Axe and get a new one. I keep good tools and sell them reasonably, but don't warrant them, and have more friends than if I warranted Axes and Hatchets.

F. E. Myers & Bro.'s Catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO., Ashland, Ohio, have just issued illustrated catalogue No. 35, containing 323 pages, showing complete lines of Pumps, Hay Tools and Specialties, which they allude to as the finest trade catalogue they have ever issued. In it are described Double Acting Force and Lift, Hand, Wind Mill and Power Pumps, Hydraulic, Barrel and Bucket Spray Pumps, Atomizers, Cylinders, Pipe, Hose and Fixtures. Haying Tools include Hay Carriers, Hay Forks, Steel Track, Pulleys, Slings, &c., together with lines of Store Ladders, Bicycle Stands and Door and Coat Hangers.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

ECLIPSE MFG. COMPANY, Elmira, N. Y.: The *Morrow Coaster and Brake*. In the fourth annual catalogue relating to this Coaster and Brake, issued by the company, they explain and illustrate the workings of the Brake in detail, to enable riders and dealers to understand the construction of the Brake and its mechanism. It is explained that the Brake is made from superior quality of steel and that each part is tempered and worked in such a way as to perform enduring and trying work, and put together harmoniously to work as a unit.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, Sterling, Ill.: Catalogue of Barn and Parlor Door Hangers, Wrought Steel Butts, Strap and T Hinges and other Hardware. This catalogue shows a number of additions to the line given in former catalogues. The firm are not only making Common Strap and T Hinges, but have also begun the manufacture of Butt Hinges, and will add new sizes and styles as fast as they can make the necessary dies. They are also making another line of the Lawrence patent Strap Hinges, which are referred to as somewhat lighter

and lower in price than the older pattern, yet are double the strength of corresponding sizes of Common Strap Hinges.

A. J. HARWI HARDWARE COMPANY, Atchison, Kan.: Catalogue of fall and winter goods, devoted to seasonable Hardware, Sporting Goods, &c.

BINDLEY HARDWARE COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., have just issued their fall and winter catalogue, in which are illustrated and described season goods, including Gas Stoves and Accessories, Oil Heaters, Ranges, Coal Vases, Fire Iron Stands and goods of this general character, together with Lanterns and a large variety of House Furnishing Goods and Kitchen Utensils.

DETROIT WIRE & IRON WORKS, Detroit, Mich.: Folder devoted to Flower Stands, Window Guards, Barrel Covers, Bank Railing, Electric Light Guards, Ash Sifters, Coal Screens, Wire Fenders, French Rat and Mouse Traps, &c.

Trade Items.

H. J. BANTA has accepted a position as superintendent of agencies with the Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass., succeeding L. C. Osborne, resigned. Mr. Banta is well known in the trade, having been connected with the Remington Arms Company, and more latterly with the Waltham Mfg. Company.

J. S. CONWELL, who has for some time been general manager of the American Bicycle Company, Waverley Factory, Indianapolis, Ind., has been elected president and general manager of the Wilke Mfg. Company, manufacturers of Porcelain Refrigerators, Anderson, Ind. He will take sole charge of the office on October 1. About that time the company expect to have a new catalogue ready for distribution.

THE OGDEN MFG. COMPANY, Newark, N. J., manufacturers of the Ogden Automatically Regulated Door Check, which is advertised in this issue, and for whom W. H. Quinn & Co., 103 Chambers street, New York, are the general agents, advise us that their Checks are being used by many large contractors in office buildings in this city as well as in other large cities. Among the buildings in which they are already in use may be mentioned the Broadway Chambers, corner of Broadway and Chambers street, New York, and the Prudential Life Building, Newark, N. J. This Check is specified by the Building Department of the Board of Education for use in New York public schools, they also being exclusively used in the public schools of Newark. The Check has also been recently accepted by the United States Government, and 100 have been ordered for the new Immigrant Building approaching completion on Ellis Island, in New York harbor.

THE well-known firm of Pope & Stevens, 114 Chambers street, New York, dealers in Dog Collars and Furnishings and Ice Skates, have been succeeded by the firm of Walter B. Stevens & Son. The only real change is the giving of a business interest by Mr. Stevens to his son, Mr. Pope having been dead many years.

RUSSELL, BURDELL & WARD, Portchester, N. Y., old and prominent manufacturers of Bolts and Nuts, have recently enlarged their producing facilities and are in a position to execute promptly any orders for goods of their manufacture.

Among the Hardware Trade.

F. P. Tepoorten & Co., formerly of Bay City, Mich., are now located at West Superior.

C. P. Bigley has succeeded Amos Bigley in the Hardware business at Rising Sun, Ohio.

S. J. Nowell will open up in the Hardware, Agricultural Implement and Paints and Oils business, at Sanford, Maine, on October 1.

H. K. Blair, Anthon, Iowa, has disposed of his Hardware, Stove, Tinware and Sheet Metal business to C. W. Flude, a tinner of long experience, formerly in business at Pierson, Iowa. Mr. Flude has added to the stock so as to make it complete in every department.

H. E. Graham has disposed of his Hardware, Stove and Agricultural Implement business at Naples, N. Y., to J. Bolles & Son, who will continue at the old stand.

The Hardware stock of Miller & Wentworth, Unionville, Mo., was partly damaged by fire a short time since. The loss was fully covered by insurance.

A. Slob has succeeded Hulstein & Slob in the general Farm Machinery line at Sioux Center, Iowa.

Louis Keller has disposed of his business in Cuero, Texas, to Keller & Co., who will continue at the old stand.

The Hardware and Vehicle firm of Diggs & Co., Woodland, Cal., have been succeeded by M. Diggs.

E. T. Ijams has sold his interest in the Olney-Ijams Hardware Company, Safford, Ariz., to Geo. A. Olney, but the firm style continues unchanged. The business is both wholesale and retail, and covers all kinds of Hardware and Farm Implements.

Isaac A. Brown has succeeded Galey & Co., Hardware and Stove merchants, Monon, Ind.

Snyder & Murphy are successors to Campbell & Snyder in the retail Hardware, Stove, Tinware, Agricultural Implement and Sporting Goods business in Linden, Ind.

Pearson Hardware House have succeeded C. M. Dobbins & Co., Bedford, Ind., retailers of General Hardware, Stoves and Agricultural Implements.

The Fowler Hardware Company have succeeded Fowler & McKee, Cashion, O. T.

D. H. Hatter has succeeded McClanahan Bros. in the general Hardware line in Franklin, Ky.

F. L. Chambers, Hardware, Stove and Farm Implement merchant, Eugene, Ore., is enlarging his building by the addition of another story.

Loewenstein & Sons, jobbers of Hardware, Sadlery, &c., Charleston, W. Va., are erecting for their own use a building which will be 50 x 125 feet, six stories high. Its location is about opposite their present quarters. The building will be modern both in construction and arrangement. The territory covered by this house embraces the States of Virginia and West Virginia.

Bradley & White have purchased the Hardware, Stove and Sporting Goods business formerly conducted by A. J. McMahan & Son, Anthon, Iowa. The new firm have overhauled the store, making it more attractive and convenient than heretofore.

B. S. Lewis has succeeded Foster & Lewis in the retail Hardware, Stove and Athletic Goods business in Gladwin, Mich.

W. H. Menk & Son have succeeded S. C. Mitchell, Paw Paw, Ill., dealer in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves, Plumbing Goods, Furnaces, &c. The Messrs. Menk have combined their stock with that formerly carried by Mr. Mitchell and moved into his store, which was subjected to a general renovation.

A. L. Smith is successor to Heaton & Smith, Hardware dealers, Central City, Iowa.

The Hardware store of C. Wanless & Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, was lately robbed of \$60 worth of goods.

Nelson & Bouquet Hardware Company, Owatonna, Minn., have lately been incorporated, and will conduct a wholesale business in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, Agricultural Implements, Sporting Goods, &c. They will also have a retail department. The company have put three men on the road, and will cover Southern Minnesota and Northern Iowa.

H. & H. Hardware Company have commenced business at Grangeville, Idaho, wholesale and retail, principally the latter.

McKinney & Sewell have lately opened up a new stock at Van Alstyne, Texas, carrying Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves, Sporting Goods, &c.

The Parsons Lumber & Hardware Company, Farmington, Conn., have been incorporated with a capital stock of \$16,000. The incorporators are John S. Parsons, Luke A. Parsons and Daniel Mason. The company will retail Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, Agricultural Implements, Sporting Goods, Building Materials, &c.

Albert H. McKnight has succeeded W. B. Allen in the Hardware, Stove and Agricultural Implement business in Springfield, Neb.

French & Hansen have succeeded G. W. Paris & Son, Harlan, Iowa, dealers in Shelf and Heavy Hardware. The new firm expect to move into new quarters in the near future.

Peters & Hardin are successors to Hans Peters, Jr., Gretna, Neb., in the Hardware and Stove business.

Miscellaneous Notes.

Regal Enameled Ware.

A new line of enameled ware is being placed upon the market by the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company, 19-21 Cliff street, New York, under the name of Regal, of which a full line of staple goods is being made. The new ware is different from other enameled ware. It is of excellent finish and coloring and is ornamental. It is made in a dark blue and white, and green and white, with mottled effect, and is especially adapted for such articles as tea and coffee pots, pitchers and other utensils in which an attractive appearance is more particularly desirable.

Match Stands and Towel Bars.

Searls Mfg. Company, Newark, N. J., whose direct representative is Frederick Klages, 127 Duane street, New York, have recently added to their large line of bathroom fixtures a number of articles new to them. Among them are spun brass and nickel plated safety match stands, both for large and small match boxes, with circular trays at the bottom for receiving cigar ashes, burnt matches, &c., there being several varieties of this style. Another article of like character is a new design of nickel plated brass match holder and cigar rest combined, designed to hold either safety or parlor matches. The cigar holder is formed by giving the bottom of the back plate a half turn outward and upward. They also have a locking towel bar for roller towels by means of which thieving is prevented. The ornamental posts which hold the bar extend 3 inches from the wall. The bar has a beveled cut at one end and a threaded rod which runs the length of the hollow bar, articulating with the other end, which is also threaded and practically serves as a nut. By this means the rod can be separated, the towel slipped on, and locked in place by means of a square hole key which operates the rod at one end of the bar, the beveled joint being concealed by one of the brackets.

Thor Poller Bearings for Automobiles.

Brandenburg Bros. & Wallace, 56 Reade street, New York, who are the exclusive selling agents of the Aurora Automatic Machinery Company, Aurora, Ill., are introducing the Thor roller bearing in connection with automobiles and carriages. This bearing system, which has been illustrated in these columns in connection with bicycle work, will carry an automobile of heavy weight successfully where balls, it is stated, will crush and cut the cups and cones to pieces. The bearing runs easily under heavy loads, there being no wedging as in the point of contact of a ball bearing. The lubrication requires very little attention. This bearing is suitable for sulkies, carriages, speed wagons, automobiles, and other vehicles of kindred character.

Glass Towel Shelves.

Searls Mfg. Company, Newark, N. J., for whom Frederick Klages, 127 Duane street, New York, is selling agent, have recently put on the market a series of glass towel shelves, one form of which is here illustrated. They are made in three styles and two sizes. One of them has a glass bar and the other a nickel plated bar



Glass Towel Shelf.

on which to hang roller towels, the third pattern having no bar at all. The glass shelves are made in two lengths; 27 and 33 inches long. They are made of polished French plate, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick and 5 inches wide, with rounded corners and slightly beveled top and bottom edges. The brackets are nickel plated cast brass, the outward end of both being formed with an inwardly projecting clip which holds the glass shelf securely in place, the shelf having a slight overhang of about 1-16

inch at the back, so that when the brackets are screwed to place the shelf is held firmly without the necessity of any screws vertically through the glass into the brackets, thus largely obviating the risk of breakage. These shelves are highly ornamental and suitable for fine work in hotels, clubs, restaurants and similar places.

The Keystone Vehicle Jack.

The accompanying cut illustrates a vehicle jack offered by P. C. Morrow, Newport, Pa. The jack is composed of three pieces, in the construction of which, it is explained, there are no bolts, pins, screws, awkward angles, projecting pieces, rods or gears. It is provided with a handle to carry it by, and a lever handle with a comfortably shaped grip. In operation the slide is held up with the left hand with the step under an axle. By

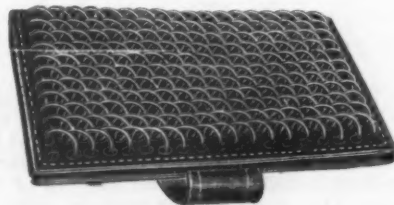


The Keystone Vehicle Jack.

pushing down on the lever with the right hand the lever engages the nearest tooth and raises the slide the right height to free the wheel from the ground. It is stated that the mechanism works smoothly and that no amount of weight can cause the slide to slip down until the lever is moved again. The manufacturer recommends the jack for use on buggies, carriages, wagons, automobiles and vehicles of every description, and remarks that it will fit any height of axle, that it is instantly adjustable, that it raises the axle just the right height and that it locks automatically.

The New Idea Curry Comb.

The Arcade Mfg. Company, Freeport, Ill., are offering the curry comb herewith shown. It is made with flexible leather back, having coiled steel wire strung through it to insure a flexible construction. Its flexibility causes it to partially wrap about an animal's limbs or

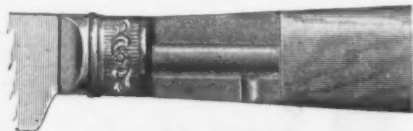


The New Idea Curry Comb.

any joint, cleaning, it is explained, every part quickly without irritation. The oval projections of the wire-coils are referred to as having ample penetrating power for removing scaly collections and dirt without injuring the animal's skin. The construction of the comb is alluded to as being such that it is practically a combined comb and brush. It is characterized by the manufacturers as a humane curry comb, inasmuch as it curries without the possibility of abrading or irritating the skin. The comb is made in two styles—No. 1 with russet colored leather, and No. 2 with patent leather.

The Four Hundred Line of Cutlery.

The accompanying cut illustrates the manner of fastening the tangs of knives and forks in handles embodied in the Four Hundred line of table cutlery offered by the Goodell Company, Antrim, N. H., New York office, 10 Warren street. In manufacture the handle is bored in the usual manner to receive the tang of the knife or fork, and at a suitable point on the lower side of the handle a transverse opening is bored, half way through, to intersect. The parts are then placed in position, and into the transverse opening hot metal is forced under pressure. The composition of the metal is such, it is explained, that it unites with the tang and bolster, forming a solid connection, at the same time filling the hollows of the handle and rigidly locking all parts in a per-

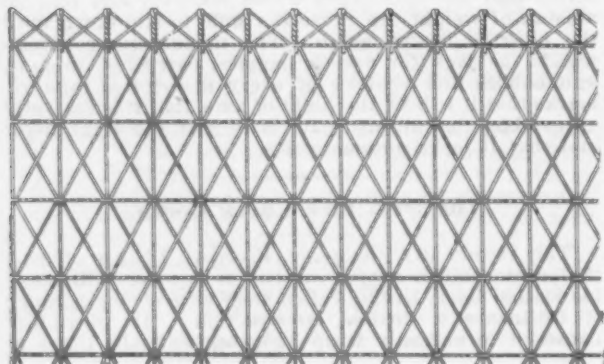


The Four Hundred Line of Cutlery.

manent fastening which can only be ruptured by the application of force sufficient to entirely destroy the knife or fork. The metal, it is stated, does not shrink or swell in cooling nor under subsequent influence of hot water, hence there is no splitting of handles. As seen in the cut, the composition shows only on the lower portion of the handle, where it has the appearance of a rivet. The durability of the goods is guaranteed by the manufacturers, who state that the handling of the line by dealers will be free from annoying complaints. The line includes eight styles of handles. The knives have nickel plated bolster with polished and burnished blades. The forks are four tined, full nickel plate.

Wire Picket Fence.

Up-To-Date Mfg. Company, Terre Haute, Ind., are manufacturing the No. 14 wire picket fence, here illustrated. Pickets in this fence are made of No. 8 or No. 9 galvanized wire, according to the requirements of the buyer. The line or tension wires are made of two No. 12 wires twisted together with right and left twist to provide for contraction and expansion. The newest feature of this fence is the upright picket which wraps



Steel Wire Fencing No. 14.

around the top of the other pickets. This picket is made of No. 8 wire and wrapped twice around the top of the other picket and then twisted down to the first line wire. This makes the upright picket $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in diameter at the top, and makes it difficult to bend the top of the fence out of shape. This fence can be used on either wood or steel posts. It can be had in 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 inch heights in both No. 8 and No. 9 galvanized wire, made in any size rolls up to 400 feet in length. When steel posts are used they furnish them of an angle pattern, which are set in the ground with the anchor on the bottom and heavy breast plates near the top of the ground, making them, it is said, first class in every respect.

The Electric Wheel Company, Quincy, Ill., manufacture an extensive line of Solid Metal Wheels and Farmers' Handy Wagons, for which latter they furnish the complete running gear. They are prepared to furnish Metal Wheels of all diameters and width of tread.

Their plant is well equipped, and a large stock is carried for prompt filling of orders.

Victor Breuille, Washington, La., has taken possession of new quarters, larger and better adapted to the requirements of his business than the old. Mr. Breuille carries a varied line of goods, including Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, Agricultural Implements, Carriage Makers' and Blacksmith's Supplies, Engines, Boilers, Cane Mills, Evaporators, &c.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Beaman & Smith Boring Machines. Illustrated.....	1
Costa Rican Notes.....	2
Natural Gas.....	3
Foreign Capital in Russian Industrial Undertakings.....	4
The Buckeye Wood Split Pulleys. Illustrated.....	5
Lake Iron Ore Matters.....	6
Magnetization Curves of Tropenas Steel. Illustrated.....	7
Chester's Steel Industries.....	7
The Risdon Shipbuilding Plant.....	8
The Fisher Air Compressor. Illustrated.....	8
The International Association for Testing Materials.....	8
Naval Architecture at the University of Michigan.....	9
Electrical Power in Great Britain.....	10
New Brown & Sharpe Measuring Instruments. Illustrated.....	10
Central Pennsylvania News.....	11
The Officers of the Republic Iron & Steel Company.....	11
The Pressed Steel Car. Illustrated.....	12
The Populations of Cities.....	14
Railroad Awards at Paris.....	14
Trusts Abroad.....	15
The Boiler Makers' Meeting.....	17
Strike Closes a Chicago Factory.....	17
Mills Starting.....	17
Editorials:	
General Business Conditions.....	16
Needed Monetary Legislation.....	18
American Manufactures in Canadian Markets.....	19
Business in the Naugatuck Valley.....	20
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	20
Machinery.....	21
Hardware.....	21
The Iron and Metal Trades:	
A Comparison of Prices.....	22
Chicago.....	22
Pittsburgh.....	24
Philadelphia.....	25
Cincinnati.....	26
Cleveland.....	26
Birmingham.....	26
St. Louis.....	27
New York.....	27
Metal Market.....	27
Personal.....	28
Obituary.....	28
The New York Machinery Market.....	29
Catalogues Wanted.....	29
Iron and Industrial Stocks.....	30
The Philadelphia Machinery Market.....	31
The Cleveland Machinery Market.....	32
The Puddling and Bar Mill Scales Settled.....	33
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	35
Notes on Prices.....	36
Inter-State Retail Hardware Dealers' Association.....	37
Correspondence.....	37
Requests for Catalogues, &c.....	37
First Annual Automobile Show.....	37
Hardware Exhibits at Paris.—IV. Illustrated.....	38
Up-to-Date Mfg. Company.....	39
Trade Winning Methods:	
Profitable Advertising. Illustrated.....	40
Modern Methods. Illustrated.....	40
The Owl Hardware Company's Unique Card. Illustrated.....	41
Quarterly Circulars.....	41
Letters from the Trade.....	41
F. E. Myers & Bro.'s Catalogue.....	41
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	41
Trade Items.....	42
Among the Hardware Trade.....	42
Miscellaneous Notes:	
Regal Enamelled Ware.....	43
Match Stands and Towel Bars.....	43
Thor Roller Bearings for Automobiles.....	43
Glass Towel Shelves. Illustrated.....	43
The Keystone Vehicle Jack. Illustrated.....	43
The New Idea Curry Comb. Illustrated.....	43
The Four Hundred Line of Cutlery. Illustrated.....	44
Wire Picket Fence. Illustrated.....	44
Current Hardware Prices.....	45
Current Metal Prices.....	52

Current Hardware Prices.

REVISED SEPTEMBER 25, 1900.

General Goods.—In the following quotations General Goods—that is, those which are made by more than one manufacturer, are printed in *Italics*, and the prices named represent those current in the market as obtainable by the fair retail Hardware trade, whether from manufacturers or jobbers. They apply to such quantities of goods as are usually purchased by retail merchants. Very small orders and broken packages often command higher prices, while lower prices are frequently given to larger buyers.

Special Goods.—Quotations printed in the ordinary type (Roman) relate to goods of particular manufacturers, who are responsible for their correctness. They usually represent the prices to the small trade, lower prices being obtainable by the fair retail trade, from manufacturers or jobbers.

Adjusters Blind—

Domestic, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$3.00...33 $\frac{1}{2}$ @33 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
North's... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$3.00...33 $\frac{1}{2}$ @33 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners, Blind.

Window Stop—

Ives' Patent...25 $\frac{1}{2}$ @25 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Taplin's Perfection...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, etc.

Anvils—American—

Eagle Anvils... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$7.50@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Hay-Budden, Wrought... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$7.50@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Horseshoe brand, Wrought... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$7.50@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Samson... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$7.50@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Trenton, Wrought... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$7.50@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Buel Pat. Trenton Wrought... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$7.50@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Vulcan Wrought... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$7.50@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Imported—

Armitage's Mouse Hole... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$7.50@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Peter Wright's... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$7.50@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @7 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Anvil, Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Apple Parers—See Parers, Apples, etc.

Aprons, Blacksmiths—

Hull & Hoyt Co.:
Lots of 1 doz...25 $\frac{1}{2}$ @25 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Small or Lots...20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Lots of 3 doz...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Augers and Bits—

Common Double Spur...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Boring Machine Augers...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Car Bits, 12-in. twist...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Jennings' Pattern:
Auger Bits...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Ford's Auger and Car Bits...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Forster Pat. Auger Bits...20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

C. E. Jennings & Co.:
No. 10 Extra Lip R. Jennings' list...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

No. 80, R. Jennings' list...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Russell Jennings...25 $\frac{1}{2}$ @25 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

L'Hommedieu Car Bits...10 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@15 $\frac{1}{2}$ @15 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Pugh's Black...20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Pugh's Jennings' Pattern...35 $\frac{1}{2}$ @35 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@45 $\frac{1}{2}$ @45 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Snell's Auger Bits...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Snell's Bell Hangers' Bits...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Snell's Car Bits, 12-in. twist...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Wright's Jennings Bits (R. Jennings list)...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Bit Stock Drills—

Standard List...65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$26...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Lavigne's Clark's Pattern, No. 1, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz., \$26; No. 2, \$18...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

C. E. Jennings & Co., Steer's Pat...35 $\frac{1}{2}$ @35 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@45 $\frac{1}{2}$ @45 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Swan's...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Glimet Bits—

Common Double Cut, gro. \$2.75 to \$3.25
German Pattern, gro. \$5.00 to \$5.50
Double Cut, makers' lists...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Hollow Augers—

Ames...25 $\frac{1}{2}$ @25 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Honey's Adjustable, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz...16.00@16.00@10%

New Patent...35 $\frac{1}{2}$ @35 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@45 $\frac{1}{2}$ @45 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Universal...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Ship Augers and Bits—

Ford's...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Saell's...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

C. E. Jennings & Co.:
L'Hommedieu's...15 $\frac{1}{2}$ @15 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Watrous...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Awl Hafts, See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Brad Awls:
Handled...gro. \$2.75 to \$3.10
Unhandled, Shouldered, gro. \$3.00 to \$3.30
Unhandled, Patent...gro. \$3.00 to \$3.30

Peg Awls:
Unhandled, Patent...gro. \$1.00 to \$1.30
Unhandled, Shouldered, gro. \$1.00 to \$1.30

Scratch Awls:
Handled, Common, gro. \$2.50 to \$3.00
Handled, Socket, gro. \$1.50 to \$2.00

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes

First Quality, best brands...\$6.25 to \$6.50
First Quality, other brands...\$6.00 to \$6.25
Jobbers' Special Brands:
Good Quality...\$6.00 to \$6.50
Best Quality...\$6.25

Cheap, Handled Axes...\$5.50 to \$5.75
Beveled, add 25c doz.

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

Concord, Loose Collar...5 c
Concord, Solid Collar...5 $\frac{1}{2}$ c
No. 1 Common...3 $\frac{1}{2}$ c
No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Com. New Style...4 $\frac{1}{2}$ c
No. 2, Solid Collar...4 $\frac{1}{2}$ c
Nos. 7, 8, 11 to 14...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Nos. 15 to 18...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Nos. 19 to 22...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Iron or Steel.
\$4 each 10 days.

Boxes, Axle—

Common and Concord, not turned...15. 50
Common and Concord, turned...15. 50
Half Patent...15. 50

Balances—

Sash—
Caldwell new list...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Pottman's...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Spring—
Spring Balances...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Chattillon's Light Spg. Balances...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Chattillon's Straight Balances...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Chattillon's Circular Balances...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Chattillon's Large Dial...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Pottman's...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—Crow—
Steel Crowbars, 10 to 14 lb., per lb...3 $\frac{1}{2}$ @3 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Beams, Scale—
Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '92...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Chattillon's No. 1...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Chattillon's No. 2...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Beaters—Egg—
Standard Co.:
No. 5 Steel Handle Dover...\$ gro. \$0.50
No. 10 Cast Handle Dover...\$ gro. \$0.80
No. 10 Steel Handle Dover...\$ gro. \$0.80
No. 15 Extra Heavy Steel Handle...\$ gro. \$1.50
Rival, \$ gro. \$1.00
Tadlin Mfg. Co.:
No. 50 Small Family size...\$3.50
No. 100 Regular Family size...\$3.50
No. 102 Regular Family size, tinned...\$9.50
No. 150 Large Family size...\$15.00
No. 152 Large Family size, tinned...\$17.00
Lyon's, Standard size...\$ doz. \$1.75
Wooler (S. S. & Co.)...\$ gro. \$7.50

Belows—
Blacksmith, Standard List...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Blacksmith...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Hand...35 $\frac{1}{2}$ @35 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Blacksmiths—
Inch...\$ 30 32 34 36 38 40
Each...\$3.70 3.95 4.25 4.50 4.75 5.00
Extra Length:
Each...\$4.25 4.50 4.75 5.00 5.25 5.50 5.75 6.00 6.25 6.50

Molders—
Inch... 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
Doz...\$6.75 7.25 7.50 7.75 8.00 8.25 8.50

Hand—
Inch... 6 7 8 9 10 12
Doz...\$3.75 4.25 4.50 4.75 5.00 5.25 5.50

Bells—Cow—
Ordinary goods...75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
High grade...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Jersey...75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Texas Star...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Door—
Abbe's Gong...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Barton Gong...55 $\frac{1}{2}$ @55 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Gong, Yankee...55 $\frac{1}{2}$ @55 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Home, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Lever and Pull, Sargent's...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Hand Bells, Polished...65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
White Metal...65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Nickel Plated...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Stainless Steel...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Silver Chrome...55 $\frac{1}{2}$ @55 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Miscellaneous—
Farm Bells...10. 25
Steel Alloy Church and School...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Gongs...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Belting Rubber—
Common Standard...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Standard...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Extra...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
High Grade...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Leather—
Extra Heavy, Short Lap...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Regular Short Lap...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Standard...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Light Standard...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Cotton—
Rossendale-Rodaway B. & H. Co.:
Sphinx Brand...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Durable Brand...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

Benders and Upsetters, Tire—
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters...20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @20 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Bicycle Goods—
John S. Lang's Son's 1899 list:
Chain...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Parts...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Spokes...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Tub...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Bits—
Auger, Glimet, Bit Stock Drills, &c.—
See Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—Tackle—
Common Wooden...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Clove and Steel...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Eddy's Steel...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Hartz Steel...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Ford's Star Brand Self Lubricating...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Hollow Steel, Ford's Pat. Star Brand...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Lane's Patent Automatic Lock and Junior...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Stowell's Novelty, Mal. Iron...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
See also Machines, Hoisting.

Boards, Stove—
Zinc, Crystal, &c...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Boils—
Carriage, Machine &c.—
Common, list Jan. 30, '95...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Norway Iron, \$3.00, list Oct. 7, '94...75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@80 $\frac{1}{2}$ @80 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Phila. Eagle, \$3.00 list May 24, '99...30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 30, '95...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Machine, list Oct. 1, '99...75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@80 $\frac{1}{2}$ @80 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

NOTE.—Jobbers' prices on Boils are now often lower than manufacturers', and the market is irregular.

Door and Shutter—
Cast Iron Barrel, Round Brass Knob:
Inch... 3 4 5 6 8
Per doz...\$0.35 36 38 40 42 44

Cast Iron Spring Foot:
Inch... 6 8 10
Per doz...\$1.00 1.25 1.75

Cast Iron Chain, Flat, Japanned:
Inch... 6 8 10
Per doz...\$0.35 36 38 40 42 44

Cast Iron Shutter, Brass Knobs:
Inch... 6 8 10
Per doz...\$0.80 90 1.15

Wrought Barrel Brass Knob:
Inch... 3 4 5 6 8
Per doz...\$0.44 50 51 52 53 54

Wrought Barrel...70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Wrought...10 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@15 $\frac{1}{2}$ @15 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Wrought Flush, B. K...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Wrought Shutter...40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @40 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Wrought Square Neck...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Wrought Sunk...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Ives' Patent Door...60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Stove and Plow—
Plow...50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @50 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @60 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Stove...67 $\frac{1}{2}$ @67 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Tire—
Common...65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10@70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @70 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

American Screw Company:
Norway Phila., list Oct. 16, '94...75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Eagle Phila., list Oct. 16, '94...77 $\frac{1}{2}$ @77 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Bay State, list Dec. 28, '99...65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @65 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%

Franklin Moore Co.:
Norway Phila., list Oct. 16, '94...75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @75 $\frac{1}{2}$ @10%
Eagle Phil

Glimlets—

Nail, Metal, Assorted, gro. \$1.10@1.75
Spike, Metal, Assorted, gro. \$3.00@3.50
Nail, Wood Handled, Assorted,
gro. \$1.00@1.25
Spike, Wood Handled, Assorted,
gro. \$5.00@5.25

Glass, American Window

List Jan 1, 1898.

Small lots from store:
Single, Eastern,85¢
First Bracket,85¢
Second and Third Brackets, 85¢@10¢
Eastern, All Other Brackets, 85¢@25¢
Double, Eastern,85¢
First Bracket,85¢
Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth
Brackets,85¢@10¢
All Other Brackets,85¢@20¢
From Jobbers or Factory, with Freight
Allowance, except in Eastern dis-
trict:
Carloads, Single Strength,85¢@25¢
First Bracket,85¢@25¢
Second and Third Brackets,85¢
All Above,90¢@5¢
Carloads, Double Strength
First Five Brackets,85¢
60 inch Bracket,90¢
70 to 100 inch Bracket, inclusive
90¢@10¢@5¢
All Above,90¢@20¢

Glue—Liquid, Fish—

Last A, Bottles or Cans, with Brush,75¢@50¢
List B, Cans (½ pts., pts., qts.),55¢@45¢
List C, Cans (½ gal., gal.),55¢@45¢

Glue Pots—See Pots, Glue.**Grease, Axle—**

Common Grade,gro. \$5.00@6.00
Dixon's Everlasting, 10-lb pails, ea. 85¢
Bixon's Everlasting, in bxs., 1 doz. 1 lb
\$1.20; 2 doz. \$2.00
Snow Flake:
1 qt. cans, per doz. \$2.00; 2 qt., \$3.30;
1 gal. cans per doz. \$6.00; 3 gal.,
\$16.00; 6 gal. \$24.00

Grindstone Fixtures—

See Fixtures, Grindstones.

Guards, Snow—

Cleveland Wire Spring Co.:
Galv. Steel #1000,\$9.00
Copper #1000,\$18.00

Gun Powder—See Powder.**Hack Saws—See Saws.****Hacks, Axl—**

Peg Patent, Leather Top,\$4.90@5.25
Peg Patent, Plain Top,\$3.50@3.75
Sewing, Brass Ferrule,\$1.50@1.60
Saddlers', Brass Ferrule,\$1.35@1.45
Peg, Common,\$1.25@1.35
Brad, Common,\$1.50@1.75

Halters and Ties—

Covert Mfg. Co., Web,45¢@25¢
Covert Mfg. Co., Jute Rope,45¢@25¢
Covert Mfg. Co., Sisal Rope,30¢@25¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, 90 list, W.-B.,
60¢@10¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, Leather, 80¢@10¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, Jute,60¢@25¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, Sisal,60¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, Manila, 60¢@5¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, Cotton,70¢

Hammers—**Handled Hammers—**

Heller's Machinists',50¢@50¢@5¢
Heller's Farriers',50¢@50¢@5¢
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$1.35, \$1.50,
\$1.75,40¢@10¢
Pess, Stow & Wilcox,40¢@40¢@5¢
Fayette It. Plumb:
Plumb, A. E. Nail,33¢@10¢@25¢
Engineers' and B. S. Hand,60¢@75¢
Machinists' Hammers,60¢@75¢
Riveting and Liners',50¢
Sargent's C. S. New List,45¢@10¢

Heavy Hammers and**Sledges—**

3 lb. and under,lb. 15¢
3 to 5 lb.lb. 30¢
Over 5 lb.lb. 30¢
Wilson's Smitis,95¢@10¢ lb.

Handcuffs and Leg Irons

See Police Goods.

Handles—

Agricultural Tool Handles—
Hoe Rake, Fork, etc.,60¢@60¢@10¢
Shovel, etc., Wood D Handle, 50¢@5¢
Cross-Cut Saw Handles—
Atkins,40¢@5¢
Champion,45¢@45¢@10¢
Dixon,50¢

Mechanics' Tool Handles—

Auger, assorted,gro. \$2.10@2.60
Auger, large,gro. \$2.85@3.30
Brad Axl,gro. \$1.50@1.75
Chisel Handles:
Apple Tanged Firmer, gro. ass'd,
\$2.25@2.35; large, \$3.50@3.60.
Hickory Tanged Firmer, gro. ass'd,
\$1.75@1.85; large, \$2.35@2.50.
Apple Tanged Firmer, gro. ass'd,
\$1.75@1.85; large, \$2.00@2.25.
Hickory Tanged Firmer, gro. ass'd,
\$1.75@1.85; large, \$2.00@2.25.
Framing, gro. ass'd,
\$2.50@2.60; large, \$3.50@3.60.
File, assorted,gro. \$1.00@1.15
Hammer,\$1.00@1.15
Hand Saws, furnished, doz. 75¢@80¢
Not V. furnished,50¢@60¢
Plane Handles:
H. 25¢@35¢ Jack Bolted,
55¢@60¢
Fore Bolted,
70¢@75¢

Hangers—

Barn Door, New Pattern, Round
Groove, Regular:
Inch,1 5 6 8

Doz.\$1.10 1.45 1.80 2.10 2.75
Barn Door, New England Pattern,
Check Back, Round Groove, Regu-
lar:
Inch,3 4 5 6

Doz.\$1.50 2.00 2.60 3.25
Chicago Spring Butt Co.:
Friction,25¢
Oscillating,25¢
Big Twin,25¢

Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.:
Baggage Car Door,50¢
Elevator,40¢
Railroad,55¢

Coleman Hardware Mfg. Co.:
Czar Ball Bearing, # doz. pair \$7.50
No. 10 Roller Bearing, doz. pr. 5.50
No. 20 Roller Bearing, doz. pr. 4.50
Nickel,50¢
J. G. G.,50¢@10¢

Cronk Hanger Co.:
100s Axle,60¢
Roller Bearing,60¢@10¢
Lane Bros.:
Parlor, Standard,\$3.75
Barn Door, Standard,\$2.15
Covered,50¢@10¢@5¢
Special,60¢@10¢

Lawrence Bros.:
Advance,60¢
Cleveland,60¢@10¢
Crown,60¢
New York,60¢
Perless,60¢@10¢
Sterling,60¢

McKinney Mfg. Co.:
No. 2, Standard, \$1.80,60¢@10¢
No. 1, Special, \$1.35,60¢@10¢
Stowell Mfg. and Foundry Co.:
Badger,60¢
Baggage Car Door,33¢@5¢
Climax Anti-Friction,50¢
Elevator,40¢
Interstate,50¢@10¢
Magic,50¢@10¢
Matchless,50¢@10¢
Naesen,50¢@10¢
Parlor Door,50¢
Railroad,50¢@10¢
Street Car Door,50¢@10¢
Steel, Nos. 300, 400, 500,40¢@15¢
Wild West,50¢@5¢
Zenith for Wood Track,50¢@10¢

Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co.:
Kidder's,50¢@50¢@10¢
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.:
American Trackless,33¢@15¢
Wilcox Mfg. Co.:
Bike Roller Bearing,60¢@10¢
C. J. Roller Bearing,60¢@10¢
Cycle Ball Bearing,50¢
Dwarf Ball Bearing,40¢
Ives, Wood Track,60¢@10¢
L. T. Roller Bearing,60¢@10¢
New Era Roller Bearing,50¢@10¢
O. K. Roller Bearing,60¢@10¢@25¢
Prindle, Wood Track,60¢
Richards' Wood Track,60¢
Richards' Steel Track,50¢@10¢
Rimcor R-ster Bearing,60¢@10¢
Tandem Nos. 1 and 2,60¢
Underwriters' Roller Bearing,40¢
Wilcox Auditorium Ball Bearing, 30¢
Wilcox Barn Trolley No. 123,40¢
Wilcox Fire Trolley, Roller
Bearing,10¢
Wilcox Le Roy Noiseless Ball
Bearing,40¢
Wilcox New Century,50¢@10¢@10¢
Wilcox Trolley Ball Bearing,40¢

Harness Menders—See**Menders.****Harness Snaps—See Snaps.****Hatches—**

McKinney's Perfect Hasp # doz. 10¢@10¢
Wrought Hasps, Staples, &c.—See
Wrought Goods.

Hatchets—

Best Brands,10¢@10¢@50¢
Cheaper Brands,60¢@10¢@50¢
Note.—Net prices often made.

Hay and Straw Knives—

See Knives.

Hinges—

Blind and Shutter Hinges—
Acme and Dixie Shutter:
No.1 1½ 2 2½
Doz. pair,\$0.65 .60 .55 .47

Buffalo and Queen City Reversible
Shutter:
No.1 1½ 2 2½
Doz. pair,\$0.65 .60 .55 .47

Lull & Porter Old Style Shutter:
No.1 1½ 2 2½
Doz. pair,\$0.65 .60 .55 .47

1885 Old Pattern Blind Hinge:
No.1 1½ 2 2½
Doz. pair,\$0.75 1.35 2.60

Parker,70¢@75¢
North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No.
2, for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick,
\$1.50,10¢
Reading's Gravity,75¢@10¢
Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3, 5,60¢@10¢
Sargent's, Nos. 11 & 13,70¢@10¢
Wright's Hardware Co.:
Acme, Lull & Porter,65¢@10¢
Buffalo Gravity Locking, Nos. 1, 3
and 5,65¢@10¢@10¢
Champion Gravity Locking, No. 75, 75¢
1885 Old Pat'n, Nos. 1, 3 & 5,75¢
Tip Pattern, Nos. 1, 3 and 5,75¢
Double Locking, Nos. 20 and 25,70¢
Empire, Nos. 101 and 103,65¢@10¢
Niagara Gravity Locking, Nos. 1, 3
and 5,65¢@10¢@10¢
Noiseless, Nos. 56, 60, 65 and 55,65¢@10¢
O. S. Lull & Porter,65¢@10¢
Pioneer, Nos. 660, 45 and 55,65¢@10¢
Steamboat Gravity Locking, No. 10,
75¢

Stanley's Steel Gravity Blind Hinges,
doz. sets \$1.20,20¢@10¢

Gate Hinges—

Clark's or Shepard's—Doz. sets:
No.1 2 3
Hinges with Latches, \$1.90 2.50 4.25

Hinges only,1.50 1.55 3.20
Latches only,0.70 0.70 1.30
New England:
With Latch,doz. \$1.75@1.80
Without Latch,doz. \$1.40@1.45
Reversible Self-Closing:
With Latch,doz. \$1.65@1.75
Without Latch,doz. \$1.30@1.35
Western:
With Latch,doz. \$1.60@1.65
Without Latch,doz. \$1.00@1.05

Spring Hinges—
Holdback, Cast Iron, gro. \$9.00@10.00
Non-Holdback, Cast Iron,
gro. \$7.00@7.50

J. Bardsley's Patent Checking,15¢
Bommer Bros.:
Bommer's,33¢@5¢
Chicago Spring Butt Co.:
Chicago,20¢
Foot Locking,20¢
Garden City Engine House,20¢
Keene's Saloon Door,20¢
Triple End,40¢
Coleman Hdw. Co.:
Champion Holdback, # gr. \$10.00
J. G. C., # gr. \$9.50
Nickel, # gr. \$9.90

Lawson Mfg. Co.:
March ss,30¢
Matchless Pivot,35¢
Payson Mfg. Co.:
Oblique, Dbl. Acting,50¢@50¢@5¢
Stover Mfg. Co.:
Ideal, No. 18, Detachable, # gr. \$12.50

Ideal, No. 4,# gr. \$9.00
New Idea No. 1,# gr. \$9.00
New Idea, Double Acting,45¢
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.:
Acme, # rt. Steel,30¢
Acme, Brass,20¢
American,30¢
Columbia, No. 14,# gr. \$9.00
Columbia, No. 18,# gr. \$25.00
Columbia, Adjustable,30¢
Gem, new list,# gr. \$12.50
Clover Leaf,25¢
Oxford new list,25¢

Wrought Iron Hinges—
Strap and T Hinges, &c., list Mar.
15, 1898:
Light Strap Hinges, 66¢
Heavy Strap Hinges, 70¢
Light T Hinges, 50¢@10¢
Heavy T Hinges, 60¢@10¢
Extra Heavy T Hinges,Extra
66¢ 25¢@25¢ 65¢

Hinge Hasps15¢
Cor. Heavy Strap70¢
Cor. Ex. Heavy T60¢
Rolled Plate,70¢@70¢@5¢

Screw Hook { 6 to 12 in., lb. 3 @34¢
14 to 20 in., lb. 2 3/4 @3 c
and Strap, 22 to 36 in., lb. 2 1/2 @2 3/4¢
Screw Hook and Eye:
3/4 in.,lb. 5 1/2 @5 1/4¢
1 in.,lb. 6 1/2 @6 1/4¢
1 1/2 in.,lb. 7 1/2 @7 1/4¢

Hoes—Eye—
Scovill and Oval Pattern,60¢@50¢@10¢@5¢
Grub. list Feb. 23, 1899,65¢@65¢@10¢
D. & H. Scovill,35¢

Handled—
Sept. 1, 1900, List:
Field and Garden,75¢@2¢
Ladies', Boys', Toy and Onion,
.....70¢@10¢@10¢

Street and Mortar,75¢@75¢@25¢
Cotton,70¢@10¢@10¢@5¢@25¢
Planters',70¢@10¢
Weeding,75¢
Note.—Manufacturers and jobbers use
a diversity of lists, and often sell at net
prices.

Ft. Madison Crucible Garden Hoe,75¢@3¢
Ft. Madison Crescent Cultivator Hoe,
per doz.75¢@10¢@25¢
Ft. Madison Mattock Hoes:
Regular Weight,# doz. \$4.50
Junior Size,# doz. \$4.00
Ft. Madison Sprouting Hoe, # doz. \$4.80
Ft. Madison Dixie Tobacco Hoe,75¢@20¢
Kreistinger's Cut Easy, per doz.75¢@25¢
Warren Hoe,60¢
W. & C. Ivanhoe,75¢@25¢
B. B. Cultivator Hoe,75¢@10¢
Acme Weeding,75¢@10¢
W. & C. Lightning Shuffle Hoe, # doz.,
\$5.50

Hog Rings and Ringers—
See Rings and Ringers

Hoisting Apparatus—
See Machines, Hoisting.

Hollow Ware—
See Ware, Hollow.

Holders—Bit—
Angular, # doz. \$24.00,45¢@10¢
File and Tool—
C. E. Jennings & Co. Model Tool Hold-
ers,33¢@5¢
Nicholson File Holders and File Han-
dles,33¢@5¢

Hooks—Cast Iron—
Bird Cage, Reading,50¢@10¢@60¢
Bird Cage, Sargent's List,50¢@10¢
Clothes Line, Sargent's List,50¢@10¢
Ceiling, Sargent's List,20¢@10¢@10¢
Clothes Line, Reading List,70¢
Clothes Line, Sargent's List,85¢@10¢@5¢@10¢@10¢
Coat and Hat, Stowell's,70¢
Coat and Hat, Reading,70¢@75¢
Coat and Hat, Sargent's List,85¢@10¢
Coat and Hat, Wrightville,85¢@10¢
Harness, Reading List,70¢@10¢@75¢

Wire—
Atlas, Coat and Hat:
Single Cases,45¢
10 Case Lots,45¢@10¢
Coat and Hat,50¢@10¢@5¢
Coat and Hat,50¢@10¢@5¢
B. B.,50¢@10¢@5¢
V Brace, Chief and Coar,50¢@10¢@5¢

Gem,2¢@10¢@5¢
Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Wrought Iron—
Box, or Case, Octagon Steel,doz. \$2.10@2.20
Cotton,doz. \$1.05@1.15
Wrought Staples, Hooks, &c.—
See Wrought Goods.

Miscellaneous—
Bush, Light, doz. \$5.50; Medium,
\$6.00; Heavy, \$6.50
Grass, Nos. 1 2 3 4
Best,\$1.50 1.75 2.00
Common,\$1.40 1.60 1.80 1.75
Potato and Manure70¢
Whiffletree,lb. 4 1/4¢
Hooks and Eyes:
Brass,60¢@10¢@10¢@70¢
Malleable Iron,70¢@5¢@70¢@10¢
Covert Saddlery Works' Self Locking
Gate and Door Hooks,80¢@10¢
Crown Picture,50¢@10¢
Bench Hooks—See Bench Stops.
Corn Hooks—See Knives, Corn.

Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse

Horseshoes—
See Shoes, Horse.

Hose Rubber—
Garden Hose, 3/4-inch:
Competition,ft. 4 1/4 @ 4 1/4¢
3-ply Standard,ft. 5 @ 6 c
1-ply Standard,ft. 8 @ 9 c
3-ply extra,ft. 9 @ 10 c
1-ply extra,ft. 11 @ 12 c
Cotton Garden, 3/4-in., coupled:
Low Grade,ft. 6 @ 7 c
Fair quality,ft. 8 @ 9 c

Irons—Sad—
From 14 to 10,lb. 3 @3 1/4¢
B. B. Sad Irons,lb. 3 1/2 @4¢
Chinese Laundry,lb. 5 @5 1/4¢
Chinese Sad,lb. 3 1/2 @5 1/4¢
Mrs. Potts', per set:
Nos. 50 55 60 65
75c 69c 82c 79c
New England Pressing, lb., 3 1/2 @3 1/4¢

Soldering—
Soldering Coppers,lb. 21¢@25¢
Covert Mfg. Co.,20¢@25¢

Pinking—
Pinking Irons,doz. 50¢@60¢

Jack Screws—See Screws.

Jacks, Wagon—
Covert Mfg. Co., Steel,45¢@25¢
Daisy,70¢
Lockport,40¢@40¢@10¢
Victor,60¢
Lane's Steel,40¢

Kettles—
Brass, Spun, Plain,20¢@25¢
Enamelled and Cast Iron—See Ware,
Hollow.

Knife Sharpeners—
See Sharpeners, Knife.

Knives—
Butcher, Shoe, &c.—
Dick's Butcher Knives,40¢
Foster Bros' Butcher, &c.,30¢
Nichols' Butcher Knives,50¢
Hay and Straw—See Hay Knives.

Corn—
Ft. Madison Cut-Easy, # doz. \$3.25
Withington Acme, # doz., \$2.85; Dent,
\$2.75; #1, Serrated, \$2.20; Ser-
rated, \$2.10; Yankee No. 1, \$1.50;
Yankee No. 2, \$1.15.

Drawing—
Standard List,70¢@5¢@5¢
Adjustable Handle,25¢@33¢
Bradley's,35¢
C. E. Jennings & Co. Nos. 45, 46, 40¢@10¢
Jennings & Griffin,60¢@5¢
Swan's,70¢@10¢@25¢
Watrous,30¢@10¢@5¢
L. & L. J. White,20¢@5¢@25¢
Castelo, # holding,50¢@50¢@5¢

Hay and Straw—
Blizzard,\$5.75@6.00
Iwan's Sickle Edge,# doz. \$1.15
Lightning,\$7.50

Mincing—
Buffalo,# doz. \$1.50
Smith's, # doz., Single, \$2; Double, \$3,
45¢@50¢

Miscellaneous—
Farriers',doz. \$2.00@3.00
Wostenholms',# doz. \$3.00@3.25

Knobs—
Base, 2 1/2-inch, Birch, Rubber tip,
gro.\$1.35@1.40
Carriage, Jap. all sizes, gro. 30¢@35¢
Door, Mineral,doz. 63¢@70¢
Door, Por. Jap d.,doz. 75¢@80¢
Door, Por. Nickel,doz. \$2 10¢@2.30
Bardsley's Wood Door, Shutter, &c.,15¢
Picture, Sargent's,60¢@10¢
Snow's Victor,50¢@10¢

Ladders, Step—
Handy Ladder Work—
Extended Shipped Shipped
Length Length. Ready for K. D.,
Feet. Feet. Use Per doz. Per doz.
416.0014.00
518.0017.00
620.0021.00
722.0024.00
824.0025.00
926.0029.00
1028.0032.00
1130.0035.00
1232.0040.00
1334.0045.00

Ladies' Melting—
L. & M. Mfg. Co.,60¢
P. S. & W.,40¢@40¢@10¢
Reading,50¢@10¢
Sargent's,40¢@40¢@10¢

Lanterns—Tubular—
Regular Tubular,doz. \$4.5¢@5.00
Side Lift Tubular,doz. \$4.75¢@5.25
Square Lift Tubular,doz. \$4.75¢@5.25
Other Styles,40¢@10¢@10¢@5¢

Bull's Eye Police—
 2 1/2-inch flash light..... doz. \$3.50@3.75
 3-inch flash light..... doz. \$4.00@4.25
 2 1/2-inch regular..... doz. \$3.25@3.50
 3-inch regular..... doz. \$3.50@3.75

Latches, Thumb—
 Roggin's Latches..... doz. \$2@3.25

Lawn Mowers—
 See Mowers, Lawn.

Loaders, Cattle—
 Small..... doz. 1.50; large, 1.50
 Covey Mfg. Co..... 45@25

Lemon Squeezers—
 See Squeezers, Lemon.

Lifters, Transom—
 Dickson:
 3 x 4 ft. 1/2"..... \$100 \$11.00
 Other sizes, iron..... 70@100
 Other sizes, Brass and Bronze..... 70@
 Excelsior..... 60@60@100
 Payson's:
 Solid Grip Nos. 618 and 644..... 1.00
 Bronzed Iron..... 70@

Lines—
 Wire Clothes, Nos. 18 19 20
 100 feet..... \$2.90 \$2.50 1.95
 75 feet..... \$2.15 1.90 1.65

Ossawa Mills—
 Crown Solid Braided Chalk..... 33@45
 Mason's, No. 0 to No. 5..... 33@45
 Samsom Cordage Works:
 Solid Braided Chalk, No. 0 to 3..... 40@
 Silver Lake Braided Chalk, No. 0, 00, 000;
 No. 1, \$9.50; No. 2, \$7.00; No. 3, \$7.50
 \$ gr..... 30@

Locks, &c.— Cabinet—
 Cabinet Locks..... 33@35@47@

Door Locks, Latches, &c.—
 [Net prices are very often made on these goods.]

Reading Hardware Co..... 40@
 R. & E. Mfg. Co..... 50@
 Sargent & Co..... 40@40@100
 Slaymaker-Barry Co..... 30@35@
 Snow's Victor..... 50@100

Elevator—
 Stowell's..... 33@45

Padlocks—
 Wrought Iron, list Dec. 5, '97..... 70@70@100

Dog Collar, S. B. Co..... 50@
 R. & E. Mfg. Co. Wrt. Steel and Brass..... 50@
 S. B. & Co..... 40@

Sash, &c.—
 Fitch's Bronze and Brass..... 60@45
 Fitch's Iron..... 70@
 Ives' Patent..... 55@55@65
 Oefinger's Automatic..... 50@
 Payson's Perfect..... 70@
 Payson's Signal (new list)..... 75@
 Reading..... 60@100@100

Machines—
 Boring—
 Without Augers.
 Upright. Angular.
 Improved No. 3..... \$4.25 No. 1 \$5.00
 Improved No. 4..... 3.75 No. 2 3.38
 Improved No. 5..... 2.75
 Jennings'..... 2.50 3.00
 Millers' Falls..... 5.75
 Snell's, Rice's Pat. 2.50 2.75
 Swan's, No. 500..... 5.10 No. 200 6.45

Holisting—
 Moore's Anti-Friction Differential Pulley Block..... 30@
 Moore's Hand Hoist, with Lock Brake, 20@

Ice Cutting—
 Chandler's..... 15@

Washing—
 Wayne American..... \$38.00
 Western Star, No. 2..... 28.00
 Western Star, No. 3..... 30.00
 St. Louis, No. 41, \$ doz. 60.00

Mallets—
 Hickory..... 65@50@55
 Lignumvite..... 65@50@55
 Timmers', Hickory and Applewood, doz..... 50@55@
 Fiber Head Stearns..... 30@100

Mats— Door—
 Elastic Steel (W. G. Co.)..... 10@

Mattocks—
 See Picks and Mattocks.

Meat Cutters—
 See Cutters, Meat.

Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk

Mills— Coffee—
 Box and Side, list Jan. 1, '98..... 50@100@60@55

Net prices are often made on some goods which are lower than above discounts.

Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 20@30@
 National, list Jan. 1, '94..... 30@
 Parker's Columbia and Victoria..... 50@100@60@
 Parker's Box and Side..... 50@100@60@
 Swift, Lane Bros..... 30@

Mincing Knives—
 See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Cates—
 See Cates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—
 See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—
 Net prices are generally quoted, Cheap..... all sizes, \$2.00
 Good..... all sizes, \$2.50@3.75
 10 12 14 16-inch
 High Grade 4.25 4.50 4.75 5.00
 Peenyan and Continental 60@100@50@
 Quaker City..... 70@55
 Great American..... 70@55

Philadelphia:
 Styles M., S., C., K., T..... 70@100
 Style A, all Steel..... 60@100
 Style E, Low Wheel..... 60@100
 Style E, High Wheel..... 70@100
 Drexel and Gold Coin, low list..... 50@

Nails—
 Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
 Wire Nail: and Brads, Papered.
 List July 20, 1899..... 35@85@100
 Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers, etc. See Tacks

Horse—
 Nos. 6 7 8 9 10
 A. C..... 25@25@25@21@21@
 Capewell..... 19@18@17@16@16@10@50
 C. B. K..... 25@25@22@21@21@40@
 Champain..... 28@20@25@24@23@40@5@25
 Maud S..... 25@23@22@21@21@50@
 Neponset..... 23@21@20@19@18@40@
 Putnam..... 23@21@20@19@18@33@44
 Standard..... 23@21@20@19@18@40@
 Star..... 23@21@20@19@18@35@55
 Vulcan..... 23@21@20@19@18@25@10@

Picture—
 1 1/2 2 2 1/2 3 3 1/2 in.
 Brass Head, 1/2 60 70 95 100 gro.
 Por. Head..... 1.10 1.10 1.10 .. gro.

Nippers, See Pliers and Nippers.

Nut Crackers—
 See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—
 List Feb. 1, '99.
 Cold Punched Off
 Mfrs. or U. S. Standard. list.
 Hexagon, plain..... 4.40@4.50
 Square, plain..... 4.30@4.40
 Square, C. T. & R..... 4.10@4.20
 Hexagon, C. T. & R..... 4.70@4.80
 Hot Pressed:
 Mfrs., U. S. or Nar. Gauge Stan'd.
 Square..... 5.20@5.30
 Hexagon..... 5.50@5.60
 Note.—Tapped Nuts are now 240c. higher than above.

Oakum—
 Beat or Government..... lb. 64@
 Navy..... lb. 5@
 U. S. Navy..... lb. 5@
 Plumbers' Spun Navy..... 5@
 In carload lots 1/2 lb. off f.o.b. New York.

Oil, Axle—
 Snow Flake:
 1 pt. cans, per doz..... \$3.00
 1 qt. cans, per doz..... \$4.80
 1 gal. cans, per doz..... \$16.00
 5 gal. cans, per doz..... \$80.00

Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.

Oilers—
 Brass and Copper..... 10@10@50@
 Tin or Steel..... 60@100@55@
 Zinc..... 60@100@55@
 Malleable, Hammers Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.40; No. 3, \$4.40; No. 4, \$4.40; No. 5, \$4.40; No. 6, \$4.40; No. 7, \$4.40; No. 8, \$4.40; No. 9, \$4.40; No. 10, \$4.40; No. 11, \$4.40; No. 12, \$4.40; No. 13, \$4.40; No. 14, \$4.40; No. 15, \$4.40; No. 16, \$4.40; No. 17, \$4.40; No. 18, \$4.40; No. 19, \$4.40; No. 20, \$4.40; No. 21, \$4.40; No. 22, \$4.40; No. 23, \$4.40; No. 24, \$4.40; No. 25, \$4.40; No. 26, \$4.40; No. 27, \$4.40; No. 28, \$4.40; No. 29, \$4.40; No. 30, \$4.40; No. 31, \$4.40; No. 32, \$4.40; No. 33, \$4.40; No. 34, \$4.40; No. 35, \$4.40; No. 36, \$4.40; No. 37, \$4.40; No. 38, \$4.40; No. 39, \$4.40; No. 40, \$4.40; No. 41, \$4.40; No. 42, \$4.40; No. 43, \$4.40; No. 44, \$4.40; No. 45, \$4.40; No. 46, \$4.40; No. 47, \$4.40; No. 48, \$4.40; No. 49, \$4.40; No. 50, \$4.40; No. 51, \$4.40; No. 52, \$4.40; No. 53, \$4.40; No. 54, \$4.40; No. 55, \$4.40; No. 56, \$4.40; No. 57, \$4.40; No. 58, \$4.40; No. 59, \$4.40; No. 60, \$4.40; No. 61, \$4.40; No. 62, \$4.40; No. 63, \$4.40; No. 64, \$4.40; No. 65, \$4.40; No. 66, \$4.40; No. 67, \$4.40; No. 68, \$4.40; No. 69, \$4.40; No. 70, \$4.40; No. 71, \$4.40; No. 72, \$4.40; No. 73, \$4.40; No. 74, \$4.40; No. 75, \$4.40; No. 76, \$4.40; No. 77, \$4.40; No. 78, \$4.40; No. 79, \$4.40; No. 80, \$4.40; No. 81, \$4.40; No. 82, \$4.40; No. 83, \$4.40; No. 84, \$4.40; No. 85, \$4.40; No. 86, \$4.40; No. 87, \$4.40; No. 88, \$4.40; No. 89, \$4.40; No. 90, \$4.40; No. 91, \$4.40; No. 92, \$4.40; No. 93, \$4.40; No. 94, \$4.40; No. 95, \$4.40; No. 96, \$4.40; No. 97, \$4.40; No. 98, \$4.40; No. 99, \$4.40; No. 100, \$4.40; No. 101, \$4.40; No. 102, \$4.40; No. 103, \$4.40; No. 104, \$4.40; No. 105, \$4.40; No. 106, \$4.40; No. 107, \$4.40; No. 108, \$4.40; No. 109, \$4.40; No. 110, \$4.40; No. 111, \$4.40; No. 112, \$4.40; No. 113, \$4.40; No. 114, \$4.40; No. 115, \$4.40; No. 116, \$4.40; No. 117, \$4.40; No. 118, \$4.40; No. 119, \$4.40; No. 120, \$4.40; No. 121, \$4.40; No. 122, \$4.40; No. 123, \$4.40; No. 124, \$4.40; No. 125, \$4.40; No. 126, \$4.40; No. 127, \$4.40; No. 128, \$4.40; No. 129, \$4.40; No. 130, \$4.40; No. 131, \$4.40; No. 132, \$4.40; No. 133, \$4.40; No. 134, \$4.40; No. 135, \$4.40; No. 136, \$4.40; No. 137, \$4.40; No. 138, \$4.40; No. 139, \$4.40; No. 140, \$4.40; No. 141, \$4.40; No. 142, \$4.40; No. 143, \$4.40; No. 144, \$4.40; No. 145, \$4.40; No. 146, \$4.40; No. 147, \$4.40; No. 148, \$4.40; No. 149, \$4.40; No. 150, \$4.40; No. 151, \$4.40; No. 152, \$4.40; No. 153, \$4.40; No. 154, \$4.40; No. 155, \$4.40; No. 156, \$4.40; No. 157, \$4.40; No. 158, \$4.40; No. 159, \$4.40; No. 160, \$4.40; No. 161, \$4.40; No. 162, \$4.40; No. 163, \$4.40; No. 164, \$4.40; No. 165, \$4.40; No. 166, \$4.40; No. 167, \$4.40; No. 168, \$4.40; No. 169, \$4.40; No. 170, \$4.40; No. 171, \$4.40; No. 172, \$4.40; No. 173, \$4.40; No. 174, \$4.40; No. 175, \$4.40; No. 176, \$4.40; No. 177, \$4.40; No. 178, \$4.40; No. 179, \$4.40; No. 180, \$4.40; No. 181, \$4.40; No. 182, \$4.40; No. 183, \$4.40; No. 184, \$4.40; No. 185, \$4.40; No. 186, \$4.40; No. 187, \$4.40; No. 188, \$4.40; No. 189, \$4.40; No. 190, \$4.40; No. 191, \$4.40; No. 192, \$4.40; No. 193, \$4.40; No. 194, \$4.40; No. 195, \$4.40; No. 196, \$4.40; No. 197, \$4.40; No. 198, \$4.40; No. 199, \$4.40; No. 200, \$4.40; No. 201, \$4.40; No. 202, \$4.40; No. 203, \$4.40; No. 204, \$4.40; No. 205, \$4.40; No. 206, \$4.40; No. 207, \$4.40; No. 208, \$4.40; No. 209, \$4.40; No. 210, \$4.40; No. 211, \$4.40; No. 212, \$4.40; No. 213, \$4.40; No. 214, \$4.40; No. 215, \$4.40; No. 216, \$4.40; No. 217, \$4.40; No. 218, \$4.40; No. 219, \$4.40; No. 220, \$4.40; No. 221, \$4.40; No. 222, \$4.40; No. 223, \$4.40; No. 224, \$4.40; No. 225, \$4.40; No. 226, \$4.40; No. 227, \$4.40; No. 228, \$4.40; No. 229, \$4.40; No. 230, \$4.40; No. 231, \$4.40; No. 232, \$4.40; No. 233, \$4.40; No. 234, \$4.40; No. 235, \$4.40; No. 236, \$4.40; No. 237, \$4.40; No. 238, \$4.40; No. 239, \$4.40; No. 240, \$4.40; No. 241, \$4.40; No. 242, \$4.40; No. 243, \$4.40; No. 244, \$4.40; No. 245, \$4.40; No. 246, \$4.40; No. 247, \$4.40; No. 248, \$4.40; No. 249, \$4.40; No. 250, \$4.40; No. 251, \$4.40; No. 252, \$4.40; No. 253, \$4.40; No. 254, \$4.40; No. 255, \$4.40; No. 256, \$4.40; No. 257, \$4.40; No. 258, \$4.40; No. 259, \$4.40; No. 260, \$4.40; No. 261, \$4.40; No. 262, \$4.40; No. 263, \$4.40; No. 264, \$4.40; No. 265, \$4.40; No. 266, \$4.40; No. 267, \$4.40; No. 268, \$4.40; No. 269, \$4.40; No. 270, \$4.40; No. 271, \$4.40; No. 272, \$4.40; No. 273, \$4.40; No. 274, \$4.40; No. 275, \$4.40; No. 276, \$4.40; No. 277, \$4.40; No. 278, \$4.40; No. 279, \$4.40; No. 280, \$4.40; No. 281, \$4.40; No. 282, \$4.40; No. 283, \$4.40; No. 284, \$4.40; No. 285, \$4.40; No. 286, \$4.40; No. 287, \$4.40; No. 288, \$4.40; No. 289, \$4.40; No. 290, \$4.40; No. 291, \$4.40; No. 292, \$4.40; No. 293, \$4.40; No. 294, \$4.40; No. 295, \$4.40; No. 296, \$4.40; No. 297, \$4.40; No. 298, \$4.40; No. 299, \$4.40; No. 300, \$4.40; No. 301, \$4.40; No. 302, \$4.40; No. 303, \$4.40; No. 304, \$4.40; No. 305, \$4.40; No. 306, \$4.40; No. 307, \$4.40; No. 308, \$4.40; No. 309, \$4.40; No. 310, \$4.40; No. 311, \$4.40; No. 312, \$4.40; No. 313, \$4.40; No. 314, \$4.40; No. 315, \$4.40; No. 316, \$4.40; No. 317, \$4.40; No. 318, \$4.40; No. 319, \$4.40; No. 320, \$4.40; No. 321, \$4.40; No. 322, \$4.40; No. 323, \$4.40; No. 324, \$4.40; No. 325, \$4.40; No. 326, \$4.40; No. 327, \$4.40; No. 328, \$4.40; No. 329, \$4.40; No. 330, \$4.40; No. 331, \$4.40; No. 332, \$4.40; No. 333, \$4.40; No. 334, \$4.40; No. 335, \$4.40; No. 336, \$4.40; No. 337, \$4.40; No. 338, \$4.40; No. 339, \$4.40; No. 340, \$4.40; No. 341, \$4.40; No. 342, \$4.40; No. 343, \$4.40; No. 344, \$4.40; No. 345, \$4.40; No. 346, \$4.40; No. 347, \$4.40; No. 348, \$4.40; No. 349, \$4.40; No. 350, \$4.40; No. 351, \$4.40; No. 352, \$4.40; No. 353, \$4.40; No. 354, \$4.40; No. 355, \$4.40; No. 356, \$4.40; No. 357, \$4.40; No. 358, \$4.40; No. 359, \$4.40; No. 360, \$4.40; No. 361, \$4.40; No. 362, \$4.40; No. 363, \$4.40; No. 364, \$4.40; No. 365, \$4.40; No. 366, \$4.40; No. 367, \$4.40; No. 368, \$4.40; No. 369, \$4.40; No. 370, \$4.40; No. 371, \$4.40; No. 372, \$4.40; No. 373, \$4.40; No. 374, \$4.40; No. 375, \$4.40; No. 376, \$4.40; No. 377, \$4.40; No. 378, \$4.40; No. 379, \$4.40; No. 380, \$4.40; No. 381, \$4.40; No. 382, \$4.40; No. 383, \$4.40; No. 384, \$4.40; No. 385, \$4.40; No. 386, \$4.40; No. 387, \$4.40; No. 388, \$4.40; No. 389, \$4.40; No. 390, \$4.40; No. 391, \$4.40; No. 392, \$4.40; No. 393, \$4.40; No. 394, \$4.40; No. 395, \$4.40; No. 396, \$4.40; No. 397, \$4.40; No. 398, \$4.40; No. 399, \$4.40; No. 400, \$4.40; No. 401, \$4.40; No. 402, \$4.40; No. 403, \$4.40; No. 404, \$4.40; No. 405, \$4.40; No. 406, \$4.40; No. 407, \$4.40; No. 408, \$4.40; No. 409, \$4.40; No. 410, \$4.40; No. 411, \$4.40; No. 412, \$4.40; No. 413, \$4.40; No. 414, \$4.40; No. 415, \$4.40; No. 416, \$4.40; No. 417, \$4.40; No. 418, \$4.40; No. 419, \$4.40; No. 420, \$4.40; No. 421, \$4.40; No. 422, \$4.40; No. 423, \$4.40; No. 424, \$4.40; No. 425, \$4.40; No. 426, \$4.40; No. 427, \$4.40; No. 428, \$4.40; No. 429, \$4.40; No. 430, \$4.40; No. 431, \$4.40; No. 432, \$4.40; No. 433, \$4.40; No. 434, \$4.40; No. 435, \$4.40; No. 436, \$4.40; No. 437, \$4.40; No. 438, \$4.40; No. 439, \$4.40; No. 440, \$4.40; No. 441, \$4.40; No. 442, \$4.40; No. 443, \$4.40; No. 444, \$4.40; No. 445, \$4.40; No. 446, \$4.40; No. 447, \$4.40; No. 448, \$4.40; No. 449, \$4.40; No. 450, \$4.40; No. 451, \$4.40; No. 452, \$4.40; No. 453, \$4.40; No. 454, \$4.40; No. 455, \$4.40; No. 456, \$4.40; No. 457, \$4.40; No. 458, \$4.40; No. 459, \$4.40; No. 460, \$4.40; No. 461, \$4.40; No. 462, \$4.40; No. 463, \$4.40; No. 464, \$4.40; No. 465, \$4.40; No. 466, \$4.40; No. 467, \$4.40; No. 468, \$4.40; No. 469, \$4.40; No. 470, \$4.40; No. 471, \$4.40; No. 472, \$4.40; No. 473, \$4.40; No. 474, \$4.40; No. 475, \$4.40; No. 476, \$4.40; No. 477, \$4.40; No. 478, \$4.40; No. 479, \$4.40; No. 480, \$4.40; No. 481, \$4.40; No. 482, \$4.40; No. 483, \$4.40; No. 484, \$4.40; No. 485, \$4.40; No. 486, \$4.40; No. 487, \$4.40; No. 488, \$4.40; No. 489, \$4.40; No. 490, \$4.40; No. 491, \$4.40; No. 492, \$4.40; No. 493, \$4.40; No. 494, \$4.40; No. 495, \$4.40; No. 496, \$4.40; No. 497, \$4.40; No. 498, \$4.40; No. 499, \$4.40; No. 500, \$4.40; No. 501, \$4.40; No. 502, \$4.40; No. 503, \$4.40; No. 504, \$4.40; No. 505, \$4.40; No. 506, \$4.40; No. 507, \$4.40; No. 508, \$4.40; No. 509, \$4.40; No. 510, \$4.40; No. 511, \$4.40; No. 512, \$4.40; No. 513, \$4.40; No. 514, \$4.40; No. 515, \$4.40; No. 516, \$4.40; No. 517, \$4.40; No. 518, \$4.40; No. 519, \$4.40; No. 520, \$4.40; No. 521, \$4.40; No. 522, \$4.40; No. 523, \$4.40; No. 524, \$4.40; No. 525, \$4.40; No. 526, \$4.40; No. 527, \$4.40; No. 528, \$4.40; No. 529, \$4.40; No. 530, \$4.40; No. 531, \$4.40; No. 532, \$4.40; No. 533, \$4.40; No. 534, \$4.40; No. 535, \$4.40; No. 536, \$4.40; No. 537, \$4.40; No. 538, \$4.40; No. 539, \$4.40; No. 540, \$4.40; No. 541, \$4.40; No. 542, \$4.40; No. 543, \$4.40; No. 544, \$4.40; No. 545, \$4.40; No. 546, \$4.40; No. 547, \$4.40; No. 548, \$4.40; No. 549, \$4.40; No. 550, \$4.40; No. 551, \$4.40; No. 552, \$4.40; No. 553, \$4.40; No. 554, \$4.40; No. 555, \$4.40; No. 556, \$4.40; No. 557, \$4.40; No. 558, \$4.40; No. 559, \$4.40; No. 560, \$4.40; No. 561, \$4.40; No. 562, \$4.40; No. 563, \$4.40; No. 564, \$4.40; No. 565, \$4.40; No. 566, \$4.40; No. 567, \$4.40; No. 568, \$4.40; No. 569, \$4.40; No. 570, \$4.40; No. 571, \$4.40; No. 572, \$4.40; No. 573, \$4.40; No. 574, \$4.40; No. 575, \$4.40; No. 576, \$4.40; No. 577, \$4.40; No. 578, \$4.40; No. 579, \$4.40; No. 580, \$4.40; No. 581, \$4.40; No. 582, \$4.40; No. 583, \$4.40; No. 584, \$4.40; No. 585, \$4.40; No. 586, \$4.40; No. 587, \$4.40; No. 588, \$4.40; No. 589, \$4.40; No. 590, \$4.40; No. 591, \$4.40; No. 592, \$4.40; No. 593, \$4.40; No. 594, \$4.40; No. 595, \$4.40; No. 596, \$4.40; No. 597, \$4.40; No. 598, \$4.40; No. 599, \$4.40; No. 600, \$4.40; No. 601, \$4.40; No. 602, \$4.40; No. 603, \$4.40; No. 604, \$4.40; No. 605, \$4.40; No. 606, \$4.40; No. 607, \$4.40; No. 608, \$4.40; No. 609, \$4.40; No. 610, \$4.40; No. 611, \$4.40; No. 612, \$4.40; No. 613, \$4.40; No. 614, \$4.40; No. 615, \$4.40; No. 616, \$4.40; No. 617, \$4.40; No. 618, \$4.40; No. 619, \$4.40; No. 620, \$4.40; No. 621, \$4.40; No. 622, \$4.40; No. 623, \$4.40; No. 624, \$4.40; No. 625, \$4.40; No. 626, \$4.40; No. 627, \$4.40; No. 628, \$4.40; No. 629, \$4.40; No. 630, \$4.40; No. 631, \$4.40; No. 632, \$4.40; No. 633, \$4.40; No. 634, \$4.40; No. 635, \$4.40; No. 636, \$4.40; No. 637, \$4.40; No. 638, \$4.40; No. 639, \$4.40; No. 640, \$4.40; No. 641, \$4.40; No. 642, \$4.40; No. 643, \$4.40; No. 644, \$4.40; No. 645, \$4.40; No. 646, \$4.40; No. 647, \$4.40; No. 648, \$4.40; No. 649, \$4.40; No. 650, \$4.40; No. 651, \$4.40; No. 652, \$4.40; No. 653, \$4.40; No. 654, \$4.40; No. 655, \$4.40; No. 656, \$4.40; No. 657, \$4.40; No. 658, \$4.40; No. 659, \$4.40; No. 660, \$4.40; No. 661, \$4.40; No. 662, \$4.40; No. 663, \$4.40; No. 664, \$4.40; No. 665, \$4.40; No. 666, \$4.40; No. 667, \$4.40; No. 668, \$4.40; No. 669, \$4.40; No. 670, \$4.40; No. 671, \$4.40; No. 672, \$4.40; No. 673, \$4.40; No. 674, \$4.40; No. 675, \$4.40; No. 676, \$4.40; No. 677, \$4.40; No. 678, \$4.40; No. 679, \$4.40; No. 680, \$4.40; No. 681, \$4.40; No. 682, \$4.40; No. 683, \$4.40; No. 684, \$4.40; No. 685, \$4.40; No. 686, \$4.40; No. 687, \$4.40; No. 688, \$4.40; No. 689, \$4.40; No. 690, \$4.40; No. 691, \$4.40; No. 692, \$4.40; No. 693, \$4.40; No. 694, \$4.40; No. 695, \$4.40; No. 696, \$4.40; No. 697, \$4.40; No. 698, \$4.40; No. 699, \$4.40; No. 700, \$4.40; No. 701, \$4.40; No. 702, \$4.40; No. 703, \$4.40; No. 704, \$4.40; No. 705, \$4.40; No. 706, \$

Pulleys—

Hay Fork, Swivel or Solid Eye—
 Hay Fork, Stowell's Anti-Friction, 5 in. doz. \$1.50@1.75
 Wheel, 4 doz. \$1.20@1.40
 Hot House, A. W. W. & Co., 60@60@105
 Japanned Clothes Line, 60@60@105
 Japanned Screw, 70@10@105
 Japanned Side, 70@10@105
 Stowell's Ceiling or End, Anti-Friction 605
 Stowell's Dumb Walter, Anti-Friction 605

Stowell's Electric Light, 605
 Stowell's Side, Anti-Friction, 605@105

Sash Pulleys—

Acme, 1 1/2 in., 16; 2 in., 19
 Common Sense, 1 1/2 in., 16; 2 in., 19
 Empire, 1 1/2 in., 15 1/2; 2 in., 18 1/2
 Fox-All-Steel, Nos. 3 and 7, 2 1/2 in., 19

No. 9, 1 1/2 in., 19
 Extra for Plated Finish, 19
 Extra for Anti-Friction, 19
 Bushing, 19

Grand Rapids All Steel Noiseless, 405
 Ideal No. 13, 1 1/2 in., 19
 Improved, 1 1/2 in., 15 1/2; 2 in., 18 1/2
 Niagara, 1 1/2 in., 16; 2 in., 19
 No. 26, Troy, 1 1/2 in., 14 1/2; 2 in., 15 1/2
 Star, 1 1/2 in., 18; 2 in., 19

Tackle Blocks—See Blocks.

Pumps—

Ostern, 60@60@105
 Pitcher Spout, 75@75@105

Pump Leathers, all sizes, gro. \$6.00
 Barnes Dbl Acting (low list), 55

Flint & Walling's Fast Mail, 55@55@105
 Flint & Walling's Pitcher Spout, 75@75@105

Loud's Suction Pumps, U. S. Co., 205
 Meyer's Pumps, low list, 705

Contractors' Rubber Diaphragm Non-chokable, B. & L. Block Co., 205

Punches—

Revolving (4 tubes), doz. \$4.00@4.50
 Saddlers or Drive, good, doz. 65@70c

Spring, good quality, \$2.00@2.25
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive, 504

Bemis & Call Co.'s Check, 554
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring, 504

Niagara Hollow Punches, 1454
 Niagara Solid Punches, 554

Steel Screw, B. & L. Mfg. Co., 405
 Tinnars' Hollow, P. S. & W. Co., 35@35@55

Tinnars' Solid, P. S. & W. Co., 554
 \$1.44

Rail—

Barn Door, &c.,
 Barn Door, Light, 1/2 in. 1/2 1/2 1/2

100 feet, \$2.00 \$2.50 \$3.00
 B. D., for N. E. Hangers:

Small, Med. Large,
 100 feet, \$2.40 2.70 3.20

Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron,
 ft. 6 1/2

Sliding Door, Iron Painted, 3 1/2@3c
 Sliding Door, Wrought Brass, 1 1/2

in, lb. 36c, 304
 Cronk's Double Braced Steel Rail, 3 1/2

foot, 3 1/2
 Cronk's O. N. T. Rail, 3 1/2

Lanes' O. N. T., 1 inch, \$3.90
 Lanes' Standard, 100 ft., 1 inch, \$3.90

Lawrence Bros, 3 1/2 ft. 3 1/2
 McKinney's None Better, 3 1/2 ft. 3 1/2

McKinney's Standard, 3 1/2 ft. 3 1/2
 Moore's Wrt's Bracket, Steel, 3 1/2

Stowell's Steel Rail, plain, 105

Rakes—

Sept. 1, 1900, List:
 Cast Steel, 70@50@25

Malleable, 70@105
 Lawn Rakes, Metal Head, per doz.,

20 teeth, \$2.25; 24 teeth, \$2.50
 Port Madison Red Head Lawn, \$3.25

Port Madison Blue Head Lawn, \$3.00
 Jackson Lawn, 20 and 24 teeth, 19

doz. \$4.50
 Kohler's Lawn Queen, 24-tooth, 19

doz. \$4.00
 Kohler's Paragon, 24-tooth, 19

doz. \$3.00
 Kohler's Steel Garden, 14-tooth, 19

doz. \$3.50
 Kohler's Malleable Garden, 14-tooth, 19

doz. \$2.50

Rasps, Horse—

Diston's, 754
 Heller Bros, 60@10@105

McCaffrey File Co. Horse Rasps, 60@10@105

New Nicholson Horse Rasp, 70@105
 See also Files.

Razors—

Fox Razors, No. 42, 19 doz. \$30.00
 Fox Razors, No. 44, 19 doz. \$34.00

Fox Razors, No. 83, Platina, 19 doz. \$34.00

Sterling Razor Works, 505

Razor Straps—

See Straps, Razor.

Reels—Fishing—

Heard's Aluminum, German Silver,
 Gold, Bronze, Silver, Rubber, Popolo

and Salmon, Single Action, Multiplying
 and Quadruple, all sizes, 255

Heard's Single Action Series, 102P
 and PN, 202P and PN, 102P and PN

and PN, 202P and PN, 304P and PN,
 60304P and PN, 503 and 502N

503 and 502N, 60304N, Competitor, 505
 Series, 3004N and PN, 4N and PN

3004N, 3004P and PN, 00304N, 0024
 and 0024N, 5000N and PN, 40@105

Shakespeare, Style C, 254

Registers—

Black Jap, 50@50@105
 White Jap, 405

Bronzed, 405
 Nickel Plated, 405

Electro Flat, 405

Riddles, Grain or Sand—
 16 in. per doz., \$2.00@2.25

17 in. per doz., \$2.50@2.75
 18 in. per doz., \$2.50@2.75

Rings and Ringers—

Bull Rings—
 Steel, \$0.75 0.85 0.88 doz.

Copper, 1.10 1.20 1.50 doz.
 Hog Rings and Ringers—
 Hill's Rings, gro. boxes, \$1.50@5.00

Hill's Rings, G. I., doz. 75c

Blair's Rings, 19 gr. \$5.75@6.00

Blair's Rings, 19 gr. \$5.00@5.10

Brown's Rings, 19 gr. \$5.00@5.25

Brown's Rings, 19 gr. \$5.00@5.25

Perfect Rings, 19 gr. \$9.00@9.50

Perfect Rings, 19 gr. \$1.25@1.35

Rapid Rings, 19 gr. \$5.00

Rapid Rings, 19 gr. \$5.50

Rivets and Burrs—

Copper, 50@50@55

Iron or Steel, 62 1/2@62 1/2@105

Miscellaneous, 62 1/2@62 1/2@105

Rivet Sets—See Sets.**Roasting and Baking**

Pans—See Pans, Roasting and Baking.

Rollers—

Acme Stowell's Anti-Friction, 505

Arm Door, Sargent's list, 50@10@55

Cronk's Day, 60@65

Cronk's Brinkerhoff, 60@65

Lane's Star, 33 1/2

Stowell's Barn Door Star, 19 doz. \$1.25

Rope—

NOTE.—Carload lots, except on Jute
 Rope, 1/2 to 1/4 per lb. less than the fol-

lowing prices, which are for small lots.

Manila, 7-16 in. and larger, lb., @ 9 1/2c

Manila, 1/4 and 5-16 in. lb., @ 10c

Manila, Tarred Rope, 15 lb., @ 9 1/2c

Manila Hay Rope, Med. M. lb., @ 9 1/2c

Sisal, 7-16 in. and larger, lb., @ 6 1/2c

Sisal, 1/4 and 5-16 in. lb., @ 7 1/2c

Sisal, Hay Rope, 2 to 10 lb., @ 6 1/2c

Sisal, Tarred, Medium lb., @ 5 1/2c

Cotton Rope, lb., @ 11 1/2c

Best, 1/4-in. and larger, lb., @ 13c

Med. M., 1/4-in. and larger, lb., @ 11 1/2c

Com., 1/4-in. and larger, lb., @ 8 1/2c

Jute Rope, No. 1, 1/4 in., lb., @ 6c

and up, lb., @ 5 1/2c

Jute Rope No. 2, 1/4 in., lb., @ 5 1/2c

and up, lb., @ 4 1/2c

Wire Rope—

Galvanized, 30@25@25

Plain, 35@25@25

Ropes, Hammock—

Covert Mfg. Co., 45@25

Covert Saddlery Works, 605

Rules—

Bozwood, 75@10@10@10@75@10@10

Ivory, 10@10@10@10@10@10@10@10@10

Larkin's Lumber, 50@105

Stanley R. & L. Co., 50@105

Boxwood, 75@10@10@75@10@10@10

Ivory, 35@10@35@10@105

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.**Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

Sash Cords—See Cord, Sash.**Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.**Saw Frames—**

See Frames, Saw.

Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.**Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Saws—**

Atkins' Circular, 50@50@105

Atkins' Band, 50@10@605

Atkins' Cross Cuts, 35@55

Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag, 50@105

Atkins' One-Man Saw, 405

Atkins' Wood Saws, 405

Atkins' Hand, Comp. & Co., 405

Diston's Circular Solid and Inserted, 505

Diston Band 2 to 14 in. wide, 605

Diston Band 1/4 to 1 1/2, 705

Diston Crosscuts, 45@45@105

Diston Narrow Crosscuts, 50@50@105

Diston Mulay, Mill and Drag, 505

Diston Framed Wood Saws, 35@35@754

Diston Wood Saw Blades, 40@40@754

Diston Wood Saw Rods, 255

Diston Hand Saws, Nos. 7, 107, 107 1/2, 3, 1, 0, 00, Combination, 30@30@754

Diston Compass Keyhole, 25@25@754

Diston Butcher Saws and Bars, 35@35@754

C. E. Jennings & Co.'s:

Back Saws, 255

Butcher Saws, 255

Compass and Key Hole Saws, 255

Framed Wood Saws, 405

Hand Saws, 25@305

Wood Saw Blades, 405

Peace Circular and Mill, 505

Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 90, 505

Peace Hand, Panel and Rip, 505

Richardson's Circular and Mill, 505

Richardson's X Cuts, list Jan. 1, 90, 505

Richardson's Hand, 505

Simonds' Circular Saws, 505

Simonds' Crescent Ground Cross Cut Saws, 355

Simonds' One-Man Cross Cuts, 40@105

Simonds' Gang Mill, Mulay and Drag Saws, 45@45@35

Hack Saws—

Diston Concave Blades, 255

Diston Keystone, 305

Diston Hack Saw Frames, 305

C. E. Jennings & Co.'s:

Hack Saw Frames, Nos. 175, 180, 330, 405

Hack Saws, Nos. 175, 180, 330, complete, 405

Griffin's Hack Saw Frames, 455

Griffin's Hack Saw Blades, 455

Star Hack Saws and Blades, 15@105

Scroll—

Barnes' No. 7, 155

Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades, 405

Barnes' Velocipede Power Scroll Saw, without boring attachment, \$18

with boring attachment, \$20, 205

Lester, complete, \$10.00, 15@105

Rogers, complete, \$4.00, 15@105

Scale Beams—

See Beams, Scale.

Scales—

Family, Turnbull's, 30@30@105

Hatch, Counter:

Platform, 4 lb. by 1/4 oz., doz. \$5.75

Two Platform, 8 lb. by 1/2 oz., doz. \$10.00

Union Platform, Plain, \$1.75@2.00

Union Platform, Striped, \$1.85@2.15

Chatillon's Eureka, 255

Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales, 505

Pelouze Scales—Household, counter, 505

Commercial, Postal, 10, 20, 505

"The Standard" Portables, 455

"The Star" R. R. and Wagon, 505

Scrapers—

Box, 1 Handle, doz. \$2.25@2.75

Box, 2 Handle, doz. \$3.75@4.00

Ship, No. 1, doz. \$3.50; No. 2, \$2.25@2.50

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.), \$6.00, 30@105

Foot, W. E. Pratt Mfg. Co., \$1.15@1.25

Screens, Window and Frames—

Bonanza Window Screens, 50@10@254

Fiver Pattern Window Screen, 50@10@254

Maine Window Screen Frames, 40@10@254

Phillips' Window Screen Frames, 505

Porter's Extension Window Screens, 50@105

Wahash Spring Adj. Screen, 505

Screw Drivers—

Shovels and Tongs—

Brass Head.....60¢ to 60¢ 10¢
Iron Head.....60¢ to 60¢ 10¢

Sieves and Sifters—

Hunter's Imitation, gro. \$11.00 to 12.00
Buffalo Metallic Blue, S. S. & Co., gr. 14
14 & 16 16 & 18 18 & 20
14 & 16 16 & 18 18 & 20
Eclipse.....gr. \$10.00
Electric Light.....gr. \$12.00
Hunter's Genuine.....gr. \$12.50
Shaker (Barber's Pat.) Flour Sifters.....
per doz., \$3.00.....30¢

Sieves, Wooden Rim—

Nested, 10, 11 and 12 Inch.
Mesh 19, Nested, doz.....\$0.75 to 0.80
Mesh 20, Nested, doz.....85¢ to .90
Mesh 26, Nested, doz.....1.00 to 1.05

Sinks—**Cast Iron—**

Standard list.....60¢ to 60¢ 10¢
NOTE—These sinks ensure uniformity
in size used by jobbers.

Wrought Steel—

Columbus Galv'd and Enameled.....60¢ to 55¢
Columbus, Painted.....45¢
L. & G. Mfg. Co., Galvanized.....50¢
L. & G. Mfg. Co., Enameled.....50¢

Sinks, Wagon—

Cast Iron.....70¢ to 10¢ 75¢
Malleable Iron.....40¢ to 10¢ 50¢
Steel.....35¢ to 10¢ 50¢

Slates—

"D" Slates.....60¢ to 10¢ 50¢ to 10¢ 10¢
Unexcelled Noiseless Slates.....
60¢ to 10¢ 50¢ to 10¢ 50¢
Wire Bound.....60¢ to 10¢ 50¢
Double Slates, add \$1 case, net.

Slaw Cutters—See Cutters.**Slicers, Vegetable—**

Sterling \$2.00.....83¢ to 45¢

Snaps, Harness—

German.....40¢ to 40¢ 10¢
Covert Mfg. Co.:
Derby.....35¢ to 25¢
High Grade.....45¢ to 25¢
Jockey.....40¢ to 25¢
Trojan.....45¢ to 25¢
Covert's Saddlery Works:
Banner.....60¢ to 10¢
Crown.....80¢ to 10¢
Triumph.....60¢ to 10¢
W. & E. T. Fitch Co.:
Bristol.....40¢ to 10¢
Empire.....50¢ to 5¢
German.....40¢
National.....50¢ to 5¢
Perfect.....60¢ to 5¢
Clippet.....40¢
Champion.....40¢
Security.....40¢
Victor.....60¢ to 5¢
Oneda Community:
Solid Steel.....65¢ to 85¢ to 10¢
Solid Steel.....65¢ to 85¢ to 10¢
Sargent's Patent Guarded.....60¢ to 10¢

Snaths—

Scythe.....45¢ to 55¢

Snips, Tinnners'—See Shears.**Soldering Irons—**

See Irons, Soldering.

Spoke Trimmers—

See Trimmers, Spoke.

Spoons and Forks—**Silver Plated—**

Flat Ware.....50¢ to 10¢ 60¢ to 10¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.....50¢ to 10¢

Miscellaneous—

German Silver.....60¢ to 10¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.:
15¢ German Silver.....60¢
Rogers' Silver Metal.....50¢ to 10¢

Springs—**Door—**

Gem (Coll.).....20¢
Star (Coll.).....30¢
Torrey's Rod, 39 in., per doz. \$1.10 to 1.25
Warner's No. 2, per doz. \$1.50; No. 3,
\$3.00.....60¢ to 10¢
Victor (Coll.).....60¢ to 10¢

Carriage, Wagon, &c.**Factory Shipments.**

1 1/4 in. and wider.....Blk. Hf. Bt. Bt.
4 1/4 4 1/4 4 1/4 lb
Cliff's Bolster Springs.....35¢
Cliff's Seat Springs.....per pair 55¢

Sprinklers, Lawn—

Enterprise.....25¢ to 30¢
Philadelphia No. 1, per doz. \$12; No. 2,
\$15; No. 3, \$24.....30¢

Squares—

Nickel plated.....List Jan. 5, 1900
Steel and Iron.....70¢ to 5¢
Rosewood Hdl. Try Square and T-
Bevels.....60¢ to 10¢ 10¢ to 70¢
Iron Hdl. Try Squares and T-Bevels,
40¢ to 10¢ 40¢ to 10¢

Squeezers—**Lemon—**

Wood, Common, gro., No. 2, \$5.25
to \$5.50; No. 1, \$6.25 to \$6.50.
Wood, Porcelain Lined:
Cheap.....doz. \$2.00 to 2.75
Good Trade.....doz. \$3.00 to 3.50

Tinned Iron.....doz. \$0.75 to 1.3
Iron, Porcelain Lined doz. \$2.90 to 3.25
Jennings' Star.....per doz. \$1.85 to 1.90
King.....per doz. \$2.00

Staples—

Barbed Blind.....lb. 84¢ to 94¢
Electricians' Association list.....75¢ to 10¢
Fence Staples, same price as Barbed
Wire. See Trade Report.
Poultry Netting, Staples.....per lb. 5¢
Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list.....80¢ to 10¢

Steels, Butchers'—

Dick's.....40¢
Foster Bros.....40¢
C. & A. Hoffmann's.....40¢
Nichols Bros.....40¢

Steelyards—25¢ to 25¢ 10¢**Stocks and Dies—**

Blacksmiths'.....40¢ to 40¢ 10¢
Gardner Die Stocks No. 1.....50¢
Gardner Die Stocks, larger sizes.....40¢
Green River.....25¢
Lightning Screw Plate.....25¢
Little Giant.....25¢
Reese's New Screw Plates.....25¢ to 30¢
Curtis Reversible Ratchet Die Stock.....25¢

Stone—**Soythe Stones—**

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
Gem Corundum, 10 inch, \$10.90 per
gro., 12 inch, \$12.00
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov., '92, 33¢ to 45¢
Pike Mfg. Co., list '95-'96.....33¢ to 45¢

Oil Stones, &c.

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
Corundum Oil, Double Grit.....50¢
Corundum Axe Stones, Slips, etc.....55¢
Pike Mfg. Co.:
Hindustan No. 1, per doz. \$5
Sand Stone.....5¢
Turkey Oil Stone, Extra.....33¢ to 45¢
5 to 8 in.....33¢ to 45¢
Turkey Slips.....\$1.50
Lily White Washita.....60¢
Rosa Red Washita.....60¢
Washita Stone, Extra.....60¢
Washita Stone, No. 1.....40¢
Washita Stone, No. 2.....40¢
Lily White Slips.....90¢
Rosa Red Slips.....90¢
Washita Slips.....90¢
Washita Slips, No. 1.....70¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 5 to 5 1/2 in. \$2.50
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 5 to 5 1/2 in. \$3.50
India Oil Stones.....25¢
Tangle Mills:
Emery Oil, per doz. \$5.00.....50¢ to 80¢

Stoners—**Cherry—**

Enterprise.....25¢ to 30¢

Stops, Bench—

Millers Falls.....15¢ to 10¢
Morrill's.....per doz. No. 1, \$10.00; No. 2,
\$11.00, 40¢ to 20¢

Stops, Window—

Ives' Patent.....25¢ to 55¢
Wilcox, Steel, per doz. \$0.00.....50¢

Stove Boards—**See Boards, Stove.****Stove Polish—See Polish, Stove.****Strainers, Pump—**

Diamond Joe Pump Strainers, per doz. 75¢

Straps, Box—

Cary's Universal, case lots.....20¢ to 10¢

Stretchers, Carpet—

Cast Iron, Steel Points.....doz. 55¢ to 65¢
Cast Steel, Polished.....doz. \$2.25
Socket.....doz. \$1.75

Stuffers, Sausage—

Miles' Challenge, per doz. \$20.....50¢ to 50¢ 55¢
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....25¢ to 35¢ 75¢
National Specialty Mfg. Co., list Jan.
1, '97.....80¢

Tacks Brads, &c.—**See Trade Report.**

List Jan. 15, '99.
Carpet Tacks, American.....90¢ to 40¢ 5¢
American Cut Tacks.....90¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Sweeds Iron Tacks.....90¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Sweeds Upholsterers' Tacks.....90¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Gimp Tacks.....90¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Lace Tacks.....90¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Trimmers' Tacks.....90¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Looking Glass Tacks.....70¢ to 10¢ 5¢
Bill Posters' and Railroad Tack.....90¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Hungarian Nails.....90¢ to 25¢ 5¢
Common and Patent Brads, 70¢ to 10¢ 5¢
Trunk and Clout Nails.....80¢ to 10¢ 5¢

NOTE—The above prices are for
Philadelphia Weights. An extra 5% is given
Star Weights and an extra 10 1/2% on
Standard Weights.

Miscellaneous—

Double Point Tacks.....90¢ to 7 or 8 tens
Steel Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg.
Co.'s list.....50¢ to 10¢ 50¢
See also Nails, Wire.

Tanks, Oil—

Emerald, S. S. & Co.....30-gal. \$3.90
Emerald, S. S. & Co.....60-gal. \$4.00
Queen City S. S. & Co., 60-gal.....\$3.50
Queen City S. S. & Co., 60-gal.....\$4.35

Tapes, Measuring—

American Asses' Skin.....40¢ to 10¢ 50¢
Patent Leather.....25¢ to 30¢ 55¢
Steel.....40¢ to 10¢ 55¢
Chesterman's.....25¢ to 30¢ 55¢

Eddy's Steel.....40¢ to 40¢ 55¢
Eddy's Metallic.....33¢ to 33¢ 45¢
Keuffel & Esser Co., Steel and Metallic.....35¢
Lower list, 1899.....33¢ to 35¢
Larkin's Steel.....30¢ to 30¢ 55¢
Larkin's Metallic.....30¢ to 30¢ 55¢

Thermometers—

Tin Case.....80¢ to 80¢ 10¢

Ties, Bale—Steel.

Standard Wire.....50¢ to 10¢ 55¢

Ties, Wall—

Cleveland Wire Spring Co.:
Galv. Steel 5 3/2 x 8 1/2 in. \$ 1000 \$10.00
Galv. Steel 5 3/2 x 8 1/2 in. \$ 1000 \$11.00
Galv. Steel 5 3/2 x 11 1/4 in. \$ 000 \$12.00
Galv. Steel 5 3/2 x 15 1/4 in. \$ 1000 \$14.00

Tinners' Shears, &c.—

See Shears, Tinnners', &c.

Tinware—

Stamped, Japanned and Placed, sold
very generally at net prices.

Tire Benders, Upsetters,

&c.—See Benders and Upset-

ters, Tire.**Tobacco Cutters—**

See Cutters, Tobacco.

Tools—**Coopers'—**

L. & J. White.....20¢ to 20¢ 55¢

Saw—

Atkins' new list.....40¢
Simonds' Improved.....33¢ to 45¢
Simonds' Crescent.....25¢

Ship—

L. & J. White.....25¢

Transom Lifters—

See Lifters, Transom.

Traps—Game—

Oneda Pattern.....70¢ to 10¢ 75¢ to 10¢
Newhouse.....45¢ to 50¢
Hawley & Norton.....65¢ to 70¢
Victor (Oneda Pattern).....75¢ to 75¢ 10¢
Star (Blake Pattern).....65¢ to 10¢ 70¢ to 55¢

Mouse and Rat—

Mouse, Wood, Choker, doz. holes 9 to 9 1/2
Mouse, Round or Square Wire.....
doz. \$0.85 to 1.00

Diamond Joe Mouse Traps.....per doz. 60¢
Diamond Joe Rat Traps.....per doz. \$1.00

Marty French Rat and Mouse Traps
(Genuine):
No. 1, Rat, per doz. \$12.00; case of 24
\$10.50

No. 3, Rat, per doz. \$5.50; case of 50
\$5.00

No. 3 1/2, Rat, per doz. \$1.50; case of 72
\$1.00

No. 4, Mouse, per doz. \$3.50; case of 72
\$2.75

No. 5, Mouse, per doz. \$2.75; case of 150
\$2.25

Schuyler's Rat Killer, No. 1, per gr. \$30.00;
No. 2, per gr. \$30.00; Mouse, No. 3,
\$18.00.....50¢

Fly—

Balloon, Globe or Acme.....
doz. \$1.15 to 1.25; gro. \$12.00 to 14.00
Harper, Champion or Paragon.....
doz. \$1.25 to 1.40; gro. \$13.50 to 15.00

Trimmers, Spoke—

Bonney's Nos. 1 and 2.....40¢
Stearns.....25¢

Trowels—

Diamond Brick and Pointing.....30¢
Diamond Plastering.....25¢
Diamond "Standard Brand" and Gar-
den Trowels.....40¢
Never-Break Steel Garden Trowels.....
gro. \$7.00

Peace's Plastering.....80¢
Rose Brick and Plastering.....25¢ to 55¢
Woodrough & McFarlin, Plastering.....25¢ to 55¢

Trucks, Warehouse, &c.—

B. & L. Block Co.'s list.....40¢
Daisy Stove Trucks, improved pattern.....
per doz. \$21.00

Model Stove Trucks.....per doz. \$18.50

Tubs, Wash—

No. 1 2 3
Galvanized, per doz. \$5.00 5.50 6.00
Galvanized Wash tubs (S. S. & Co.):
No. 1 2 3 10 20 30
Per doz \$5 25 6.00 6.75 6.50 7 25 8.00

Twine—

Miscellaneous— BC H.
No. 5, 3/4 and 1/2 lb. Balls.....50¢
No. 15, 3/4 and 1/2 lb. Balls.....50¢
No. 15, 3/4 and 1/2 lb. Balls.....50¢
No. 15, 3/4 and 1/2 lb. Balls.....50¢
No. 35, 3/4 and 1/2 lb. Balls.....50¢
Chalk Line, Cotton, 1/4 lb. Balls.....15¢ to 20¢
Cotton Mops, 2, 3, 12 and 15 lb. 10
doz.....7¢ to 8¢
Cotton Wrapping, 5 Balls to lb.....9¢ to 16¢
American 3-Ply Hemp, 1/4 and 1/2 lb.
Balls.....13¢ to 15¢
American 3-Ply Hemp, 1-lb. Balls.....13¢ to 15¢
India 3-Ply Hemp, 1/4 and 1/2 lb.
Balls (Spring Twine).....10¢
India 3-Ply Hemp, 1-lb. Balls.....10¢

India 3-Ply Hemp, 1/4-lb. Balls.....9¢
2, 3, 4 and 5-Ply Jute, 1/4-lb. Balls.....8¢ to 9¢
Mason Line, Linen, 1/4-lb. Balls.....15¢
No. 26, Mattress, 1/4 and 1/2 lb. Balls.....35¢
Wool.....7¢

Vises—

Solid Box.....40¢ to 50¢
Bonney's Saw Vises.....40¢ to 10¢

Parallel—

Athol Machine Co.:
Simpson's Adjustable.....40¢
Standard.....40¢
Amateur.....25¢
Bonney's.....40¢ to 10¢
Fisher & Norris Double Screw.....15¢ to 10¢
Hollands':
"Machinists".....40¢
Key-tone.....70¢
Lewis Tool Co.....20¢ to 30¢
Massey's Perfect.....15¢ to 20¢
Massey's Clincher.....30¢ to 40¢
Merrill's.....20¢
Miller's Falls.....low list 10¢
Parker's:
Victor.....20¢ to 25¢
Regulars.....20¢ to 25¢
Vulcan's.....40¢ to 45¢
Combination Pipe.....35¢ to 40¢
Prentiss.....20¢ to 25¢
Sargent's.....40¢
Simpson's Adjustable.....40¢
Snediker's X. L.....20¢ to 25¢
Stephens'.....20¢ to 25¢
Toles' Woodworking.....25¢
Van, W. & W. Edw. Co.....40¢

Saw Filers—

Bonney's, No. 1, \$13; No. 3, \$16 50¢ to 10¢
Dixon's D 8 Clamp and Guide, per doz.
\$30.....25¢
Reading.....40¢ to 10¢
Wentworth's Rubber Jaw, Nos. 1, 2
and 3.....30¢ to 75¢

Miscellaneous—

Bignall & Keeler Combination Pipe
Vise.....60¢
Parker's Combination Pipe:
87 Series.....60¢
187 Series.....60¢ to 5¢
No. 870.....40¢

Wads—Price Per M.

B. E., 11 up.....60¢
B. E., 9 and 10.....70¢
B. E., 8.....80¢
B. E., 7.....80¢
B. E., 11 up.....\$1.00
P. E., 9 and 10.....1.55
P. E., 8.....1.50
P. E., 7.....1.60
Ely's B. E., 11 and larger.....\$1.70 to 1.75
Ely's P. E., 12 to 20.....\$3.00 to 3.25

Wagon Jacks—

See Jacks, Wagon.

Ware, Hollow—

Aluminum—
S. S. & Co. Reduced List.....40¢

Cast Iron, Hollow—

Stove Hollow Ware:
Ground.....65¢ to 65¢ 10¢
Unground.....70¢ to 70¢ 10¢
White Enameled Ware:
Makin Kettles.....80¢ to 80¢ 10¢
Boilers and Saucepans.....60¢ to 60¢ 10¢
Tinned Boilers and Saucepans.....
60¢ to 60¢ 10¢

See also Pots, Glue.**Enameled—**

Agate Nickel Steel Ware, list July '99, 35¢
Granite Ware, list Jan. 1, '94, revised
Jan. 2, '95.....40¢ to 10¢
Second Quality, Agate Nickel Steel.....65¢
Second Quality, Granite.....70¢ to 10¢ 70¢ to 10¢ 10¢

Iron Clad—

Peppered Ware, high list.....70¢
Mottled Ware, high list.....75¢
Never Break Enameled.....50¢ to 50¢ 10¢

Tea Kettles—

Galvanized Tea Kettles:
Inch.....6 7 8 9
Each.....15¢ 50¢ 55¢ 55¢

Steel Hollow Ware.

Avery Spiders & Griddles.....25¢ to 25¢ 55¢
Avery Kettles.....90¢
Porcelain.....50¢ to 50¢ 10¢
Never Break Spiders and Griddles.....
65¢ to 65¢ 10¢
Never Break Kettles.....60¢ to 60¢ 10¢
Solid Steel Spiders & Griddles.....65¢ to 65¢
Solid Steel Kettles.....60¢ to 60¢ 10¢
Solid Steel Ware, Enameled.....50¢ to 55¢

Silver Plated Hollow—

William Rogers Mfg. Co.....40¢ to 10¢

Washboards—

Solid Zinc.....per doz.
Crescent, family size, bent frame.....\$3.00
Red Star, laundry size, stationary
protector.....\$4.25

Double Zinc Surface:

Saginaw Globe, family size, station-
ary protector.....\$3.65
Wilson, family size, bent frame.....\$2.75

Washers—**Leather, Axle—**

Solid.....80¢10¢10¢85¢
 Patent.....85¢10¢85¢
 Coil: 1 1 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 1/2 Inch.
 1/2 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 1/2 per 100

Iron or Steel—

Size bolt.... 5-16 3/4 1/2 3/4 3/4
 Washers.....\$5.00 4.70 3.10 3.20 5.00
 In lots less than one keg add 1/4¢ per lb., 5-lb. boxes add 1/4¢ to list.

Cast washers—

Over 1/2 inch, barrel lots.....per lb., 2¢

Washer Cutters—

See Cutters, Washer.

Washing Machines—

See Machines, Washing.

Water Coolers—

See Coolers, Water.

Weaners—

Tyler's New Halter—No. 1 1/2 doz. \$3.45;
 No. 2, \$3.70; No. 3, \$4.00; No. 4, \$4.30
 Tyler's Safety—Nos. 1 and 2, 1/2 doz. \$1.70;
 No. 3, \$2.00; No. 4, \$2.30.

Wedges—

Oil Finish.....lb. 3 1/4¢
 Aze Finish.....lb. 4¢

Weights, Sash—

Eastern prices.....\$25.00

Western prices.....\$20.00

NOTE.—There is a wide difference in prices East and West, and some Foundries are naming lower prices than the above.

Well Buckets, Galvanized

See Pails, Galvanized.

Wheels Well—

8-in., \$1.75@1.85; 10-in., \$2.35@2.55;
 12-in., \$2.75@2.95; 14-in., \$3.25@3.45

Wire and Wire Goods—

Brt. and Ann., 6 to 9.....70¢10¢

Brt. and Ann., 10 to 18.....72 1/2¢5¢

Brt. and Ann., 19 to 26.....75¢7 1/2¢

Brt. and Ann., 27 to 36.....75¢10¢3 1/4¢

Cop'd and Galv., 6 to 9.....66 1/2¢5¢

Cop'd and Galv., 10 to 18.....66 1/2¢70¢

Cop'd and Galv., 19 to 26.....70¢10¢

Cop'd and Galv., 27 to 36.....72 1/2¢5¢

Tinned, 6 to 14.....70¢10¢5¢

Tinned, 15 to 18.....70¢10¢5¢

Tinned, 19 to 26.....70¢10¢

Tinned, 27 to 36.....65¢10¢

Annealed Wire on Spools.....60¢10¢10¢70¢

Brass and Copper Wire on Spools.....50¢10¢60¢

Brass, list Feb. 26, '96.....20¢

Copper, list Feb. 26, '96.....15¢

Cast Steel Wire.....50¢

Stub's Steel Wire.....\$5.00 to \$2.40

Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
 Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Iron and Brass, list July 1, 1899.....

85¢10¢85¢10¢5¢

Wire Cloth and Netting—

Galvanized Wire Netting 30¢10¢5¢2¢

Painted Screen Cloth per 100 ft.....

1.30@1.40

Hardware Grade, Iron:

2 to 20 mesh.....sq. ft. 2 1/2¢3¢

20 to 20 mesh.....sq. ft. 3¢3 1/4¢

Galv. Hardware Grade, 2 to 5 mesh.....

sq. ft. 3 1/4¢3 1/2¢

Galv. Hardware Grade, 6 to 8 mesh.....

sq. ft. 4¢4 1/4¢

Wire Barb—See Trade Report.**Wire, Rope—See Rope, Wire.****Wrenches—**

Agricultural.....70¢10¢70¢10¢5¢

Baxter's S.....60¢10¢

Cos' Genuine.....40¢10¢5¢5¢

Cos' Mechanics.....40¢10¢5¢5¢

Ac ne.....60¢10¢

Alken's Pocket (Bright).....50¢10¢

Alligator.....60¢10¢10¢

Bemis & Call's.....35¢5¢

Adjustable S.....30¢10¢

Brigg's Pattern.....40¢5¢

Combination Black.....40¢5¢

Combination Bright.....40¢5¢

Cylinder or Gas Pipe.....40¢5¢

Extra Heavy.....40¢5¢

Merrick's Pattern.....50¢

No. 3 Pipe, Bright.....55¢

Bindley Automatic.....30¢

Boardman's.....35¢

Bull Doz. W. & R.....60¢10¢10¢

Donohue's Engineer.....40¢10¢

Eagle.....50¢10¢

Hercules.....70¢

Solid Handles, P. S. & W.....50¢10¢

Stevenson.....60¢10¢10¢

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, etc., list March 17

'92.....85¢5¢85¢10¢

Yokes, Neck—

Covert Saddlery Works, Trimmings 1.60&5¢

Covert Saddlery Works, Neck Yoke

Centers.....70¢

Yokes, Ox, and Ox Bows—

Fort Madison's Farmers & Freighters' list act

Zinc—

Sheet.....lb 5 1/4¢@7¢

PAINTS, OILS AND COLORS.—Wholesale Prices.**White Lead, Zinc, &c.**

Lead, Foreign white, in Oil.....74¢ 94¢

Lead, American White, in Oil.....61¢

Lots of 500 lb or over.....61¢

Lots less than 500 lb.....63¢

Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin

pails, add to keg price.....3¢

Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin

pails, add to keg price.....1¢

Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb as

sorted tins, add to keg price.....1¢

Lead White, Dry in bbls.....53¢

Lead, American. Terms: On lots of 500

lbs. and over, 60 days, or 2% for cash if

paid in 15 days from date of invoice.

Zinc, American, dry.....43¢

Zinc, Paris, Red Seal, dry.....43¢

Zinc, Paris, Green Seal, dry.....43¢

Zinc, Antwerp Red Seal, dry.....43¢

Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal, dry.....43¢

Zinc, V. M. French, in Poppy Oil,

Green Seal.....11¢12 1/2¢

Lots of 1 ton and over.....11¢12 1/2¢

Zinc, V. M. French, in Poppy Oil,

Red Seal.....10¢11 1/2¢

Lots of 1 ton and over.....10¢11 1/2¢

Discounts.—V. M. French Zinc.—Dis-

counts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or

assorted grades, 1%: 25 bbls., 2%: 50

bbls., 4%.

Dry Colors.

Black, Carbon.....3¢ 8¢20

Black, Drop, Amer.....3 1/4¢4

Black, Drop, Eng.....7¢11

Black, Ivory.....15¢21

Lamp, Com.....3¢5

Blue, Cobalt.....3¢5 1/2¢8

Blue, Chinese.....35¢40

Blue, Prussian.....30¢38

Blue, Ultramarine.....3¢35

Brown, Spanish.....1¢1 1/2¢

Brown, Vandyke, Amer.....14¢24

Brown, Vandyke, Foreign.....24¢34

Carmine, No. 40.....\$2.15@2.75

Green, Chrome, ordinary.....5¢

Green, Chrome, pure.....18¢29

Lead, Red, bbls. 1/2 bbls. and kegs:

Lots 500 lb or over.....61¢

Lots less than 500 lb.....63¢

Litharge, bbls. 1/2 bbls. and kegs:

Lots 500 lb or over.....61¢

Lots less than 500 lb.....63¢

Ocher, French Washed.....14¢24

Ocher, Dutch Washed.....14¢24

Ocher, American.....\$10.00@15.00

Orange Mineral, English.....\$10.00

Orange Mineral, French.....11¢11 1/2¢

Orange Mineral, German.....8 1/2¢9

Orange Mineral, American.....8 1/2¢9

Red, Indian, English.....44¢84

Red, Indian, American.....3¢3 1/2¢

Red, Turkey, English.....4¢6

Red, Tuscan, English.....7¢10

Red, Venetian, Amer., \$100 lb.....80¢1.10

Red, Venetian, English, \$100 lb.....1.80@2.10

Sienna, Italian, Burnt and

Powdered.....34¢94

Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd.....34¢74

Sienna, American, Raw.....14¢2

Sienna, American, Burnt and

Powdered.....14¢2

Talc, French.....\$100 lb \$1.25@1.60

Talc, American......90¢1.10

Terra Alba, French, \$100 lb......95¢1.00

Terra Alba, American No. 2......95¢1.00

Terra Alba, American No. 1......95¢1.00

Umber, Turkey, Bnt & Powd.....24¢34

Umber, Turkey, Raw & Powd.....24¢34

Umber, Bnt, Amer.....14¢2

Umber, Raw, Amer.....14¢2

Yellow, Chrome.....10¢25

Vermilion, American Lead.....10¢25

Vermilion, Quicksilver, bulk......97¢

Vermilion, Quicksilver, bags......97¢

Vermilion, English, Import......80¢95

Vermilion, Chinese......88¢95

Colors in Oil.

Black, Lampblack.....10¢14

Blue, Chinese.....30¢40

Blue, Prussian.....32¢38

Blue, Ultramarine.....13¢16

Brown, Vandyke.....9 1/4¢13

Green, Chrome.....8¢12

Green, Paris......9¢12

Sienna, Raw......10¢13

Sienna, Burnt......10¢13

Umber, Raw......9 1/4¢12

Umber, Burnt......9 1/4¢12

Miscellaneous.

Barytes, Foreign, \$100 ton.....\$12.00@21.00

Barytes, Amer. floated.....19.00@20.00

Barytes, Crude......9.00@10.00

Chalk, in bulk.....\$100 ton 2.60@2.75

Chalk, in bbls.....\$100 lb .35

China Clay, English, \$100 ton.....18.00@17.50

Cobalt, Oxide, \$100 lb.....2.25@2.50

Whiting, Common, \$100 lb......42¢.53

Whiting, Gliders......54¢.64

Whiting, extra Gliders......58¢.68

Putty.

In bulk.....\$1.90

In bladders.....2.40

In cans, 12 lb to 25 lb.....2.50

In cans, 1 lb to 5 lb.....3.60

Spirits Turpentine.

In Southern bbls.....@41 1/2¢

In machine bbls.....@42¢

Glue.

Low Grade.....\$12@15 1/2

Cabinet.....13 1/4¢16 1/2

Medium White.....14 1/4¢16 1/2

Extra White.....18¢23

French.....13¢40

Irish.....13 1/4¢16

Animal, Fish and Veget-

table Oils.

Linseed, City, raw.....\$ gal. 63¢ 64

Linseed, City, boiled.....65¢ 66

Linseed, S. ate and West'n, raw.....62¢

Linseed, raw Calcutta seed.....67¢

Lard, Prime.....55¢54

Lard, Extra No. 1.....48¢40

Lard, No. 1.....41¢43

Cotton-seed, Crude.....37¢

Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow,

prime.....30¢37 1/2

Cotton-seed Summer Yellow,

off grades.....35 1/2¢39

Sperm, Crude......35¢

Sperm, Natural Spring......35¢

Sperm, Bleached Spring......35¢

Sperm, Natural Winter......37¢

Sperm, Bleached Winter......37¢

Whale, Crude......38¢

Whale, Natural Winter......37¢

Whale, Bleached Winter......37¢

Menhaden, Crude, Sound......35¢

Menhaden, Light Strained......29¢30

Menhaden, Bleached Winter......35¢

</

MADE IN VARIOUS SIZES



CARY MFG CO., 19 & 21 Roosevelt St. NEW YORK.

LARGEST DEALERS IN

OLD RUBBER

IN THE WORLD.

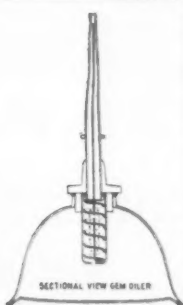
THEODORE HOFELLER & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

We buy OLD METALS, OLD RUBBER PACKING, OLD HOSE, or any grade of SCRAP RUBBER.



Clogging—
of the spout—
never occurs—
with the Gem.—
Do you see
the point?



GEM MANUFACTURING CO.,

200, 202 Wood St.,
Pittsburg, Pa.

Book Notes

Portland Cement.—An authoritative German manual on the properties and uses of cement, compiled by L. Gollnelli, and published by the Association of German Portland Cement Manufacturers, has been given a full translation into English by S. B. Newberry, E.M.Ph.D. Numerous editions of the original were sold within a short time, and it is believed that the pamphlet, giving as it does results of late German research, will be useful to cement consumers here, especially to contractors and masons. The title is "How to Use Portland Cement." Paper. Price,

50 cents.

The Chemistry of Fire and Fire Prevention, by Herbert Ingle, F.I.C., F.C.S. This work is in substance a series of lectures delivered by the author to an audience composed of fire insurance men at Leeds, England. In response to the evident demand for a text-book dealing with the chemistry of fire insurance matters on the part of insurance men, works managers and others interested in the diminution of fire risks, these lectures in an extended and rearranged form are now published in a volume of 278 pages. It attempts to show as clearly as possible the danger risks from fire in the various manufacturing industries. The price is...\$2.50

The Calorific Power of Fuels.—The absence of any book in English on Calorific Powers of Fuel, how they are obtained and the uses made of them, has encouraged the publication of Mr. Herman Poole's work, as per title in the

caption above. The volume contains a full collection of tables of heats of combustion of fuels, solid, liquid and gaseous, comprising all the reliable data and tables on calorimetric determinations applying to fuel values. The leading calorimeters are described, those of first importance, notably coal, receiving special attention. The December, 1897, report of the Committee on Boiler Tests of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is appended; also table of constants used. 279 pages, forty figures, cloth. Price.....\$3.00

Electrical Rules and Tables.—The usefulness and popularity of Monroe and Jamieson's Pocket Book of Electrical Rules and Tables as a reference has occasioned bringing out the fourteenth enlarged edition, revised. The new or recent matter includes numerous special articles and tables covering later developments in the science, and prepared by numerous experts. Part the first deals with the fundamental principles and measurements. The second part with their applications, including telegraphy, telephony, electric lighting and the transmission of power by electricity. The book contains 734 pages in very compact form (size for pocket). Leather. Price\$2.50

Steam Engine Condensers.—An instructive series of lectures and articles on Condensers of all the well known types, reprinted from the columns of "Power," is now issued in a flexible cloth covered book of 79 pages. Price, 50 cents.

All Books prepaid at published prices.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William Street, New York.



THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS,

Sash Locks

and WINDOW
HARDWARE
SPECIALTIES.
LEADERS WITH
THE TRADE.30-PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION
H. R. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety,
Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and
Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Hudson, N.Y., U.S.A.

The Williams Printing Co.,

COMMERCIAL

PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

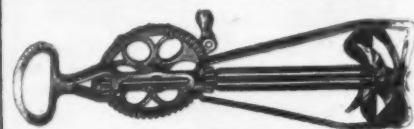
ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL
CLASSES OF WORK.32 to 238 WILLIAM STREET,
NEW YORK.

Is unquestionably the best machine of its kind ever offered to the public. It will cut without crushing raw or cooked meat, sea food, fruit, vegetables, etc., into coarse or fine pieces, according to the cutter used, of which three accompany each chopper.

It has eliminated all the objectionable features of other choppers and has added several improvements that are distinctly its own. It is always in order and the knives require no sharpening.

An additional and exclusive feature of the **Star Food Chopper** is a plate hinged at the top of the hopper which, when pressed on the food to be cut, forces it upon the feed screw, thus preventing the possibility of injuring or soiling the fingers, which is liable to occur in using other choppers.

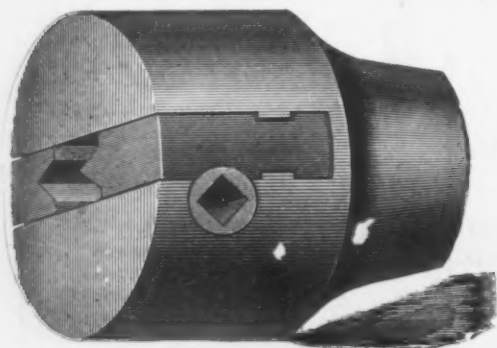
For sale by all dealers.

CHAS. D. BROWN, Sole Agent,
160 Duane Street, New York City.

153,052 lbs. of Iron and Steel have been made into
Lyon Egg Beaters and Cream Whips. Send
for New Price-List Circular.

Nelson Lyon, Sole Manuf., 52 Green St., Albany, N. Y.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.



THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.

No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "

No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO.

- New Haven, Conn.

*You have no risk on the quality
We make only the best!*



SAND PAPERS

IN
SAND PAPERS AND ROLLS

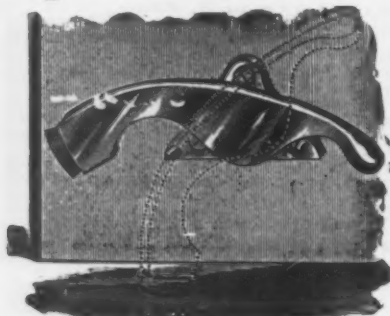
Flint Paper
Carnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth

TING for covering Boilers, Steam and
ter Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
162 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

Empire Door Holder.



Operated by a light pressure of the toe. No bending over. The Rubber Tip and Spring Action make it particularly desirable for use on carpet, polished wood or tiled floor.

MANUFACTURED BY

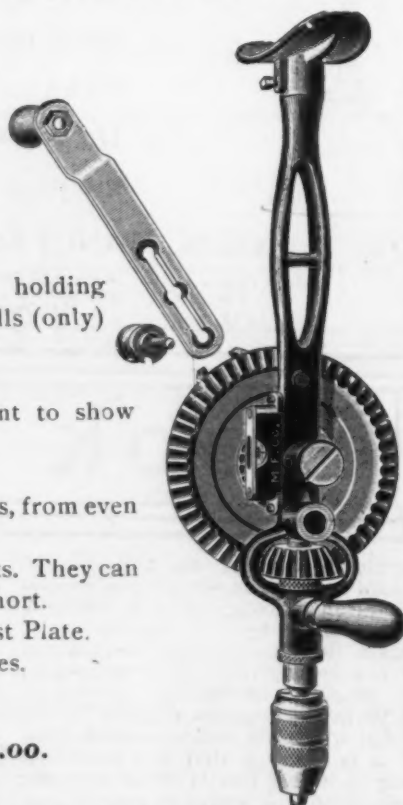
CALDWELL MFG. CO.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A

No. 18 BREAST DRILL

IS OUR LATEST PRODUCTION
IN THIS LINE OF TOOLS,

IT HAS

3-jawed chuck holding
round shanked drills (only)
to 1/2 inch.
Ball Bearings.
Level Attachment to show
when held true.
Cut gears.
Changeable gears, from even
to speeded 3 to 1.
Adjustable cranks. They can
be made long or short.
Adjustable Breast Plate.
Cocobola Handles.



Price per dozen \$42.00.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

No. 28 Warren St., New York, N. Y., and Millers Falls, Mass.

OTHER TOOLS ARE VERY GOOD TOOLS, BUT—

"YANKEE" TOOLS ARE BETTER.



Ratchet Screw Driver No. 10.



Double Spiral-Ratchet Screw Driver No. 30.



Ratchet Screw Driver No. 15.



Automatic Drill No. 40.



Single Spiral-Ratchet Screw Driver No. 20.



Reciprocating Drill No. 50.

Sold by Leading Jobbers. Send for "YANKEE" Tool Book No. 2, Just Issued.

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New York Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.



**SAMSON SCREW DRIVERS
BITS ARE O. K.**

Send for catalogue of tools to
SAWYER TOOL CO., - Fitchburg, Mass.

Reading Hardware Co.

FLAT
AND
ROUND
HEAD.

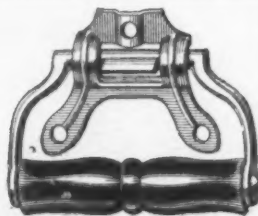
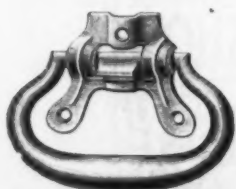


BRIGHT
IRON
AND
BRASS.

WE MANUFACTURE

A FULL LINE OF WOOD SCREWS.

New York, 96-98 Reade St. Phila., 617 Market St. Chicago, 105 Lake St.



MALLEABLE TINNED HANDLES and EARS.

Many kinds and sizes always in stock. Special kinds to order.

Send for Catalog.

BERGER BROS. CO., 231 and 237 Arch St., Philadelphia.



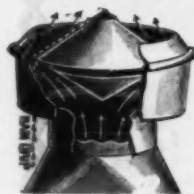
Steel Giant Grubber.

One of the most useful implements yet invented. With this machine you exterminate the Sapling, Grub or Bush, as it lifts it out of the ground, root and body.

A GREAT LABOR SAVER.

Does the work of five men.
Send for particulars and testimonials.

New Century Manufacturing Co.,
48 East 8th Street, New York.



SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

WRITE US.

NATIONAL PANCOAST VENTILATOR CO.,
Main Office, 723 Drexel Bldg., - - Philadelphia.
PRICES AND CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

MENTION IRON AGE.

SNOW FLAKE Axle Grease Coach Oil

Manufactured by

SNOW FLAKE AXLE GREASE CO., 3 Sudbury Street, Boston.

Send for our price list and a few facts boiled down.

T. W. GILBERT & CO., 108 No. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Distributing Agents for Penn., Del., N. J., Md.



PAT. APPL'D FOR.

"NEVER TWIST" SCREW DRIVERS MF'D BY
BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER CO., Elizabeth, N. J.

Write for Prices.

Clark Expansive

AND

WRIGHT'S
Jennings
BITS.

Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,
CENTERBROOK, CONN., U.S.A.



TRY

Mugford's Half Tones,

Wood Cuts and Electrotypes.

"You See Them Everywhere"

A. MUGFORD,

ENGRAVER and ELECTROTYPED.
HARTFORD, CONN.

New York Office, 130 Liberty Street.

GUARDIAN REGISTERS

\$15 to \$50



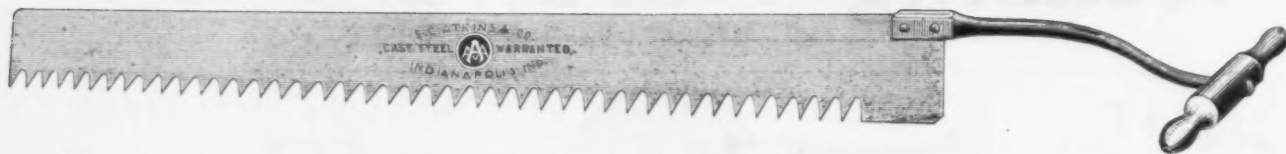
New Booklet
Sent Free

Showing the Register suitable
for your business.

B
E
S
T

M
A
D
E

POND ICE SAWS.



Standard length 5 feet, cast steel, fully warranted, tapered 7 and 8 inch butt and 5 and 6 inch point. No. 10 and 11 gauge set and sharpened without handles. Handles furnished upon order.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. C. ATKINS & CO., (Incorporated,)

Manufacturers of all kinds of

SAWS AND SAW TOOLS, CORN KNIVES, CANE KNIVES, ETC.

Factories, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Branches, { MEMPHIS, TENN.
ATLANTA, GA.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
PORTLAND, ORE.



Simonds Mfg. Co.,

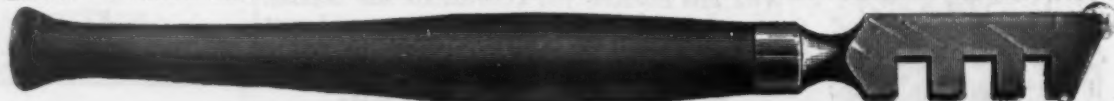
NEW YORK, N. Y. PORTLAND, ORE.
FITCHBURG, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL. SEATTLE, WASH.

Simonds Mfg. Co., Ltd.,
New Orleans, La.

Simonds Saw Co.,
San Francisco, Cal.

Barrett's
Glass
Cutters
Standard

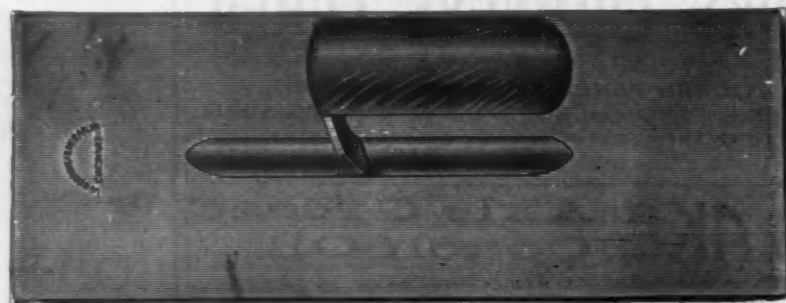
Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all



other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

"There Are Others,"

But not the Genuine,
ALL Imitations.



THE ONLY ORIGINAL

WOODROUGH & McPARLIN (CINCINNATI) PLASTERING TROWEL

—IS MFD. BY—

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

GENERAL OFFICE:
NEWARK, N. J.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Saws, Files ^{AND} Tools

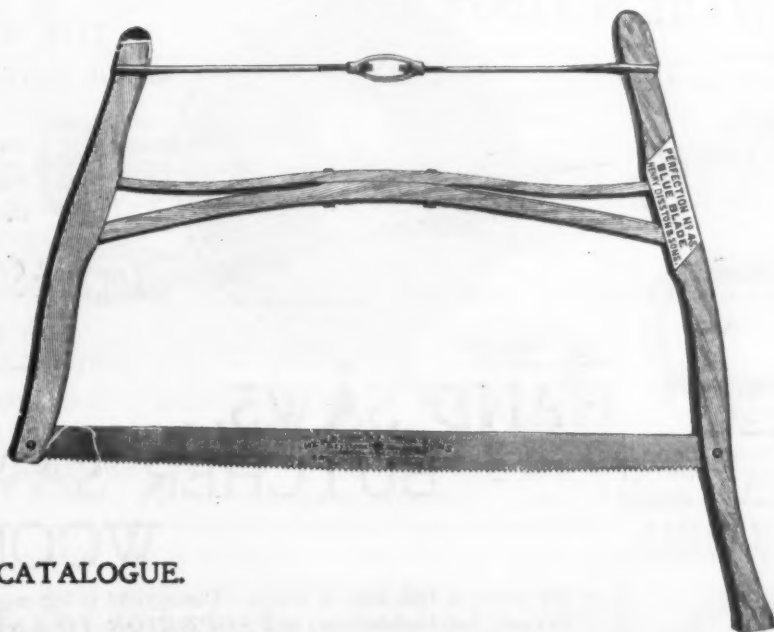
— OF —

SUPERIOR QUALITY and UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

WOOD SAWS.

ALL PATTERNS.

TROWELS,
TRY SQUARES,
BEVELS,
PLUMB and LEVELS,
GAUGES,
SCREW DRIVERS,
GROUT CUTTERS,
DIGGERS,
CORN KNIVES,
SAW CLAMPS,
SCREWS,
ETC.



HANDLES,
BACK SAWS,
PRUNING SAWS,
HACK SAWS,
COMPASS SAWS,
BUTCHER SAWS,
BAND SAWS,
CIRCULAR SAWS,
MANDRELS,
GUMMERS,
TOOLS,
ETC.

WRITE FOR OUR
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

OUR
TREATISE
ON
SAWS
SENT FREE
ON APPLICATION.

100 HAND SAW.



Our Newest Production of High
Grade Hand Saws. A Per-
fectly Proportioned, Beauti-
fully Finished Tool.

FILES: MANUFACTURED FROM CRUCIBLE STEEL, CAREFULLY FORGED AND HARDENED.
CORRECTLY SHAPED TEETH. THE MOST DURABLE FILES ON THE MARKET.



"VIM" Champion Tooth Saw, High Grade Steel, Taper Ground.



WE MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST AND FINEST LINE OF SAWS IN THE WORLD.

Write
for
Circulars.

To Cut Grass from 6 to 10 inches
high. 25-inch Knives.

This Mower can be used with a pony and a boy to guide the mower, or one man to pull and a boy to guide. Double train of gears, large reel with patent cylinder knives, rear cut train of gears on both sides, Enos patent bed knife, patent draft irons, shifting clutch, weight 110 pounds.

Supplee Hardware Co.,
PHILADELPHIA.

The PONY or Two-Man Mower.



NICOL & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Special and Light
HARDWARE,

57 W. Washington St.,
Chicago, Ills., U. S. A

**THE BEST
KEY-HOLE SAW HANDLE**

IS THE



NEVER SLIP.

W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol, Conn.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

PLAIN AND RATCHET BIT BRACES.

The largest line made in U. S.



MASON & PARKER,
Winchendon, - - - Mass.

Also Makers of other
Hardware Specialties.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & Co., Agents, 113 Chambers St., N.Y.



Sample, by mail, 25 cents
GEM NAIL CLIPPER

Cuts, Cleans and Files.

It is a neat, well made, nickel plated article. Put up attractively and sold cheaply. Send for circulars and prices.

The H. C. Cook Co., Ansonia, Conn., U. S. A.

**Trojan One Hand
Nail Puller.**

FOR SMALL NAILS.

HAGEN & REID, - Troy, N. Y.

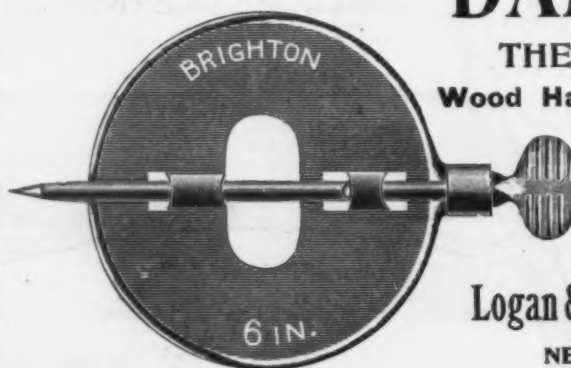
STOVE PIPE DAMPERS.

THE BEST MADE.

Wood Handle, Iron Handle,
ALL SIZES.

3 In. to 10 In.

It will pay all who sell
Dampers to write us.



Logan & Strobridge Iron Co.,
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

HAND SAWS, BUTCHER SAWS, WOOD SAWS.

We make a full line of above. Place your order now.
The only hand-made Saws and **SUPERIOR TO ANY.**
Our No. 1½ Hand Saws used by all first class mechanics.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers,

101 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

THE NATIONAL CELEBRATED SHEARS.

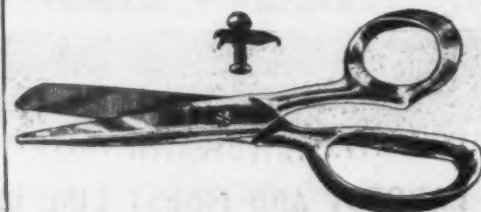
A Complete Line and Fully Warranted.

Trimmers, Scissors, Tinner's Snips, Dental Shears and Snips.



WE SELL TO JOBBERS ONLY.

NATIONAL CUTLERY CO., 3d St. and Lehigh Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 101 READE ST.



CELEBRATED LANG SHEARS.

Patented Bolt and Tension Spring

Manufacturers of full line of Bent and Straight
High Grade, Steel Laid Shears.

Send for Catalogue.

LANG CUTLERY WORKS,
Cedar Rapids, Ia.

47 YEARS.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

47 YEARS.

Celebrated Buck Brothers' Tools Stamped With the Buck's Head.
Chisels, Gouges, Plane Irons, Carving Tools, Nail Sets,
Screw Driver Bits, Razors and
ICE PICKS.



BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.
HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

INCORPORATED 1892.

THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

New York Office, 45 Centre St.

75 YEARS.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

75 YEARS.

CELEBRATED HEINISCH SHEARS
ACKNOWLEDGED THE BEST.



Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnors' Snips, etc.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

New York Office, 90 Chambers Street.

NEWARK, N. J.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

BUY THE BEST.

CHARLES BUCK TOOLS

UNEXCELLED. WORLD-WIDE REPUTATION.

Shank Chisels and Gouges. Socket Chisels and Gouges. Beveled Edge Chisels a specialty. Turning Chisels and Gouges. Plane Irons, Double Irons, Belt Awns, Scratch Awns, Cold Chisels, Reamers, Screw Driver Bits, Nail Sets, Countersinks, Prick Punches, Coopers' Punches, Etc.

MADE AND WARRANTED BY

Charles Buck, Proprietor, Millbury Edge Tool Works,

MILLBURY, MASS., U. S. A.

Send for Catalogue.

KNIVES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue of Full Line.



Shoe, Butcher and Kitchen
Cutlery, Carpenters'
Drawing Knives, Screw
Drivers, etc.

C. J. KIMBALL COMPANY,
Bennington, N. H., U. S. A.

The BEST Pocket Cutlery on the Market To-Day, WE MAKE.

ONLY THE BEST MATERIAL is used and skilled workmen are employed.

WE ASK YOUR PATRONAGE.

Each and every knife is tested before it leaves the factory and we Warrant them all.

We make over 500 different styles.



Cattaraugus Cutlery Co.,
LITTLE VALLEY, N. Y.



THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The
"ORIGINAL
JENNINGS"
AUGERS and
AUGER BITS.



Genuine have
"Russell Jennings"
stamped in full
on the Round of
each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.
The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U. S. A.

Established 1774.



HIGH
GRADE **AUGER BITS.**

(BLACK TWIST)

JOB T. PUGH, PHILADELPHIA.

THE

Ford Ship Augers.

SECOND TO NONE.

Prices Right.

THE FORD BIT CO.

MOLYOKE, MASS.

American Tool Chest Company,
NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy

Notion and Variety trades.

Factory and Showroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

The Household Cobbler.

Write us for prices.

We are closing out these sets below cost. Get our prices. They will astonish you.

**H. Schrayers Sons & Co.**

49 Blue Island Ave.

CHICAGO, ILL.

THE
SUPERIORITY OF

Griffin's Improved
**Pressed Steel
Shelf Bracket**

IS UNQUESTIONED:

Attractive { IN DESIGN.
IN FINISH.
IN PRICE.

SOLD BY ALL LEADING JOBBERS.

Write for prices.

THE GRIFFIN MFG. CO., - Allegheny, Pa.**SAFETY FUSE.****ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,**

Simsbury, Connecticut,
U. S. A.

GERMAN GIMLET
DOUBLE CUT GIMLET
SCREW DRIVER
BELL HANGERS'

BITS.

Send for Catalogue.

MORTON MFG. CO., - Chester, Conn.

NEW IDEA. * * * NEW PROCESS. * * * NEW PRODUCT.

No more loosening of handles. No splitting nor warping.

TANG BLADE, AND BOLSTER ONE SOLID PIECE INSEPARABLY ATTACHED TO HANDLE.

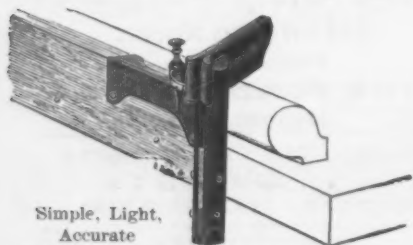


These goods are guaranteed without reserve. Eight patterns, ebony or cocobolo. Forks latest 4-tined, nickel plated in best manner. Send for circular of "400" line, showing method of construction.

GOODELL COMPANY, Antrim, N. H.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 10 Warren Street.

Look for Name "Goodell."



Simple, Light,
Accurate

May be used on top of the wood.
May be attached directly to bench.
May be mounted on board fastened to bench.
Any ordinary saw may be used.
Easily adjusted to any angle.

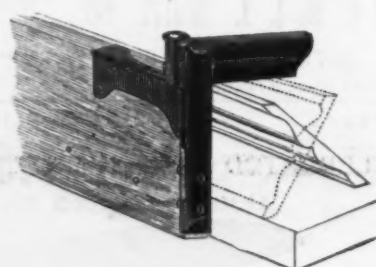


SEAVEY'S PATENT MITRE BOX

Manufactured by

THOMSON BROS. & CO., Lowell, Mass.

New York Office and Selling Agents: Smith & Hemenway
Co., 236 Broadway, New York.



Weight, 2 pounds.
May be folded to occupy little space.
With it you can cut stock of any size.
List, \$30.00 per doz. Send for disc.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

We make six different styles of cobbler outfits. Also manufacture wagon skins.

W. B. MITCHELL, Agent,
Chicago, Ills.



**SUMMER
Ice Tools.**

Ice Tongs, Axes, Saws, Scopes.
Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,
Arlington Mass., U. S. A.

GARLAND CHAIN CO.

Rankin Sta., Pa.

Successors to American Steel & Wire Co., Rivet and Pump
Chain Depts.; H. P. Nail Co., Rivets, Cleveland;
Washburn & Moen Pump Chain, Worcester.



**Rivets and
Pump Chain.**

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

SEND US YOUR ORDERS.



Established 1832. Cable Address, "BLISS."

MANUFACTURERS OF
Wood Turnings, Hand,
Bench and other Screws,
Mallets, Handles, Vises,
Clamps, Tool Chests,
Croquet, Lithographs,
Wood Toys, Novelties,
and also the Celebrated
Wood's Patent Car Gate,
For Street and Steam
Railroad Cars.

The R. BLISS MFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R.I., U. S. A.



MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter, born 1871, and has been worthy of extensive imitation, that is why I keep it before you.
We make others. S. G. MONCE, UNIONVILLE, CONN.

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,
(FACTORY C.)
Sterling Inlaid, Plated and Unplated
Flatware.
Bridgeport, Conn.

MERIDEN BRITANNIA COMPANY,
(FACTORY E.)
Sterling and Plated Hollowware.
Sterling and Plated Flatware.
Meriden, Conn.

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
(FACTORY H.)
Plated Flatware
Hartford, Conn.

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH:
SAN FRANCISCO.

SUCCESSOR

Makers of Every Description of

STERLING SILVER AND SILVER PLATE.

Send for catalogues. Correspondence should be with the
factory making the goods you require.

General Office, - MERIDEN, CONN.

NEW YORK:
9-11-13 MAIDEN LANE.

CHICAGO:
195 STATE ST.

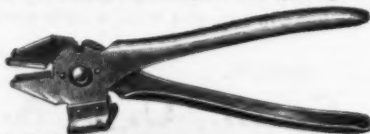
ROGERS & BROTHER,
(FACTORY J.)
Plated Flatware.
Waterbury, Conn.

THE ROGERS & HAMILTON CO.,
(FACTORY K.)
Plated Flatware.
Waterbury, Conn.

SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO.,
(FACTORY L.)
Sterling and Plated Hollowware.
Sterling and Plated Flatware.
Wallingford, Conn.
AND OTHERS.

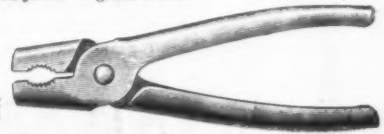
CANADA BRANCHES:
HAMILTON and TORONTO.

EUREKA COMBINATION PLYER.
Plyer—Cutter—Hammer. A great household tool. For
wire fencing it has no equal. Cheap but good.



THE GLENDALE SHEAR.
A heavy shear, well finished and heavily nicked. The spring
brass washer holds the blades in proper position to work easily and
make a clean cut. Send for Catalogue of full line.

"DUNWELL" GAS BURNER PLYER.
Forged from solid sheet cast steel. Machine cut teeth.
Tempered jaws. A great seller.



BRIDGEPORT M'F'G. CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A., - - HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS.

The Old
Reliable
Kind.



Uniform
Discounts

New York Office,
107 Chambers St

Genuine Soapstone Pencils.

D. M. STEWARD MFG. CO.

CHATTANOOGA,
TENN

Our New line of Japanese Fibre and Rattan Mixed
possesses all the good points of a heavy Corn Broom
for mill, warehouse and coarse sweeping.
They are much stronger, and will keep their
symmetrical shape until worn out.

What
matters it
that the price of

CORN BROOMS
still goes **HIGHER.**

Brushes,
Brooms,
Foundry Supplies.
OSBORN MANUF'G CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

Will not curl
up and get
lop-sided
like a Corn
Broom.

Write for
lists and dis-
counts.

"Chicago" Autograph Time Recorders.



Give Absolute Secur-
ity to
Your Pay Rolls.

The employee registers
by SIGNING HIS NAME.
The Recorder PRINTS the
TIME opposite the space
for a signature, and where
IT CAN BE EASILY SEEN
while signing.

A PERFECT means for
keeping (LOSE TIME on
PIECE or JOB work.

A system that CANNOT
BE BE TEN.

The "CHICAGO" is the
ONLY RELIABLE AUTO-
GRAPH RECORDER
EVER made.

We also make a KEY
RECORDER.

WRITE FOR CIRCU-
LARS. They tell all about
both kinds.

See our exhibit in
American section of Fur-
niture Building, Esplan-
ade des Invalides. Ap-
ply to Franco-American
Co., 182 Ave. Parmentier,
Paris.

Chicago Time Register Co.,

11 South Water St., Chicago.

Branches—189 Broadway, New York.
911 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia.
348 Markham St., Toronto, Canada.
5 Bedford Ave., Redcross St., London, E. C.

WHEN ORDERING

BUTCHER, BREAD, STEAK, STICKING,
SKINNING, BONING,
TRIMMING or KITCHEN **Knives**

REMEMBER Emmert Hartzell's HAMMER FORGED KNIVES are
the Cheapest and Best, because they are made from cast steel that other
Manufacturers consider to expensive to use in such a Common Tool.
We have learned better than that; we make every size and shape of Blade
on the Market in three grades of finish, but use only one grade of
steel for the Blades. All Goods Guaranteed. Send for Illustrated Price List.
EMMERT HARTZELL, FAIRFIELD, PA.



NATIONAL STEEL JOIST HANGER,
FOR WOOD HEADER AND BRICK WALLS.

The best, cheapest, and latest improved
on the market. Send for Catalogue.

THE NATIONAL IRON AND WIRE CO.,
Structural and Builders'
Iron Work.
Sole Makers,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

What You Need

is a cash system that will enable you to

know
exactly
what
you
are
doing.

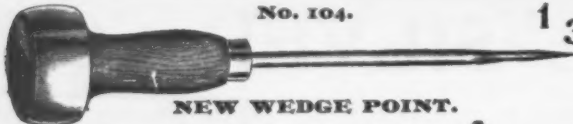


We will tell you what we have if you will
write for illustrated catalogue.

HOUGH CASH RECORDER CO.,
Indian Orchard, Mass., U. S. A.

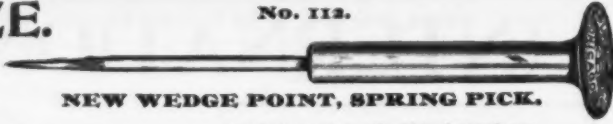
1 3 SIZE.

No. 104.



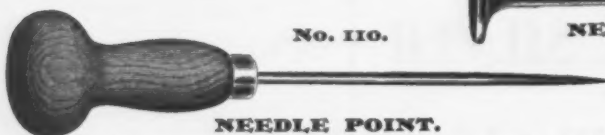
NEW WEDGE POINT.
Dealer's Card on Head in Gross Lots.

No. 112.



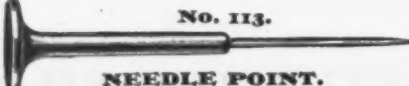
NEW WEDGE POINT, SPRING PICK.
Dealer's Card on Head in Gross Lots.

No. 110.



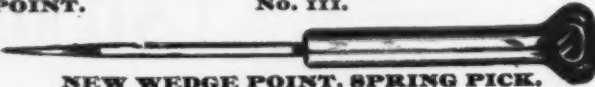
NEEDLE POINT.

No. 113.



NEEDLE POINT.

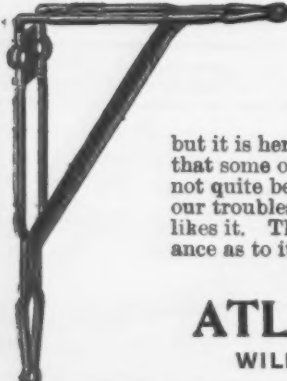
No. 111.



NEW WEDGE POINT, SPRING PICK.
Splits Ice like an Axe.

WALKER'S QUICK AND EASY ICE PICKS. ANTI-RUST NICKEL-PLATED.

Write for 1900 Catalogue and Price List. **ERIE SPECIALTY CO., ERIE, PA., U. S. A.**



VIRTUE

has its own reward. *That's what is the matter with us now!* We have been talking Bradley Steel Shelf Brackets week after week—telling the truth about them, and the trade have believed us and have bought the goods and pushed them. We didn't expect so much reward so soon, but it is here in the shape of a demand that is taxing our new and improved plant to its utmost. We suppose that some of our friends are beginning to feel that "Patience has about ceased to be a virtue." That stage has not quite been reached yet. More new machinery all ready to set up; running in a week or ten days and then our troubles are over for another spell. The secret is, the bracket is so light and yet so strong that every one likes it. There's quite a good profit for the retailer and so he keeps right on showing it, and with a little assurance as to its strength the sale is made.

ORDER DIRECT OR THROUGH YOUR JOBBER.

ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

WILLIS H. SIMPSON, Direct Representative. Address of Foreign Depots on application.

NEW YORK STAMPING COMPANY,

North 11th and Berry Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Pressed and Stamped Steel Ware Specialties. Sole makers of the Eclipse Brand Curry Combs, made of the Finest Cold Rolled Steel, in great variety of styles and sizes, and of superior quality and finish, and salable in all the markets of the world; also makers of Fine Polished Steel Cooking Utensils, including the Famous Acme Frying Pans. Catalogue free on application.



GET OUR PRICES ON SHELF HARDWARE

BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDER FOR FALL STOCK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.



CENTRAL HARDWARE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.





Reliable

**VAPOR STOVES,
GAS RANGES,
STEEL RANGES.**

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.
Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

This Saw



is endorsed by the Professors in the leading Technical Schools of this country on account of its intrinsic as well as practical merit—in other words,

It's A Good Saw Every Way.

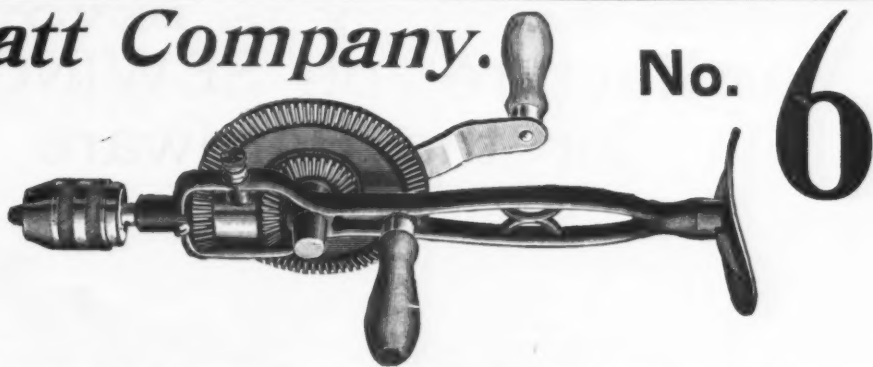
We make 'em in every style for all purposes.

GEO. H. BISHOP & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O., and LAWRENCEBURG, IND.

KEARNEY & FOOT CO., 100 and 102 Reade St., N. Y.,

Salaried Eastern and Export Representatives.

Goodell-Pratt Company.**Breast
Drills.****No. 6**

The most
complete
tool of the
kind on
the market.

Cut Gears.—Two Speeds.—Three-jawed chuck holding up
to ½-inch.—Adjustable Breastplate.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

The Goodell-Pratt Company,
Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

**MEASURING TAPES**

Steel, Metallic, Linen, Pocket, Ass Skin, Pat. Leather, Bend and Pressed Leather, etc.



There is not another line of tapes in the market that will equal ours in
quality, accuracy, workmanship, neatness and every other way.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

1 New York City Office and Store, - 291 STEWART BUILDING.

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U. S. A.

Improved Carpenters' Tools.

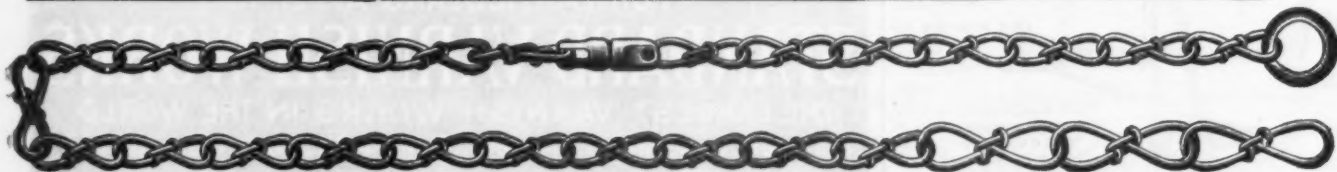
SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

**Sharpening Stones** give

satisfaction and pay the dealer well.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H. New York Store
151 Chambers St.

Send for 64-page catalog and prices.

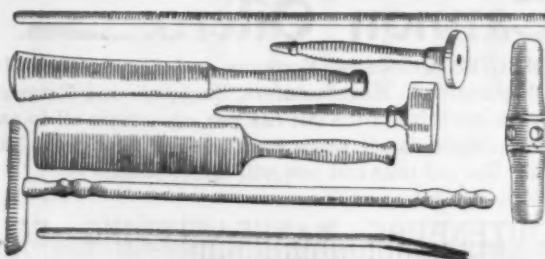


NOTICE THE LARGE END LINKS!

NIAGARA WELDLESS Trace Chains are good sellers. They are stronger and more durable than the ordinary welded chains. They are also cheaper.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Limited,

Niagara Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.



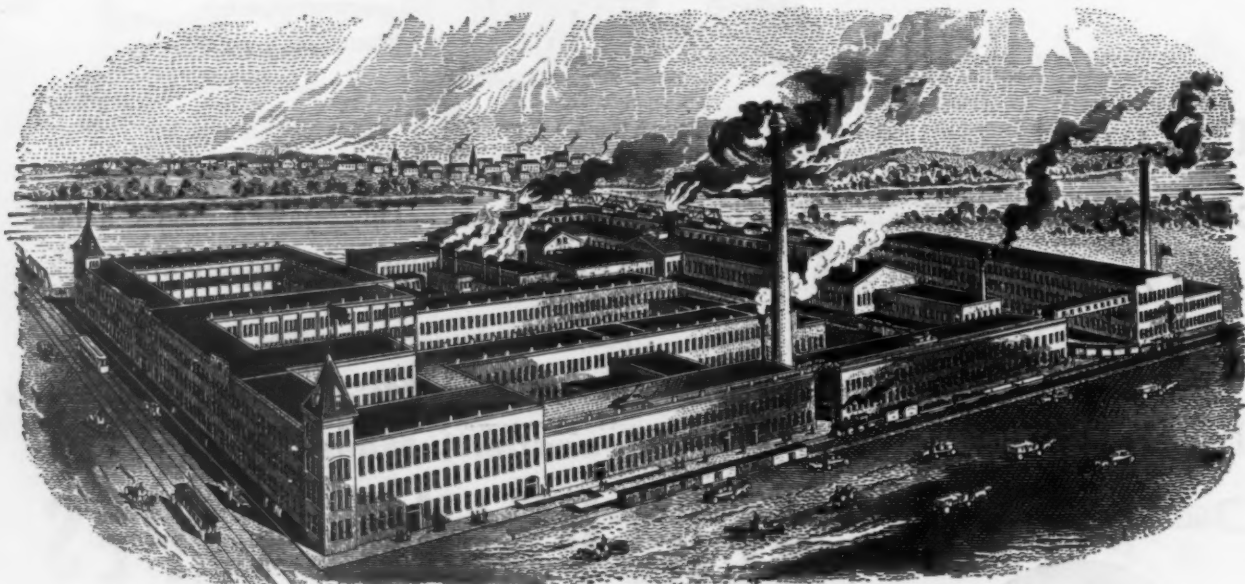
WE ARE
PREPARED TO
TURN OUT
ALL KINDS OF

HANDLES.

Send us your specifications or sample handle or shape and
let us figure with you. It will pay you sure.

PIQUA HANDLE & MFG. CO., - PIQUA, O.

THIS FACTORY IS DEVOTED TO THE
Manufacture of SEWING MACHINES
 for the Hardware Trade.



We supply more of the trade than all others, and we solicit correspondence from hardwaremen who are looking up the sewing machine business.

National Sewing Machine Co.,

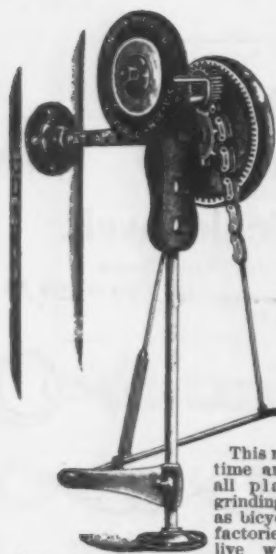
BELVIDERE, ILL.

96 Reade St., NEW YORK.

Address Correspondence
 to the Home Office.

49 Jackson Boul., CHICAGO.

UNION KNIFE AND TOOL GRINDER.



them. Made only by

UNION MFG. CO.,

247 GRANT STREET,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

All Cut Gear
 Driven.
 New Positive
 Ball Ratchet
 Clutch.
 $\frac{5}{8}$ Steel Shaft.
 Cone Bearings.
 Best make of
 Emery Wheel
 6 x $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Speed from 2000
 to 4000 attained.
 Every machine
 warranted.
 Our capacity 100
 per day.
 The price
 is right.

This machine saves files,
 time and money, used in
 all places where light
 grinding is required, such
 as bicycle machine shops,
 factories, mills, etc. All
 live wholesalers handle

HUDSON ROCKING TABLE APPLE PARERS.

LITTLE STAR and DAISY,
 Corers and Slicers, with Push-off.

HUDSON PARER CO.,
 Leominster, Mass., U. S. A.

LIVINGSTON NAIL CO., AGENTS,
 104 Reade St., New York.

DEALERS

Wanted in every town to handle the
 best selling and most complete line of

VARNISHES

IN THE MARKET

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS

FOR PARTICULARS APPLY TO

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

THE LARGEST VARNISH WORKS IN THE WORLD.
 Factories covering 7 Acres, ELM PARK, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

GENERAL OFFICES.

CHICAGO.
2620 ARMOUR AVE.

29 BROADWAY.
NEW YORK.

LONDON.
23 BILLITER ST



Cannon Oilers.

COMBINES Quickness, Economy and Conveniences Indispensable to Manufacturers, Engineers and Farmers. Will save one-third of the oil; can use any weight oil in any position. Made in all sizes from a half pint to a half gallon. Use one once and you will use no other.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

STOUTENBURG MANUFACTURING CO.,
 Keithsburg, Ill.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

SCREWS

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCREWS, TIRE BOLTS, STOVE
BOLTS, RIVETS AND BURRS,
WIRE NAILS AND



KINDRED ARTICLES IN ALL VA-
RIETIES OF FORM AND FINISH,
BOTH REGULAR AND SPECIAL.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Successful Hardwaremen



HANDLE the RELIABLE DEMOREST.

It SELLS and STAYS SOLD.

BALL BEARING STAND. MARQUETRY WOOD WORK.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

We are prepared to furnish the most *reliable* Machine made for your trade.
as they are strong, simple in construction, beautifully finished and guaranteed
against all defects, we will back it against *any* machine made, at *any* price.

DEMOREST MFG. CO., Williamsport, Pa.

Cronk's
Champion
Wrought Steel
Garden Rake.



Strongest and most durable Rake in the market. Write
for price. Send for catalogue of full line of Hardware
Specialties.

CRONK HANGER CO., Elmira, N. Y.

FORGINGS
Carriage, Bicycle and Special.

Correspondence Solicited.



E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.,
AUBURN, N. Y.

WILL POLISH ANY OLD THING.
U.S. INFALLIBLE METAL POLISH

FOR
FREE
SAMPLE

OEO. W. HOFFMAN,
297 E. Washington,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Diaphragm Trench Pump.

H. 769 represents our Diaphragm Trench Pump with side suction. This pump is made for raising large quantities of water by hand power and can be used to pump muddy water. It can be fitted for iron pipe or hose and side or bottom connection as ordered.

Ocean Bilge Pump.

H. 765 illustrates our Ocean Bilge Pump for pumping water from excavations and for irrigation and other purposes. The cylinder is brass lined, the valves rubber faced. The lever may be worked from three different positions. This pump is arranged with elevated base for attaching hose or wrought-iron pipe at side, but can be fitted with bottom connection.

THE HUMPHRYES MFG. CO.
Mansfield, O.

WE ALSO MAKE...

Cistern, Pitcher, Wind Mill, D. A. Force, Set Length, Horizontal, Anti-Freezing Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Cast Iron Sinks, Garden and Fire Engines, Iron and Brass Pump Cylinders, Double Acting Pump.

PUMPS

Iron Hand and Wind Mill.

SINGLE and DOUBLE
ACTING PUMPS
for all purposes.
CAST IRON SINKS,
SINK BRACKETS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Barnes Mfg. Co.,
MANSFIELD, O.



CATALOGUE FREE



GET OUR
REDUCED PRICES

F. E. MYERS & BRO.
ASHLAND, OHIO.

WELL
TANK &
SPRAY
PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS,
FORKS, PULLEYS &c



Red Jacket SPRAY PUMP

IS THE BEST
FOR GENERAL USE.

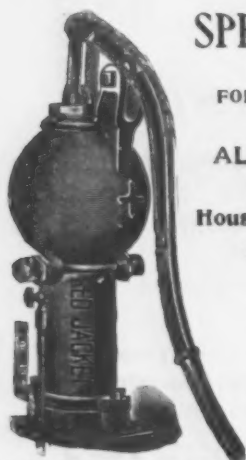
WE MAKE
ALL KINDS OF
PUMPS,
House Force,
Set Length,
Deep and
Shallow Well.

ALSO

HAY TOOLS.

Get Our Prices.

RED JACKET MFG. CO., - Davenport, Iowa.



STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.
"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.
Secure the Agency for 1900.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tabular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on Steel Sub-Structure work of all kinds.
Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address
FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.



IMPROVED

Young America Scale.

It is Made of Steel. White Tile Top. Tin or
Brass Scoop Top. Brass Dial.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 20 pounds by ounces. Occupies but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always readily and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has no weights that may be lost. You can look this one in the face to prove its accuracy without looking for weights. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN CUTLERY CO., Chicago, Ill.

San Francisco Branch 105 Front St.



EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices. **STANDARD CO.**
107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.



METAL WHEELS

In all sizes and varieties, to fit any axle. They last forever. Either direct or stagger spoke. Can't break down; can't dry out; no resetting of tires. Good in dry weather as in wet weather. Send for catalog & prices. **ELECTRIC WHEEL CO.**
Box 251 QUINCY, ILL.



ECONOMIC WATER SUPPLY

**TRIPLEX
POWER PUMPS**
FOR GAS ENGINE OR
ELECTRIC MOTOR

PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES

THE DEMING CO
MANUFACTURERS
SALEM, OHIO

HENION & HUBBELL
GENERAL AGENTS
100 North Jefferson St., CHICAGO

THE WORLD'S BEST
HYDRAULIC PUMP

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9-15 Murray Street, New York.

San Francisco Office, 105 Front Street, HUGHSON & MERTON.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives.Challenge Cutlery Corporation,
Successors to Hatch Mfg. Co., and The Challenge Razor Works,
Razors and Farriers' Knives, Pocket
Cutlery, Etc.H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
Shears and Scissors.

Pope's Farriers' Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and
Tollet Clippers.J. T. Henry Mfg. Co.,
Pruning Shears.Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.Higginum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co.,
Peter Wright's Anvils,Chesterman's Tapes,
Hoffman's Steels,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools.Roses' Trowels,
Brades' Trowels,**STANDARD CHAIN COMPANY**

General Offices, First National Bank Building, Pittsburgh.

MANUFACTURERS

Chain Of All Kinds.**HARDWARE CHAIN:**Proof Coil, Log, B.B. and B.B.B. Chain, Steel Loading Chain,
Conveyor Chain, Traces, Cow Ties, Breast Chains, &c.**RAILROAD CHAIN:**

Brake and Switch Chains made to specifications and test.

AGRICULTURAL AND WAGON CHAINS:Coil Chain cut to exact length, Stay, Lock, Pole; Anti-
Spreader Chains, &c.**MARINE CHAIN:**Ships' Cables, Stud Link, and Marine Railway Chains,
Dredge Chains, Steam Shovel Chain, High Grade Chain
of all kinds. Certificate of test furnished.**FOUNDRY CHAIN:**B.B. and B.B.B. Crane Chains made from special high grade
material.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS. WRITE FOR PRICES.

No. 53--JOINTER

**THE IDEAL CEMENT WORKERS' TOOLS.**Imprint Rollers, Driveway Groovers, Bevel Tools, Con-
crete Cutters and Jointers, Tampers, Radius Tools,
Quarter Rounds, Combined Curb and Gutter Tools, Curb
and Gutter Form, Trowels, Name-Plates and Stamp.
Our Tools are made of Bell Metal and Bronze. Will
not corrode. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for Cat
and Discounts.

Ideal Tool Co., 828 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Nickel Plated Brass, Sac-
tion and Force House**PUMPS**

Strong, Light, Durable.

Send for Catalogue.

ATHOL PUMP CO.
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.**Edson Odorless Excavating
Outfits for Vaults and
Cesspool Matter.**CONTRACTORS' PUMPS.
PATENT HAND POWER PUMP FOR TRENCHES
YACHT AND SHIP APPLIANCES, ETC.EDSON MFG. CO.
134 Commercial St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.COPPER,
FORCE,
WELL,
CISTERN,
and
AIR CHAMBER**PUMPS.**S. WILDER & CO.,
HOLLISTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Send for catalogue and prices.

AUGERSShip Nut Machine All kinds Made to
Augers Augers Augers Augers Order.SNELL MFG. CO.,
Fiskdale, Mass., U. S. A.**BLACKSMITHS'
LEATHER APRONS.**Largest Mfrs. in U. S.
Split Leather, Sheep, Goat, Hog,
Cow, Calf and Horse Hide.THE HULL & HOYT CO.
Danbury, Conn.

"S. B. Co." Padlocks, Night-Latches and Doorlocks.

S. R. SLAYMAKER, SOLE MANUFACTURER,
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



Most extensive and comprehensive line of honest quality, large selling padlocks produced by any one factory Catalogue and attractive prices mailed on application.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Sole Sales Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

The STAR HEEL PLATE CO., KEYSTONE MANUFACTURING CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR AND BOSTON
HEEL PLATES,



STAR
LASTS
AND



Made in 5 sizes.

Made in 4 sizes.

Patent Reversible Iron Standards,
Oval, Chisel, Star and Square Top

IRON STANDS,

Shoe Repairing Outfits, Lap Lasts,
Hob Nails, and a Full Line of
Shoe Repairing Supplies.

Address **LOUIS SACKS,**
63-81 Polk St., Newark, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES. . .

**PRATT'S CONE
BELT SHIFTER**

SAVES time to the manu-
facturer, trouble to the op-
erator, and wear to the belts.

Send for Circular.

CHANDLER & FARQUHAR,
Boston, U. S. A.



**MACHINE TOOLS, RATCHET DRILLS,
WRENCHES**

Only first class material used in the manufacture of
our tools. Perfect Mechanical Construction, High grade
finish

MONARCH RATCHET DRILLS are especially adapted
to use of Bridge or Ship Builders, Boiler Makers, Rail-
road and Iron Construction Work, and for all pur-
poses where a strong and single action Ratchet Drill is
required.



MONARCH RATCHET DRILLS.
(Single action.)

"WESTCOTT"
ADJUSTABLE "S" PIPE WRENCH.



NUT

PIPE

N. B. The genuine "Westcott" Wrenches have the name "Westcott" on the handle.
The "Westcott" Adjustable "S" Pipe Wrench is the most convenient pipe wrench for Steam or
Gas Fitter's use, can be used to advantage in a corner, or in a contracted space. It releases quickly,
and has a firm grip. Made of first-class material. Send for catalog.

KEYSTONE MFG. CO., - BUFFALO, N. Y.
New York Office, Alder & Boyd, 37 Warren St.

A NEW TOOL. You will like
THE "IDEAL" ALL BALL BEARING CLAMP

For Machinists, Model and Pattern Makers.
The Handiest and Most Perfect Clamp.

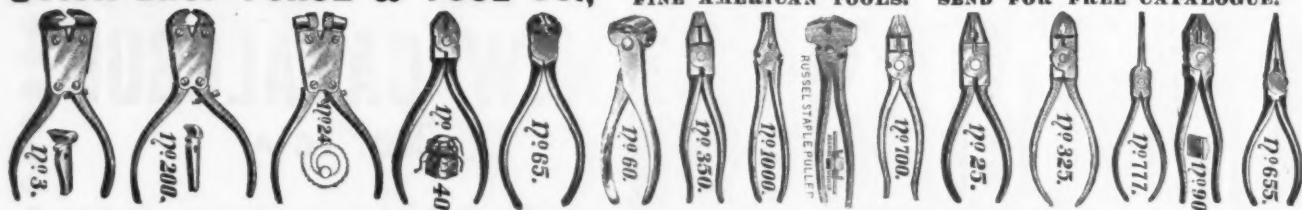
THOS. HALL, 10 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Send for one.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO., N. Y. Office, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City. Factory, Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

FINE AMERICAN TOOLS. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.



Smith & Hemenway Co., 296 Broadway, New York.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS OF HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



John Engstrom's Swedish Razors.

BO-RAS-IC RAZORS.



SEND FOR

STERLING RAZORS.

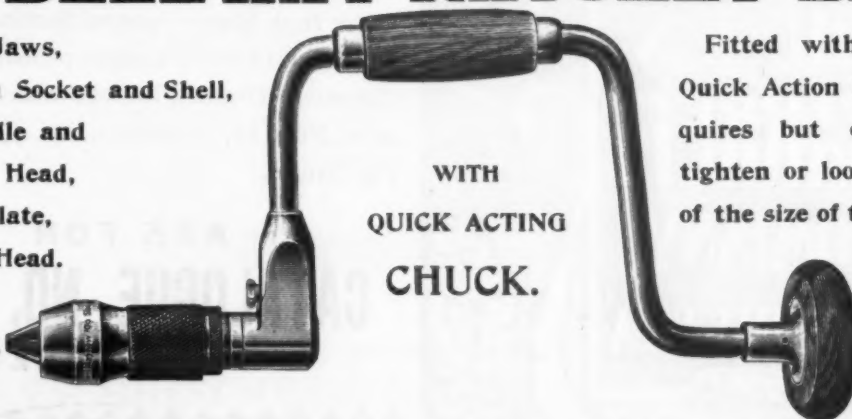
Crown and Anchor Razor Stropps.

CATALOGUE.

GOODSELL-HAY RATCHET BRACE.

Forged Steel Jaws,
Malleable Iron Socket and Shell,
Cocobolo Handle and
Lignum Vitæ Head,
Full Nickel Plate,
Ball-Bearing Head.

Send for Catalogue No. 9 of



WITH
QUICK ACTING
CHUCK.

Fitted with the HAY patent
Quick Action Chuck, which re-
quires but one-half turn to
tighten or loosen it, irrespective
of the size of the bit shank.

HARDWARE
AND
MECHANICS'
TOOLS.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., - - SHELBURNE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
PATENTED.

SCREW WRENCHES.



Warranted to be the BEST MADE and
STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

COES WRENCH CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for
screw in jaw.

Send for Circular
and Prices.

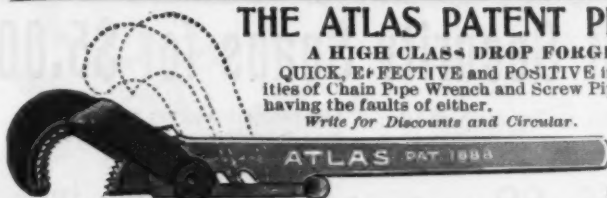


THE ATLAS PATENT PIPE WRENCH.

A HIGH CLASS DROP FORGED STEEL TOOL.

QUICK, EFFECTIVE and POSITIVE in adjustment. The good qual-
ities of Chain Pipe Wrench and Screw Pipe Wrench combined without
having the faults of either.

Write for Discounts and Circular.



Atlas Pipe Wrench Co.

121 Liberty Street,
New York.

51 Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Cal

PATENTED ARTICLES

—OF—

Malleable Iron

Hammer's Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.



SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps,

Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes

Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

NEW PATTERN HEAVY SCREW CLAMPS,
Strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS,
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties
in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
BRANFORD, CONN.

An Elementary Treatise on Orthographic
Projection. Being a new method of teaching the
science of mechanical and engineering draw-
ing. By W. BIRDA. Thirteenth edition. 108 pages,
cloth.....\$3.50
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.



TOOLS

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY

ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.

NEW CATALOGUE

NO. 16 A

NEW TOOLS—Combination Squares with hardened blades; new style Combination Square, No. 17; Carpenters' Square; Center Square; Pocket Slide Caliper; Micrometer Gauge No. 24, 12 to 36 in.; Micrometers with finger ring; Micrometers with ratchet stop; Attachment for converting a 2 in. into a 1 in. Micrometer; Micrometer No. 127, 0 to 12 in.; Inside Micrometer, 32 to 107 in.; Thickness Gauge, No. 172; Inspectors' Gauges; Little Giant Jack Screws; Complete line of Hack Saws; Universal Surface Gauge, No. 57; Screw-adjusting Calipers; Double Calipers; Carpenters' Dividers, No. 92; Stair Gauge Fixtures, No. 111; Trammels, No. 59; Drill and Tap Gauges.

ASK FOR
CATALOGUE NO. 16 A
IT IS FREE

THE DIAMOND HACK SAW FRAME.



Nickel Plated, highly finished, with blade, \$9.00 per dozen. Sizes: 8 in., 9 in., 10 in., 12 in.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS OF

MACHINISTS' SMALL TOOLS,

Spring Belt Punches, Saddlers' Punches, Centre Punches, Nail Sets, Etc.

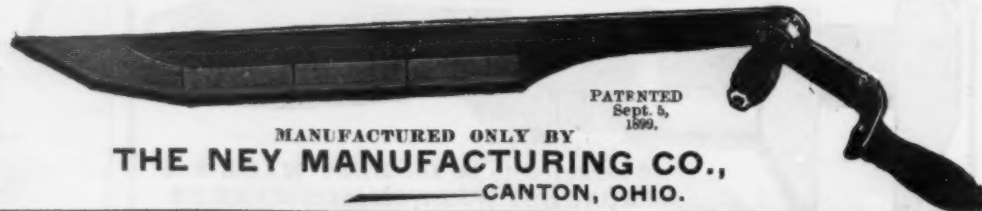
SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.,

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

CHICAGO, 36 La Salle St.

The American Hay Knife

SICKLE EDGE.

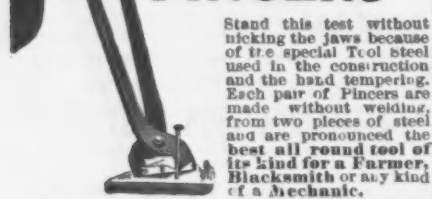


PATENTED
Sept. 3,
1899.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE NEY MANUFACTURING CO.,
CANTON, OHIO.

THE LARSON PINCERS



Ask your jobber for them or write us for prices.

Washington Tool Co., Owatonna, Minn.

Bicycle Repairing. A Manual of Practical Methods of Repairing Bicycles. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By S. D. V. BURR. 208 pages, 205 illustrations, cloth bound.....\$1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N. Y.

INDIANA EDGE TOOL CO.,

Gas City, Ind.,

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

SCYTHES, CORN HOOKS, CORN KNIVES, GRASS HOOKS.

Weymouth Patent Hay Knife.

Write to our Agent for prices, A. G. SHERMAN, 14 Warren Street, New York.

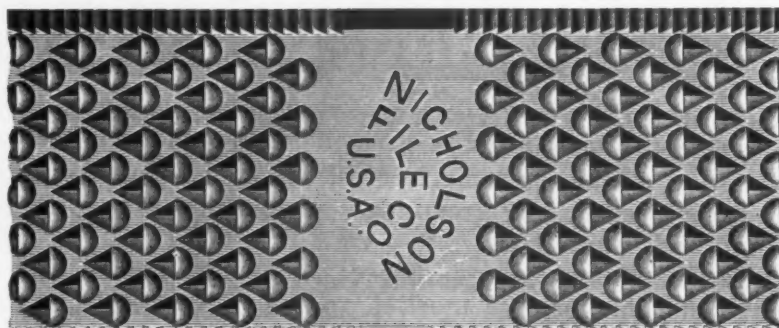
1,000 Patent Security Snaps for \$5.00

Safest and most durable Snap made. (Patented May 15, 1900.)
Send 2c. postage for sample.

SUNDRIES MFG. CO., - - South Bend, Inda.

NICHOLSON.

Famous
for
Temper and Cut.
—
Sold
All Over The World.



Nicholson File Co.,
Providence, R. I.,
U. S. A.

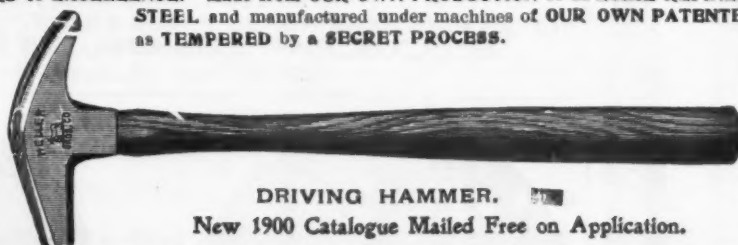
"BEST BY TEST."

"HELLER'S"

THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

Horse Rasps, Files and Farriers' Tools

Have been steadily IMPROVED in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and abreast with the TIMES. Their SUPERIOR QUALITY sets a known and tested STANDARD of EXCELLENCE. Made from OUR OWN PRODUCTION of SPECIAL REFINED CLAY CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL and manufactured under machines of OUR OWN PATENTED CONSTRUCTION as well as TEMPERED by a SECRET PROCESS.

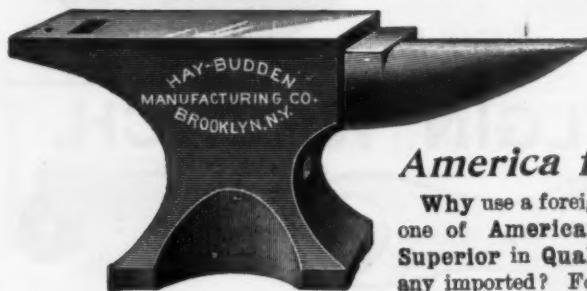


DRIVING HAMMER.

New 1900 Catalogue Mailed Free on Application.

HELLER BROTHERS CO., { Established 1836 } Newark, N. J., U.S.A.
{ Incorporated 1899 }

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN
AMERICA.

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign Anvil when you can get one of American manufacture, which is Superior in Quality, Form and Finish to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'FG CO.,

284 NORTH HENRY ST.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.

Weldless Rings.

Forged Tool Steel

Spinning Chucks

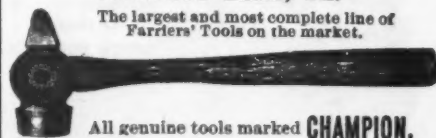
Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25 % more blanks than others before regrinding.

CHAMPION TOOL CO., Limited,

CONNEAUT LAKE, PA.

The largest and most complete line of
Farriers' Tools on the market.



All genuine tools marked CHAMPION.



Jones Patented COPING SAW.

This saw is constructed with a tubular back, through which runs a string or a cable, connecting both ends of saw frame, which causes the blade to turn to any angle by turning the handle only without removing it from the work. Send for circular.

Jones & Dommersnas, 31 & 33 Indiana St., Chicago.



Mechanics' Fine Tools...

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers,

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

VICES, MEAT CHOPPERS, Etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The World's Greatest File Works.

ESTABLISHED 1842.



THE ARCADE FILE WORKS at Anderson, Indiana, is the largest and most completely equipped plant for the manufacture of Files in the world.

The highest inventive genius and mechanical talent has been concentrated on ONE Modern Plant, which is directed by master minds—originators of a distinctly improved product—machinery and methods up-to-date.

Back of an Arcade File stands this guarantee: That our Arcade File will cut faster and wear longer than any other file on the market, and as an "earnest" of this guarantee, The Arcade File Works will send to any responsible Hardware Jobber, Wholesaler or Retailer, one dozen Arcade Files, to become the property of the receiver or returned at our expense if the guarantee is not fully borne out in every particular.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

Severance
Centering Tool,
PRICE \$2.00

Combination
Center Drills,
PRICE \$1.50 PER DOZ.

With these two tools you can center your work in two operations. It requires at least four in the old way.

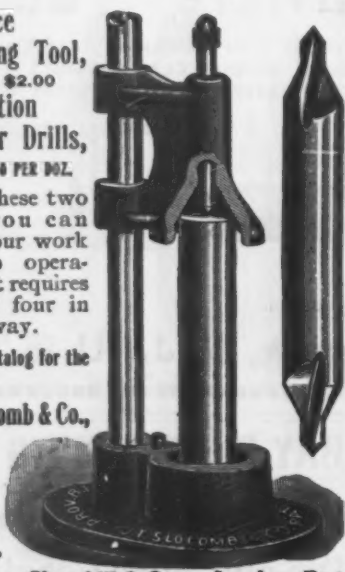
Our Catalog for the asking.

J. T. Slocomb & Co.,

Prov.,

R. L.

Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Eng.



Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.



M. CAFFREY FILE CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED
1868.



Highest Award:
Silver Medal & Diploma.

Le COUNT'S Improved Adjustable Blocking.

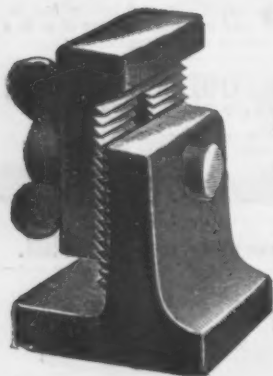
Manufactured by

**WM. G.
LE COUNT,**

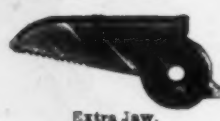
Successor to C. W.
Le Count,
SOUTH NORWALK,
CONN.

Send for Catalogue
"B" showing full
line of

Machinists'
Tools.



THE ELGIN WRENCH.



The best general purpose wrench on the market. It will turn a nut, hold a pipe or twist a rod. It is not clumsy, but flat and neat. It is the only adjustable wrench (with its range of work that can be conveniently carried in the pocket. When jaws wear out, old ones can be replaced with new Nickel plated and perfectly constructed. Write us for prices.

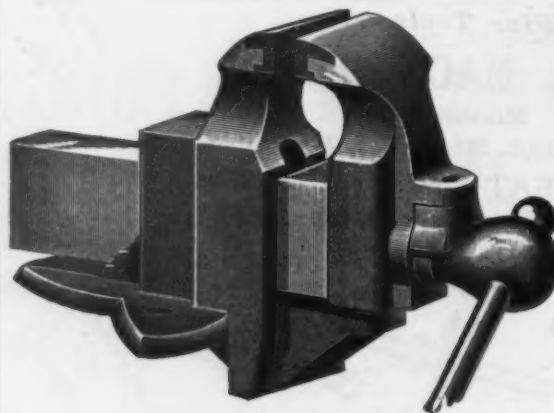
STAR MANUFACTURING CO.,
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLS.

VICES.

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of Passenger
and Freight Elevators, Electric, Hy-
draulic and Hand Power.



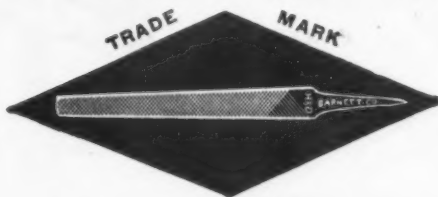
READ'S FLUSH FACE
STOP SCREWS and
WASHERS make a per-
fectly smooth finish on
Window and Door Stops.
Also for Marble and Tile
Fasteners. Send for sam-
ple of our sash spring.

A. P. READ & CO.,
Manufacturers,
14 and 16 No. Canal St.
Chicago, U. S. A.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of
Award at
INTERNATIONAL
Expositions.



Special Grand Prize
GOLD MEDAL,
Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.

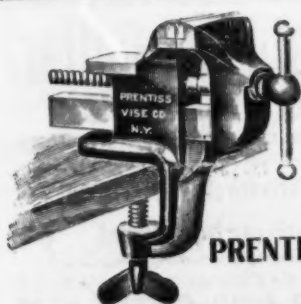


Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

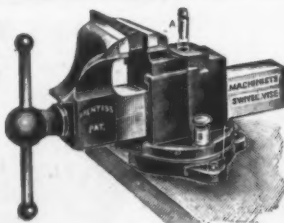
Also manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS,
PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.



We make all
kinds and sizes
of Vises.

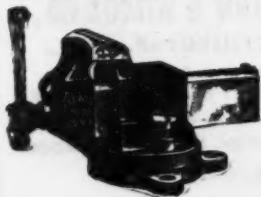
Descriptive Catalogue Free.



PRENTISS VISE CO., 44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain: CHAS. NEAT & CO.,
112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

LEWIS PATENT QUICK-ACTING VISE



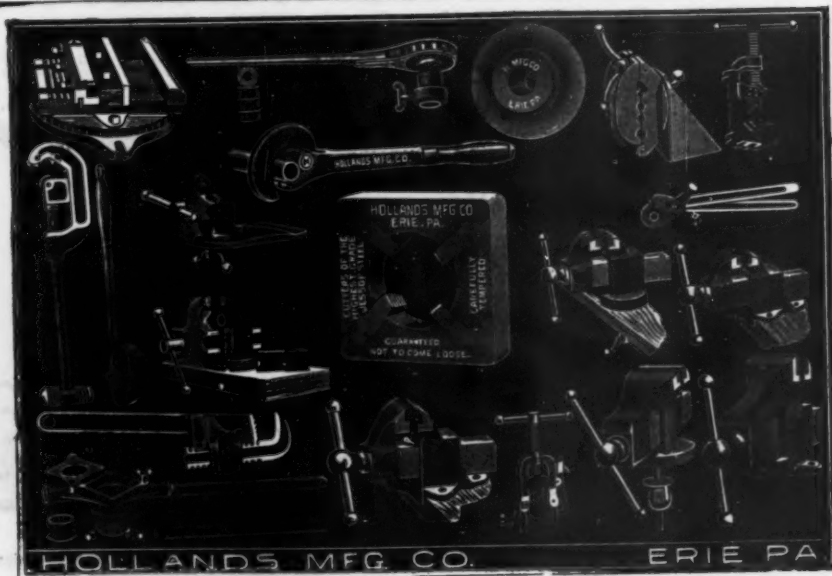
DURABLE, POWERFUL
and TENACIOUS
as any Screw Vise.

Commence to draw as soon as
lever is started and have suffi-
cient gether for any kind of
work.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.



HOLLANDS MFG CO.

ERIE PA

Trimo Giant



This Chain Pipe Wrench

has interchangeable jaws. Improved method of
holding and releasing chain. No locking. Send for
catalog.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass., U.S.A.

L.A. EUCKER STAMP WORKS

LITTLE FERRY, Bergen Co., N. J.

STEEL NAME STAMPS
Die Sinkers, Steel
and Brass Stamps,
Seals, Stencil Dies
for Stencil Cutting,
Die Letters, Stamping Letters, Brands,
Badges and Medals, Key Checks, Door and Name
Plates, Experimental Work, etc.



GEO. M. NESS, Jr.

ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,

61 FULTON ST., N. Y.

STEEL STAMPS,

Steel Letters and Figures.

Burning Brands, Stencils, &c

MACHINE ROUTING FOR

THE TRADE.



THE Taintor
Positive Saw
Set 30 has every good
point possessed by any
othersaw set, besides a
number
peculiar to
itself.
TAINTOR
MFG. CO.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents,
9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

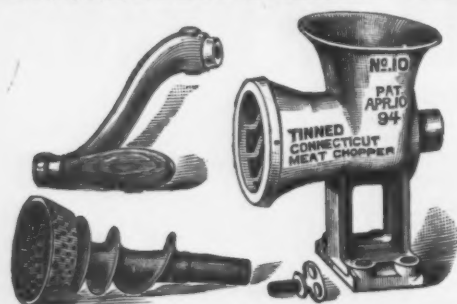
made to be sold by the Hard-
ware trade. Can be placed in
position by any carpenter. Cal-
logue free.

ENERGY ELEVATOR CO.,
408 Cherry St., Phila., Pa.

SCHWEDTLE & SIEBERT,
STENCILS, BURNING BRANDS,
STEEL STAMPS & DIES -
SEALS - MACH. PLATES - CHECKS -
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS

THE NEW CONNECTICUT

CHOPS and
PULVERIZES.

ONLY
TWO
PARTS
TO
CLEAN

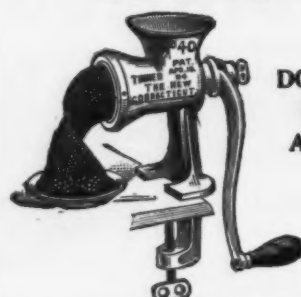
In three sizes, 8, 10, 12. For Butchers, Marketmen, Farmers, Poultry Breeders, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. For smaller sizes order "THE NEW CONNECTICUT," No. 20, 40, 60.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

C. M. AVERY & CO.,
Direct Representatives,
165 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Housekeepers can now
DO IT ALL with a - -

SINGLE MACHINE.



DOES
IT
ALL

FOOD
No. 2.

MEAT
No. 1.



PEANUT BUTTER,
CHOCOLATE,
No. 3.
DATES,
COCOANUT,
CRACKERS, ETC.

ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN.

Manufactured by
O. D. WOODRUFF,
Pottstown, Pa.



NO. 2 COMPOUND LEVER.

The Peoria Washers

are the strongest, best made machines for the purpose on the market to-day. They have Cedar Tubs with Galvanized Hoops. Inside castings, Tinned Malleable Iron. Leg brackets, malleable iron and bolted to tub with Tinned Bolts. Will wash as well as by hand, with less than $\frac{1}{8}$ the labor.

Manufactured by

CLARK, QUIEN & MORSE,

402 S. WASH. ST., PEORIA, ILL.



NO. 3 ROTARY.

The "Simplex."



S. W. CARD MFG. CO., Mansfield, Mass., say of it, "Giving perfect satisfaction and in our opinion is superior to anything we ever saw in the way of a time recorder."

SIMMONS MFG. CO., Kenosha, Wis., say, "We consider your recorder the very best on the market, and shall be glad to answer any inquiries directed to us, or show our system to any one." (21 recorders.)

SIMPLEX TIME RECORDER CO.,
GARDNER, MASS., U. S. A.

(Successors to Time Recorder Dept. of Heywood Bros. & Wakefield Co.)
272 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
N.E. Agents, Moore & Booth, 170 Summer St.
(Opp So. Station), Boston, Mass.



Patented Jan. 8, 1895.

BIGELOW
WIRE FLY KILLER.

The original and up-to-date Fly Killer on the market. It has no equal. Flies cannot escape it. Will not crush, soil or mar the most delicate wall paper or ceiling. A Quick Seller. Good Profits. Trade sample on application. J. F. BIGELOW, Mfr., Worcester, Mass.

The Ideal Food Cutter.
CUTS EVERYTHING EDIBLE.

CUTS FINE OR COARSE JUST AS NEEDED.

Cutting Parts are of Tempered Steel.

All Parts can be Duplicated.

THE MOST SATISFACTORY FAMILY
MEAT AND FOOD CUTTER EVER
MADE.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,

SOUTHINGTON, CONN.,

and

27 Murray St., - NEW YORK.

The Ideal Receipt Book Free upon
Application.

"BROWN" COW TIES.



Our Cow Ties are unquestionably the most reliable and attractive stable fixtures that this or any other country can produce. Every part is made from best grade of steel and by patented WELDLESS PROCESSES.

THEY WILL PLEASE YOUR CUSTOMERS.

Manufactured only by

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

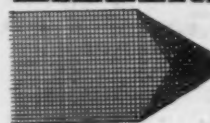
THE "KING" FLY KILLER.

KILLS without crushing, and no danger of soiling
finest fabrics.

KING FLY KILLER is almost invisible, so flies
are quickly killed.

—Manufactured by—

R. R. MONTGOMERY & CO., Decatur, Illinois.



Pat'd Jan. 9, 1900.
Size, 5 in. x 18 in.
Retail at 15 Cts.

Sample free to dealers.

Non-Breakable Handles

For Mrs. Potts'

COLD HANDLE IRONS



FAC-SIMILE OF HANDLE

If you want the kind that will NOT break

BUY THE "ENTERPRISE"

with FORGED IRON STRETCHER

It is "THE BEST"

All sets of "ENTERPRISE" Cold Handle Irons are equipped with
"THE BEST" HANDLE

Insist on your Jobber supplying you with
"ENTERPRISE" Irons—they are no
higher in price

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

N. Y. Branch, 10 Warren St.

Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

San Francisco Branch, 105 Front St.



S & B GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED WASH TUBS.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR).

**Strongest, Best and Most Handsome
Wash Tub Made.**

NO BUCKLING OR BENDING.

CORRUGATED ON BOTH SIDES AND BOTTOM.

SIDES MAY BE USED AS A WASH BOARD.

We make all descriptions of Piced, Heavy Polished, Stamped, Japanned
and Gray Flint Enameled Ware.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

Main Office and Salesroom, 16 West Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
New York Salesroom, 51 Cliff St. Chicago Salesroom, 1115 Chamber of Commerce.
Philadelphia Salesroom, 116 Market Street. San Francisco Salesroom, 123 California Street.

FOUR SIZES.

Number	0	1	2	3
Diameter at top, inches,	20 $\frac{3}{4}$	21 $\frac{1}{4}$	23 $\frac{3}{4}$	24 $\frac{3}{4}$
Diameter at bottom, inches,	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	18	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	21
Capacity, quarts,	44	52	62	71

WRITE FOR PRICES.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO.



The Sterling Chopper,

AND

The Sterling Slicer.

TWO UNEQUALED KITCHEN TOOLS.

Have you seen the slicer? It's just out.

N. R. STREETER & CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



The MILBRADT ROLLING

STEP
LADDERS

have the highest recommendation from thousands of customers. They are the handsomest and easiest-running ladders made: work noiselessly and are absolutely safe and durable. Ladders are made to order and to fit all kinds of shelving, in various styles, to suit all purposes.

Write for Descriptive Catalogue.

Address

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,
1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
Or JOHN CALANDER,
148 E. 8th St., St. Paul, Minn.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXESWE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

C. P. MOORE
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

HARDWARE
SHELF BOXES.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request. We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.

THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
614 and 617 Commerce St. Philadelphia.

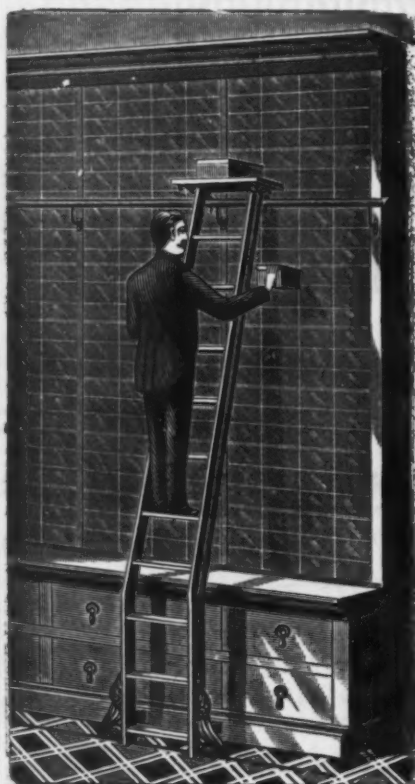
CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.
U. S. Spring Clothes Pin will not damage fabric.



United States
Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER, VT., U. S. A.

**CABINET
PORTABLE
OVENS**
for
Bakers,
Confectioners,
Hotels, etc.
Also the best
Oven for
Core Baking,
Japanning,
Enameling, etc.

Send for Catalogue.
The G. S. Blodgett Co.,
Burlington, Vt.,
U. S. A.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores.

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 65 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNG, 9 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St. New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 54-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO. Portland, Ore. Texas and S. W., E. D. FOY, Dallas, Tex.



INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER
SHELF BOXES
For the Hardware Trade.
A. H. GREEN,
22 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

EASY-ROLLING

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW
ALL ABOUT THE BEST

SHELF
LADDER

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG TO-DAY
MORLEY BROTHERS,
173 SOUTH SAGINAW,
TILDEN STREET MICH.

STEEL
HARDWARE
SHELF
BOXES
ANY SIZE TO
FIT YOUR SHELVING
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
HELLER BOX CO.
MONTCLAIR, N.J. U.S.A.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

No. 118 Chambers St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.

Seamless—SAVORY ROASTERS—Patented



THE BEST TO USE—BECAUSE—

Bottom is raised off the oven, so meat will cook evenly on all sides and cannot burn. Needs no water, no grease, no attention.

THE ONLY SELF-BASTING ROASTER—BECAUSE—

Bottom is OVAL and juice from meat flows to the lowest point where it is vaporized and deposited again on the surface of the meat.

THE EASIEST TO CLEAN—BECAUSE—

It is perfectly smooth and seamless inside, with NO CORNERS OR SEAMS TO COLLECT BURNED GREASE. An excellent seller to those who want a GOOD ROASTER.

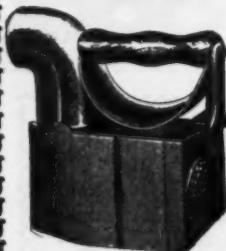
Write to Our House Nearest You.

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

BUFFALO, 145-149 Seneca St.	NEW YORK, 21 Chif. St.	CHICAGO, 19-25 Randolph St.	ST. LOUIS, 800 No. 2d St.	KANSAS CITY, 1219-1221 W. 10th St.	DENVER, 1281-1283 Wazee St.	SEATTLE, 1515-1515 1st Ave
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232 238 William St., N. Y.



THE LARGEST LINE OF
SAD IRONS
OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS

Made by any one Manufacturer in the World

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,
RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.

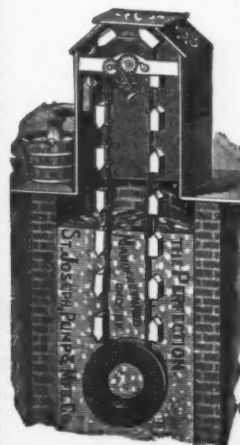
Over 2,000,000 made and sold in 1899.

To whom send for catalogue of

House Furnishing Specialties and
Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St., New York,
Export Sales Agents.

You know that



the bulk of water for drinking purposes is consumed during the summer months. Sell your trade a

WATER PURIFIER,

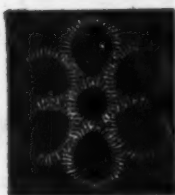
something that sets water a-sparkling with fresh air every time the wheel goes round. First-class Hardware, Pump and Implement Jobbers all know a good thing and handle the

**"Perfection"
Bucket Pump**

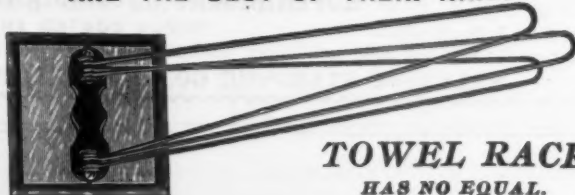
Write for sample outfit to-day.
Catalog free.

St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co.,
ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

**THESE THREE ARTICLES
ARE THE BEST OF THEIR KIND.**



Tea or Coffee Pot Stand, one piece of wire, retinned.



TOWEL RACK.
HAS NO EQUAL.



Manufacturers of Woven Wire Hammocks, Steel Hat Racks, Wire Door Mats, etc.

Toaster and Broiler, made of coiled wire, retinned.

SAMPLE ORDER SOLICITED.

LLOYD MANUFACTURING CO., - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
SOWERBY BRIDGE, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

THE 1898 NATIONAL

Sausage Stuffer and Lard Press,

(Patented September 14, 1897.)



**SWINGING
ARCH
and
REMOVABLE
CYLINDER**

**ESPECIALLY
CONVENIENT
FOR
LARD
PRESSING.**

Send
for
Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**The Virginia Rotary
Washing Machine.**

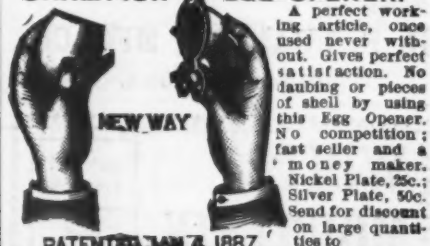


Patented Nov. 21, 1899.

Easy Running. Simple. Made of
Selected Virginia White Cedar.
Welded Wire Hoops.

Richmond Cedar Works,
Manufacturers of Wooden Ware,
RICHMOND, VA.

CHAMPION EGG OPENER.



PATENTED JAN. 7, 1887.
State Iron Age **W. H. HARTIGAN, Collinsville, Conn.**

REFRIGERATORS.



"WHITE MOUNTAINS" are gaining in popularity and demanded more every day. When the people find what is best, they WILL have them.

SEND FOR OUR
CATALOGUE.

Maine Manufacturing Co.,
NASHUA, N. H.

We are expert designers
of Hardware Shelving.

J. D. WARREN MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO.



We want your order now...If it is only a small trial order to begin with...
and we know it will prove to you that our products are the best and most satisfactory sellers. Send to us for free samples of wares
and catalogue.

TO DEALERS.....

While we know that our wares are the best on the market for design, finish and durability, and that our price is always consistent, we nevertheless are spending thousands of dollars acquainting the buying public with their trade-names, thereby assisting you in making sales. You must recognize this fact, and to protect yourself you must carry a complete line of our make of goods.

We deserve your patronage and good will because our wares are the best for the money and the because we are doing most good for you. We are making the following wares household names and you cannot afford to be without them...this is not sentiment but sound business.

**AMETHYST, DRESDEN,
COPENHAGEN, COLUMBIAN.**



TRIPLE COATED ENAMELED WARES.

BELLAIRE STAMPING CO., HARVEY, ILLINOIS.

Why is the



Patented 1898.

Because it is the only **ROTARY WASHER** that has **Revolving Steel Ball Gearing**, therefore light running and noiseless. No escape of steam; made of red cypress lumber; solid leg staves (not removable, breakable legs); wheel turns either way; dasher reverses automatically, cleaning clothes without rubbing them to pieces. Made to last.

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,
Davenport, Iowa.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER

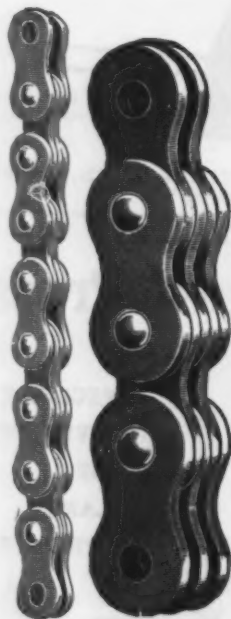
The Standard of Excellence Everywhere
SOLD BY ALL LEADING JOBBERS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO.,
NASHUA, N. H.

Quickest
Freezing

Best
Results

Economical
Durable



No. 40. No. 6.
Actual Size.

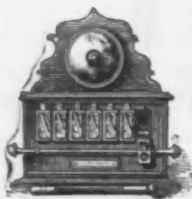
CABLE CHAINS.

No. 110	Copper	for Sash	of 400 lbs.
No. 10	"	"	" 250 "
No. 30	"	"	" 125 "
No. 40	"	"	" 75 "
No. 6	Steel.		
No. 60	"		
No. 55	"		

**Transom Chains,
Window Sash Pulleys,
Sash Fixtures.**

*Write for Catalogue of Hardware
Specialties.*

The Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

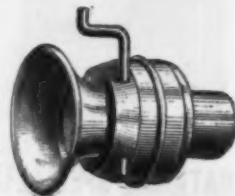


W. R. OSTRANDER & CO..

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of
Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Me-
chanical and Pneumatic Annunciators
and Bells.

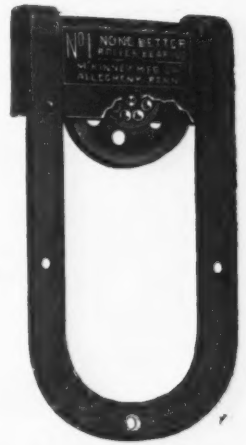
Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Elec-
tric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line
always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory,
DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Steel Goods.

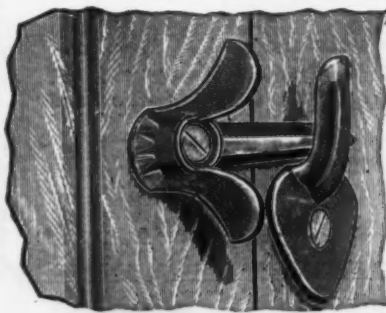
Door Hangers,
Door Track and Stay Rollers,
Door Hinges and Butts,
Felloe Plates and Washers,
Warehouse Trucks and Specialties.

McKINNEY MFG. CO.,
ALLEGHENY, PENN.



DO YOU know what a Poised Carrier is? If not, buy and sell the Coburn Rolling Door Hangers and you will get them, and you do not get them with any other make. They will when used in conjunction with the Coburn Round Trough Trolley Track be found to be the "*Ne Plus Ultra*" in door hangers.

The Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,
Holyoke, Mass., U. S. A.



The Fearn Casement Fast.

Especially useful on Cellar and Attic Hinged Sash.

List Price \$6.00 per gross.

SEND FOR MOUNTED SAMPLE AND DISCOUNT.

COLUMBUS SASH RIBBON CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

THE OGDEN

Automatically Regulated
Liquid Door Check and Spring.



Easily Applied.

Positively Regulated.

Refilled Without Removing.

Cannot Leak.

The ONLY Check that FULLY controls the Door.

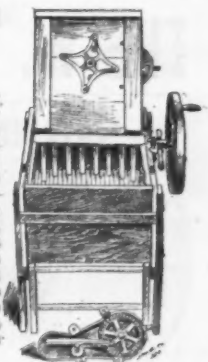
FULL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

APPLY TO

OGDEN MFG. CO., - Newark, N. J.

THE NEW WESTERN ROTARY.

No complicated gearing to get out of order or broken. Simply one large pinion fastened on the shaft or cover; one small pinion attached to the post; another small pinion meshing in the large one attached to shaft, and the Rack Bar; that's all. Washer operates right or left, the large hand wheel is attached to side of tub, does not have to be lifted with the cover; when later is down it is always ready for business.



THE ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

The CHAS. PARKER CO., Meriden, Conn.,
and 82 Warren St., New York.

COFFEE MILLS.

Large Variety of

Styles and Sizes.



SEND
FOR
CATALOGUE.

We make

VISES,
SPOONS,
KNIVES,
FORKS,
THE
PARKER
GUN.

WOOD
SCREWS,
Etc.



CATALOGUES.

- No. 1, GENERAL.
- No. 2, REGISTERS.
- No. 3, RAILROAD HANGERS.
- No. 4, WIRE WORKERS' GOODS.
- No. 5, HANGERS AND RAIL.
- No. 6, MALLEABLE HARDWARE.

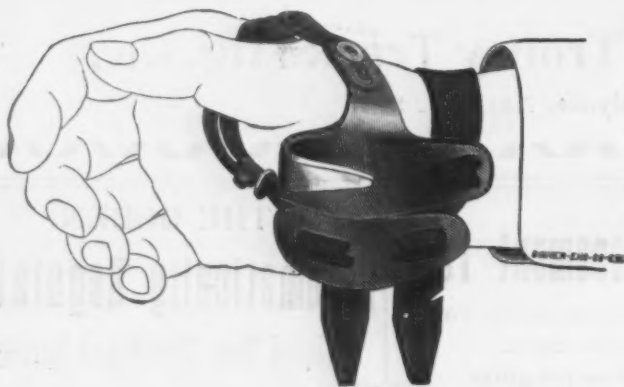
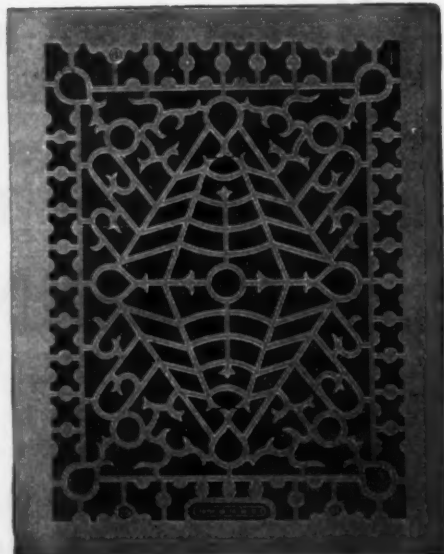
STOWELL'S

Hot Air
Registers

ARE

STANDARD
GOODS.

All Sizes in Stock.



WILCOX LILLIE

IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE

Corn Husker

Saves half the labor.

Husks the ear with one pass.

Protects the hand and wrist.

Adjusts itself to fit the hand.

Made from the best quality of steel and leather.
Get sample and price before making contracts.

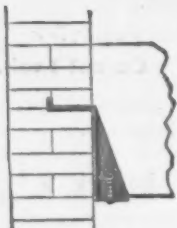
WILCOX MFG. CO., - Aurora, Ill.

THE MYERS "Stayon" Flexible Door Hanger,



With steel roller bearings, easy to push and to pull, cannot be thrown off the track—hence its name—"Stayon."
Mechanically perfect yet simple in construction. 3 1/4 inch wheels. Track of double strength of others and reversible. Each door can be raised or shoved outward independent of the other, or held rigid as desired—an especial feature in the "Stayon" hanger.
Write for descriptive circular and prices. Exclusive agency given to right parties who will buy in quantity.
F. E. MYERS & BRO., Ashland, Ohio.

ARE YOU BUILDING?



Don't weaken the Joists or Headers or Walls by cutting into them. Use hangers. We make all sizes.

Send for Hanger List.



THE W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.

REGIS-
TERS
and
VENTI-
LATORS.
NOT IN
COMBIN-
ATION.

Send for Prices.



Folding Lunch Box

Japanned and Ornamented.
Made in Two Sizes.
Send for Trade Discount.

SEAVEY MFG. CO., Boston, Mass.



"NEVER-BREAK." Best Finished Goods Made.
SOMETHING NEW. WE HAVE IT.

TRADE MARKS ALLOWED.

SKATES FOR CHILDREN.

PATENTS APPLIED FOR.

WRITE TO US FOR PRICES, ETC.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren St., New York Representatives.

MOORE'S Improved Wrought Steel STORM WINDOW FASTENER.

Patented.

CUTS FULL SIZE.

With these fasteners storm windows can be adjusted in a minute without the use of a screw driver or other tool than a small hammer, doing away with the inconvenience of climbing a ladder. The windows are held in place more securely than in any other way yet invented.

COSTS BUT A TRIFLE. LASTS A LIFETIME.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

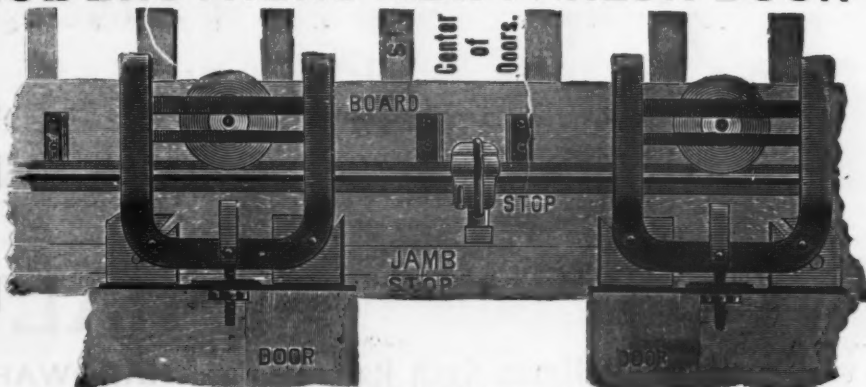
No. 1706. Inside Fastener.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

No. 1708. Outside Fastener.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS NEW PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

Steel
Frame,
Vulcanized Hard
Fiber Wheel,
Double Flanged
Steel Rail.



Perfectly
Noiseless,
Hanger Frame will
work on either
side of Base
Plate.
No Rights or Lefts.
No Metal Flanges
to Rattle.

Apply for Circulars
and Prices.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, STERLING, ILLINOIS,

Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers,
Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.



To secure the best device on the market for hanging sliding doors, order the McCabe Ball-Bearing Door Hanger. Write for catalogue and prices. The McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 540 W. 22d Street, New York.

The Walda Sectional Window Weight.



Square and Round Weights Hang exactly from centre. Only 10 inch pockets required. Eliminates use of lead weight.

The
Hardware
Dealer

with one-sixth the stock required in one piece weights can fill any order. Weight crated with 100 lbs in a box, both plainly marked.

The Contractor

saves time, money and delay by balancing windows exactly at once.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Barney & Reed M'fg Co.,

85 Water Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

SASH WEIGHTS.

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, - - - PA.

United States Steel Lock Co.,
CLINTON, IOWA,

SOLE MAKERS

WARNER LOCKS.

LOCKS.

Cold Rolled Steel.
Accurate in Construction.
Unsurpassed in Quality.

HARDWARE.

Artistic in Design.
Elegant in Finish.
Moderate in Price.

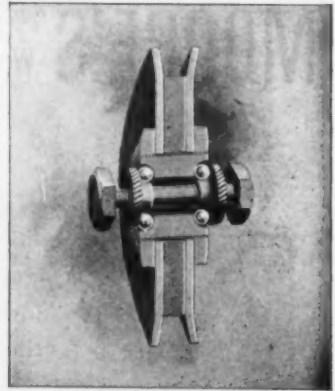
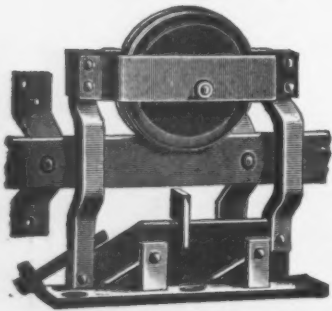
"LANE'S BALL BEARING"

IS THE

Best House Door Hanger MADE.

Other Styles for Less Money.

Lane Brothers Co., Manufacturers,
Prospect and River Sts.,
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

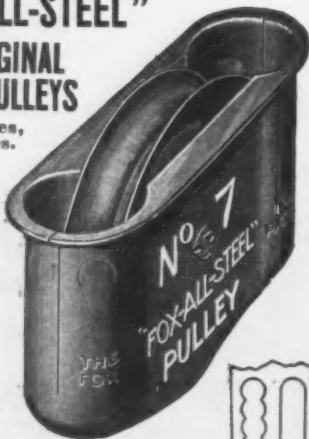


"FOX-ALL-STEEL"

THE ORIGINAL STEEL PULLEYS

Two Styles,
Two Sizes.

LIGHT
STRONG
NOISE-
LESS
DURABLE



2 1/2 in. Wheel, for EIGHT or FOUR HOLE
OF STRAIGHT SIDE MACHINE MORTISE.
ADAPTED TO ANY ONE'S USE.

Write for our
Catalogue and **SAMPLE PULLEYS FREE.**
FOX MACHINE CO., 195 No. Front St.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.



MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

**SILVER LAKE
SASH CORD**
Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED
BY THE
SILVER LAKE CO.
BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.



For Butler's Pantry Doors and
all other Swing doors the . .

"Bardsley" Checking Spring Hinge

is unequalled. It closes the
door with a soft, gentle and
noiseless action and stops it at
once at the centre. It goes in
the floor under the door.

Made in 6 Sizes. Catalogue Free.
JOSEPH BARDSLEY,
147 to 151 Baxter Street, New York.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.

Manfrs. of
Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches,
Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash
Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb
Latches and other goods.

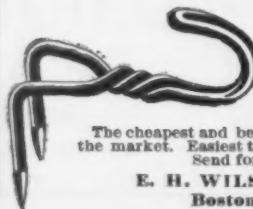
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,

MAKERS
OF THE

"Pullman" Hardware Specialties

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.



"HANDY"
Clothes Line
HOOK.

The cheapest and best galvanized hook on
the market. Easiest to put up.
Send for price.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
Boston (Allston), Mass.



THE
GREAT
UTILITY
OF

GRINDSTONES

Is but little appreciated. They are
adapted to grinding and finishing castings
as well as for tool sharpening.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,

Erie St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Branches: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND

MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords
ever made. Some in daily use over
25 years. These chains are easily
applied to any window. Will run
equally as well on either round or
square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY

THOMAS MORTON.
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

No Screws,
No Nails.

Use a ham-
mer and a
common
punch or
nail set.



Method of fastening the
GRAND RAPIDS ALL STEEL SASH PULLEYS.
Save Freight, Save Time, Save Money. Samples Free.
GRAND RAPIDS HARDWARE CO.,
21 Pearl St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**THE THREE REQUISITES OF A PERFECT GUN,
BALANCE, EVEN PATTERN AND PENETRATION,**

Can only be obtained after years of experience.



THE REMINGTON HAMMERLESS

is backed by nearly a century's experience, and the success that rewards the man who shoots a Remington proves that our efforts have not been in vain.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,
315 Broadway, N. Y. Ilion, N. Y.

Common Sense Re and De Capper

10 AND 12 GAUGE

One Tool for Two Gauges

\$1.50 Each

Will Re and De Cap any of the New High Grade Paper Shells of any make.

WRITE TO

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.

313 and 315 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



We work all kinds of Sheet Metal in all kinds of shapes.

Send Sample or Drawings for Price.

**DAVIS & BUXTON
STAMPING CO.,**

3 Cypress St.,
Worcester, Mass

METAL STAMPINGS.

**Peters Cartridges and
King's Smokeless Powder.**

FOR SALE

By All Leading Dealers.

**THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.**

EASTERN BRANCH, No. 80 Chambers St., New York. HUBBARD, SPENCER.
BARTLETT & CO., Chicago. F. B. CHAMBERLIN CO., St. Louis. C. G.
GRUBB, Agt., Pittsburg. A. L. PETERS, Agt., St. Paul.

The Markham Air Rifles



The "PRINCE" is our 1900 model. Retail price \$1.00.

Penetrates $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pine.

The "KING" single shot, the "KING" repeater, the "PRINCE" single shot, the "PRINCE" repeater, and the "CHICAGO" breech loader, air rifles, absolutely the greatest article of amusement known. Shoots BB dropshot. For sale by all jobbers. Send for catalogue.

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich., U. S. A.

MARLIN

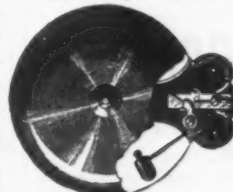
MARLIN REPEATING SHOT GUNS

For Trap or Field Shooting, combine the elegance of outline, perfection of balance, ease of taking apart and quality of finish of the best double guns with the superiority in sighting and shooting of the single barrel, and also possess the rapidity of fire and magazine capacity of MARLIN REPEATING RIFLES. 120-page catalog of arms and ammunition, colored cover by Osthaus, mailed for 3 stamps.

MARLIN FIRE ARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CT.

THE GONG BELL MFG. CO.

E. Hampton, Conn., U. S. A.



**ABBE'S
and
YANKEE
PATENT
GONG
DOOR BELLS**

Globe and Silver Chime Bells, Table Call Bells, Bicycle Bells, Signal Trip Gongs, Automobile Bells, etc.

Established 1866.
Send for Catalogue and Prices.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bells

of all descriptions;
also BICYCLE
SPECIALTIES.



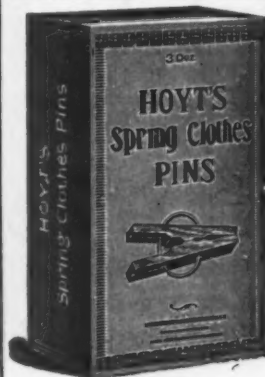
Established in 1838.

AUTOMOBILE BELL.

**Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.,
EAST HAMPTON, CONN.**



IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE.
Pistol or Shotgun, you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 2c stamps for the Ideal Hand-Book, 136 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets. Mention from Age. Address IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

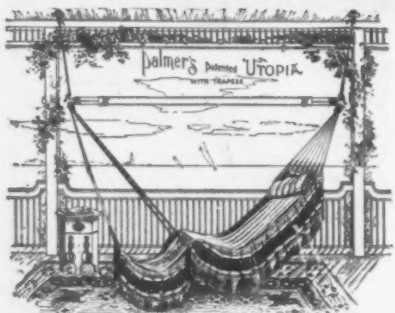


For Sale by all
Jobbers.

Packed
5 gross
in a case.

THE
J. R. CLARK CO.,
Sole Mfrs.,
MINNEAPOLIS,
MINN.

PALMER'S PATENTED HAMMOCKS PERFECTION ARAWANA UTOPIA



PALMER'S PATENTED UTOPIA.
With Trapeze Suspension

The above figure shows a Utopia slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum contraction as regards its suspension from the ceiling. The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.) and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

Hammock Supports, Hammock Awnings, Hammock Mosquito Canopies, Trapeze Suspension Bars.

Largest Variety of Patterns, Colors and Accessories. Also Manufacturer of CANOPIES, MOSQUITO NETTINGS, CRINOLINE DRESS LINING, WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH, SCHOOL BAGS, etc., etc. Send for our new catalogue for 1900.

I. E. PALMER,
Middletown, Conn., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
... 62 WHITE ST. ...

**INFRINGERS ARE BEING
PROSECUTED.**



CUT NO. 3. W.V.
With Concealed Spreader, Pillow and Wide Valance.

Bicycle,
Sleigh, House,
Hand,
Trip and
Rotary Door

BELLS

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Conn., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS

DROP FORGINGS.

STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

DROP FORGINGS

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Estimates promptly furnished.

H. & R. ARMS COMPANY'S



Premier Automatic.
Send for Catalogue.
HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Park Ave. and Chandler St.

Metal Skylights



OF ALL DESCRIPTION,
ESPECIALLY FOR FACTORIES

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE G. DROUVE COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.
Ventilators and Sheet Metal Work.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDON" STEEL.

UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED,
DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

UNMOUNTED
GONC
HOT ROLLING MILLS
FOR WIRE, AIR, NICKEL PLATE

NICKEL PLATED
RINGS FOR STOVES
NICKEL PLATED STEEL
STOVE DOOR TRIMMINGS

NICKEL PLATED STEEL TUBES
FOR STOVE RAILS, TOWEL RODS & C.

CRUSHING TEST

WILMOT'S
PATENT
"CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.

ENGINEERS' & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL,
BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

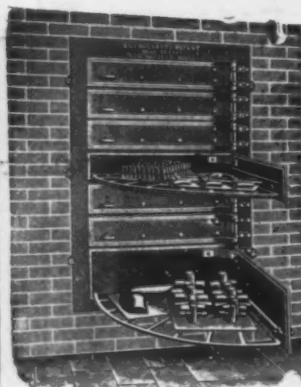
COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

ALSO FORK SIDES
TAPER, BENT & FORMED
D SHAPE TO ORDER

BENDING TEST

ALSO FORK SIDES
BOTH TUBES ANNEALED
AND OF SAME DIAMETER & GAUGE

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedon" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.



MILLETT'S PATENT CORE OVEN

No one who makes small cores
can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS,

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.

The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Parson & Co., Philadelphia.

England Agents: J. W. Jackman & Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W.

Headquarters for Cutlery

American, English, German, French, Swedish.

Pocket Knives,

Table Cutlery,

Razors,

Carvers,

Scissors,

Butchers' Knives,

Shears,

Painters' Knives.

KEY RINGS, CORKSCREWS, TWEEZERS, Etc.

SOLE AGENTS for R. MURPHY'S Oyster Knives, Paper Hangers' Knives, Etc.

NEW ENGLAND AGENTS for EMPIRE KNIFE CO.'S Pocket Knives.

DAME, STODDARD & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

"The B. & S. Railroad Ratchet."

MADE IN TWO SIZES, WITH HEXAGON SLEEVE.

No. 4. Packer Ratchet, "Railroad," 17 inch Handles.

No. 5. " " " 20 " "

No. 4. Taper Socket Packer Ratchet, "Railroad," 17 inch handles.

Also GENUINE PACKER RATCHETS,

BILLINGS' DOUBLE ACTING RATCHET.

Machinists' Tools and Drop Forgings of Every Description and for all
purposes, in Iron,
Steel, Copper
and Bronze.



THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.



HIGH GRADE
DROP FORGINGS

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.



Sterling Bells.

CONTINUOUS
RINGING

With
Rotary
Movement
and Non-
Revolving
Gongs.
Best on
Earth.

Send for Catalogue
"A."

N. N. HILL BRASS CO., EAST HAMPTON,
CONN.

ESTIMATES
FURNISHED

EVERY DESCRIPTION TO ORDER

Drop Forgings

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED

WOODMAN'S

PATENT

TICKET

PUNCHES.

Send for List of 500 DIES.

R. WOODMAN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.



BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,

Rolling Mills and Factories,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)



Makers of fine light Grey Iron Castings, Pattern Makers, Japanners and Nickel Platers.

The Scranton Forging Co.
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.
Agents.
NEW YORK.



Send for Price
and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by
NATIONAL HORSE
NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES,
VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.
SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Tee and Side Weight Shoes and
Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.



THE IRON
WE USE.



THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES
To Suit the Times.
W. M. MOONEY
& CO.,
Ausable Chasm, N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS

LARGE AND SMALL, OF ALL KINDS.

THE TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.,
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

"LOCK
'EM
UP."



We are sole makers of the West Lock Faucet and
ask you to send for our Prices and Catalogue.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO., Boston, Lockport, New York, U. S. A.
Cable Address—Blocks, Boston.

"WITHINGTON" HANDLED HOES.

PLANTER HOES,
COTTON HOES,
BLACKLAND HOES,
COTTON CHOPPERS,
PLANTATION HOES,
ETC., ETC.

*Designed from careful study of the wants
of trade in every locality.*

*Not built on theory, but correct, practically
and theoretically.*

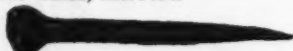
Highest quality,—Largest variety.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Send for catalog of 1900-1901.

JACKSON, MICH.

Barf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.



**French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased.
Nos. 3 to 8.**



Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.



City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.



Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.



PUTNAM NAILS.

**Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.
Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.
Franklin Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.**

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam, with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

The Franklin Nail will be put up under private brands in quantities not less than 80 boxes

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.



Send for Our Catalogue.

CONTINENTAL TOOL CO.,

FRANKFORT, N. Y.

**FORKS, HOES,
SHOVELS.**

LARGEST CAPACITY.

LOWEST PRICES.

"Not Made by a Trust."

"We Pay the Freight."

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

AXE WEDGES.

**HIGH GRADE
LIGHT MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.**

... WRITE US ...

**THE WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS CO.,
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.**

Mount Carmel Ox Shoes. Eagle and Mount Carmel Screw Clamps. Carriage Mountings.
Storm Window Fasteners.

The Keystone Jack

A LIFTING JACK FOR VEHICLES.

It has but three pieces in its construction.
It has a broad base, 6 in. x 8 in., to prevent
tipping.



(Pat. June 26, 1900.)

Prices and Discounts on Application.

**P. C. MORROW, Iron Founder and Machinist,
ENGINEER and CONTRACTOR,**

Newport, Perry Co., Pa.,

Sole Manufacturer in the United States.

HORSESHOE - H - CALKS (Neuse's Patent)



**Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No Injuries as caused by other Sticks!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!**

Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.

**LEONHARDT & CO.,
Berlin-Schöneberg, Germany.**

**We are the largest manufacturers
of Wheelbarrows in the world.**



THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Largest Makers of Wheelbarrows, Scrapers, Steel Shapes,
etc., in the world. Send for our Cat. and see all
that we make. Yours for the asking



We make these and every-
thing in

**TRUCKS, HAND CARTS, STEEL AND WOOD BARROWS, COAL
CARS, COAL DEALERS' SUPPLIES, RUBBERED TRUCK
WHEELS, ROLLERS, &c., &c.**



LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.

Chicago Office, 167-169 E. Lake St. Philadelphia Office, 1937 Market St.

**Our make of Lawn Mowers, both horse and hand power, have been adopted
for EXCLUSIVE use season of 1900**

on
**PARIS
EXPOSITION
GROUNDS.**



on
**GREATER
NEW YORK
PARKS.**

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER CO.,

WE MAKE ONLY HIGH GRADE GOODS.

SEND FOR OUR 1900 CATALOGUE, IT WILL INTEREST YOU.

NEWBORN,
N. Y.

YOU BUY "THE SYRACUSE" YOU BUY THE BEST.

L
A
R
G
E
S
T



INVESTIGATE

Our Line

It Will Pay.



V
A
R
I
E
T
Y

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.



THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK
Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.		Shovels.		Spades.	
G. 22.	D. Handle, Plain Back, Square Point	Shovels.	"	"	"
G. 32.	D. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"
G. 43.	D. Long " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"
G. 53.	D. Long " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"
G. 63.	D. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"
G. 73.	D. Long " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

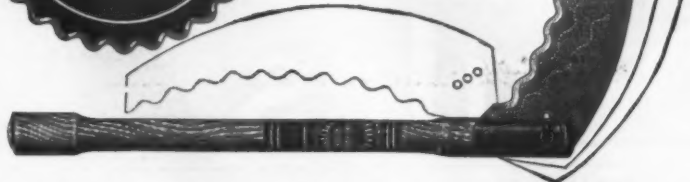


DO YOU SEE THAT EDGE?

IT'S SINOUS.

IT'S BEVELED.

IT'S SHARP.



FOR CORN, TOBACCO, HEDGES, ETC.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

Fort Madison, Iowa.



COVERT'S "YANKEE" SNAPS

MADE IN ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

West Troy, N. Y.



THE ORATOR and
IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in
Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are Convenient, Durable
and the best of talkers.

A trial will convince anyone
of their superiority on either
short or long distance work.

Anyone can make an instru-
ment that will work well at
first, but to produce one that
will continue to meet every
proper demand is quite another
problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by

THE RAWSON

ELECTRIC CO.,

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

The Only First Hand Source of

GENUINE
MARTY
TRAPS

is with

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Sole Importers,

BOSTON, MASS.



Wheelbarrows,
Drag and Wheel
Scrapers and Trucks



SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.,

904 POPLAR STREET

SIDNEY, O.

Write for Prices and Cat.



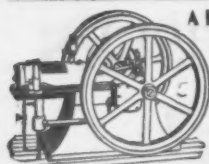
A Tire Setter and Spoke Holder Repair Outfit.

With this complete device, containing all tools necessary, a farmer, liver-
man or blacksmith can set a tire, or repair a broken spoke or wheel without
removing it in a very few minutes.
When once in use it cannot be dispensed with. Descriptive circular on
application.

IMPERIAL BIT AND SNAP COMPANY,

770 Wisconsin Street,

LA CROIX, WIS.



A Broad and Liberal Guarantee goes with every Weber Engine that leaves our shops—a guarantee that covers every feature of construction and operation. That guarantee is given in full in our illustrated Catalog of Gasoline and Oil Engines, which is free upon request.

WEBER GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINE CO.
P. O. Box 1182 V, KANSAS CITY, MO.
Chicago Office, 1531 Monadnock Block.

ESTABLISHED 1887

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO

The Largest and Leading Makers of

Dumb-Waiters and Hand Elevators

NEW YORK OFFICE,

FACTORY & MAIN OFFICE,

112 CHAMBERS ST.

NEWARK, N. J.



WILL go further with the C. S. Co. than with any other reliable firm in buying useful articles, including Furniture, Beds, Mattresses, Stoves, Sewing Machines, Pianos, Organs, Watches, Bicycles, Safes, Blacksmiths' Tools, Mills, Lathes, Gasoline & Steam Engines, Plows, Scrapers, Carriages, Harness, Saddles, Wire Fencing and SCALES of all varieties. The Premium Wagon or Stock Scale, Steel Frames. Lists free. Chicago Scale Co. CHICAGO, ILL.

CHAIN

TESTED COIL AND CABLE.

Jenkins Iron & Tool Co.,

HOWARD, PA., U. S. A.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 WARREN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.



10,000 DEALERS WANTED

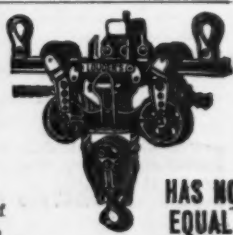
To Sell Our Barn Door Hangers Hay Carriers, Hay Slings, etc.

THERE IS MONEY IN IT.

THE "LOUDEN GOODS"

have no equal and are fast taking the place of everything else. Don't waste time on some

thing out of date, but secure the sale of the goods that command the "cream of the trade." Address LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Box A, Fairfield, Iowa.



HAS NO EQUAL.

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG CO.
CHICAGO MANUFACTURERS OF HOUSEHOLD COUNTER MARKET CANDY POSTAL SCALES SPRING BALANCES ETC.

Scales



"OUR FAVORITE"
CIDER MILLS and
WINE PRESSES

cannot be surpassed. There are none better and but few as good. Write for special prices to jobbers.

R. W. WHITEHURST & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS,
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

VAN DORN'S Steel
Joist
Hanger

HAS NO EQUAL

Send for Catalogue.

THE VAN DORN
IRON WORKS CO.,
CLEVELAND,
OHIO.

STRUCTURAL STEEL
AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

Hose Washers

For the
Spring Trade.

Write at once for Prices.

H. O. CANFIELD,
434 Myrtle Ave.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Manufacturers of Molded Boiler Gaskets, Pipe Unions, Bumper Tips, and all classes of Molded Rubber Work for Mechanical Purposes. Estimates for molds and all kinds of work on application.

Correspondence Solicited.

Motors & Dynamos

Latest Improved Type
SHEFFIELD CAR CO.
Oak St., THREE RIVERS, MICH.

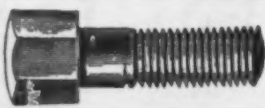


Solid Steel Tray
WHEELBARROWS

OF
ALL
KINDS.

Manufactured by
The American Steel Scraper Co.,
SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.



The ILLINOIS SCREW CO.,
20 SOUTH CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

C. L. PLEUGER,
Pres't and Gen'l Manager.

H. W. HENGER,
Sec'y and Treas.

B. H. SANDERS,
Superintendent.

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Potts Sad Irons,
Common Sad Irons,
Grindstone Fixtures,
Well Wheels,
Hay Fork Pulleys,
Axle Pulleys,
Brass Cocks,
Petroleum Cocks,
Gong Bells,
Lawn Sprinklers,
Hose Pipe,
Hose Couplings,
Etc., Etc.

Plumbers' and
Water Works
Specialties.

We also make
Fine Gray Iron and
Brass Castings.

Tinning, Galvanizing
and Plating
a Specialty.

Send for
No. 11 Catalogue and
Price-List.

Shoe Lasts and Stands,
Hand Rail Brackets,
Flower Pot Brackets,
Shelf Brackets,
Thumb Latches,
Gate Hinges,
Blind Hinges,
Tuyere Irons,
Swage Blocks,
Mandrels,
Tire Drills,
Tire Benders,
Dog Irons,
Etc., Etc.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

A	Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 27	Clayton Air Compressor Wks. 47	Evans, F. H. 19	Hill, Clarke & Co. 66&89
Acme Machinery Co. 56	Blair, Reed F. & Co. 80	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1	Evans, G. F. 48	Hill Dryer Co. 139
Acme Shear Co. 99	Blake, M. J. & M. 86	Cleveland Crane & Car Co. 53	Everson, B. M. 85	Hill Tool Co. 58
Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works. 33	Blake & Johnson. 16	Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co. 49	Excelsior Needle Co. 140	Hilles & Jones Co. 66&84
Adam, W. J. 8	Bliss Co., E. W. 76	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 91	Exeter Machine Works. 77	Hillman, J. H. & Son. 83
Adams Co. 65	Bliss, R. Mfg. Co. 100	Cleveland Stone Co. 122		Hittner, H. A. Sons. 84
Adriance Machine Works. 72	Blogett, G. S. & Co. 116	Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 35	F	Hobson, Houghton & Co. 28
Affleck, Geo. E. 81	Boker, Hermann & Co. 23	Cleveland Wire Spring Co. 4	Fairmount Machine Co. 49	Hoefler Mfg. Co. 65
Alken, Henry. 40	Bole, Ross & Co. 32	Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 12	Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co. 31	Hofeller, Theo. & Co. 93
Ajax Mfg. Co. 56	Bommer Bros. 140	Cobb & Drew. 16	Fay, J. A. & Egan Co. 56	Koffman, Geo. W. 105
Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co. 26	Booth, The Lloyd Co. 32	Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 119	Ferracute Mach. Co. 70	Hoggson & Pettit Mfg. Co. 60
Albany Foundry Co. 37	Borzner, Cyrus. 35	Cooling Mfg. Co. 34	Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 35	Hollands Mfg. Co. 113
Alexander Bros. 49	Boston Belting Co. 50	Cos Wrench Co. 109	Filer & Stowell Co. 44	Hollinger Fence Co. 3
Allen, E. R. 53	Boston Blower Co. 67	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co. 133	Finished Steel Co. 24	Horsburgh & Scott. 61
Allentown Rolling Mills. 85	Boston Bridge Works. 20	Columbus Sash Ribbon Co. 113	Fish, H. C. Machine Works. 66	Horton, E. & Son Co. 60
Allis, E. P. Co. 44	Boston Gear Works. 59	Conn. Valley Mfg. Co. 95	Fitch, W. & E. T. Co. The. 139	Hough Cash Recorder Co. 101
American Appraisal Co. 90	Boston & Lockport Block Co. 126	Consolidated Iron & Steel Co. 34	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 140	Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co. 91
American Blower Co. 67	Botler, C. 84	Consolidated Raily Electric Lighting & Equipment Co. 57	Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. 106	Houston, C. B. & Co. 29
American Bridge Co. 15	Bowler, Geo. H. 84	Continental Tool Co. 127	Ford Bit Co. 90	Howard Iron Works. 112
American Carburizing Co. 34	Box, Alfred & Co. 53	Cook, A. D. 47	Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 126	Howard & Morse. 7
American Cutlery Co. 106	Braddock Mach. & Mfg. Co. 14	Cook, A. S. & Co. 62	Forest City Steel & Iron Co. 86	Howson & Howson. 7
American Gas Furnace Co. 48	Bradley Co. 63	Cook, H. C. & Co. 98	Forter-Miller Engineering Co. 40	Hubbell, Harvey. 14
American Emery Wheel Wks. 54	Braeburn Steel Co. 31	Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 9	Fox Machine Co. 122	Huber, S. V. & Co. 40
American Hardware Mfg. Co. 91	Brammer, H. P. Mfg. Co. 118	Cotillo, J. E. Machine Works. 86	Frankford Steel Co. 86	Hudson Parer Co. 101
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 25	Braunsdorf-Mueller Co. 95	Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 32	Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 93	Hull & Hoyt. 107
American Mfg. Co. 64&92	Bridgeport Brass Co. 2	Cover, Mfg. Co. 129	Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 91	Humphreys Mfg. Co. 106
American Metal Co. 8	Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co. 2	Cover's Saddlery Works. 95	Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 92	Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co. 3
American Nickeloid Co. 4	Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 123	Cox, Justice, Jr. & Co., Ltd. 29	Frost Wire Fence Co. 7	Hunt, C. W. Co. 43
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 32	Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 101	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. H. Co. 8	Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 57	Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co. 62
American Pulley Co. 50	Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Co. 56	Crane, W. M. Co. 31		
American Railway Supply Co. 90	Briggs, Marvin. 80	Crecent Phosphorized Metal Co. 3	G	I
American Screw Co. 105	Bristol Co. 1	Crecent Steel Co. 30	Gardner Bros. 85	Ideal Machine Works. 61
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 98	Broderick & Bascom Rope Co. 7	Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 48	Garrland Chain Co. 100	Ideal Mfg. Co. 123
American Sheet Steel Co. 14&23	Brooks, M. S. & Sons. 8	Cronk Hanger Co. 163	Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 38	Ideal Tool Co. 107
American Steel Hoop Co. 23	Brown, Chas. D. 96	Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 41	Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 9	Illinois Screw Co. 130
American Steel Scraper Co. 91&130	Brown, Edward. 33	Cross & Speirs Machine Co. 69	Garvin Machine Co. 67	Illinois Steel Co. 86
American Steel & Wire Co. 10	Brown, E. E. & Co. 121	Curtis & R. M. 87	Gem Mfg. Co. 98	Illinois Zinc Co. 3
American Tin Plate Co. 28	Brown, R. H. & Co. 94	Curtis & R. M. 87	General Electric Co. 42	Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 129
American Tool Chest Co. 99	Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 79	Cushman Chuck Co. 65	General Supply Co. 49	Indiana Edge Tool Co. 110
American Tool Works Co. 78	Buck Bros. 99		Geometric Drill Co. 61	Indianapolis Drop Forging Co. 37
Ames Word Co. 49	Buck, Chas. 99	Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 71	Gibson, Wm. D. Co. 9	Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 47
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2	Buffalo Emery Wheel Co. 55	Dame, Stoddard & Co. 125	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 12	International Silver Co. 101
Arcade File Works. 113	Buffalo Forge Co. 91&140	Danielson Mch. & Tool Co. 82	Gilmour, J. 62	Iowa Farming Tool Co. 129
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 34	Buhl Malleable Co. 54	D'Amour & Littledale Mch. Co. 62	Gleason Tool Co. 140	Iridesides Co. 4
Arcade Mfg. Co. 9	Builders Iron Foundry. 54	Darby, Edw. & Sons. 12	Goepel & Kaezener. 7	Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 86
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co. 58	Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 71	Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 41	Gong Bell Mfg. Co. 123	Ives, H. B. & Co. 96
Armstrong, R. S. & Bro. 86	Burden Iron Co. 126	Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 64&82	Goodell Co. 190	Ivins, Eliwood. 26
Ashber, A. 82	Burditt & Williams. 129	Davis & Buxton Stamping Co. 123	Goodell-Pratt Co. 103	
Ashtab Steel Co. 25	Burke, P. F. 126	Davol, John & Sons. 2	Goodwin & Kints Co. 91	J
Ashtab Valve Co. 43	Burnham, Geo. Co. 66	Dawson, A. L. & Co. 54	Gorton, Geo., Machine Co. 54	Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 46
Asphalt Ready Mfg. Co. 8	Burns Hydro Carbon Burner Co. 45	DeKalb Fence Co. 11	Gould & Eberhardt. 64	Janney, Steinfmetz & Co. 7
Athol Machine Co. 111	Butler, A. G. 90	Deming Co. 106	Graham, John H. & Co. 108	Jarecki Mfg. Co. 63
Athol Pump Co. 107	Butterfield & Co. 65	Demorest Mfg. Co. 105	Grand Crossing Tack Co. 16	Jefferson Iron Co. 85
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 96		Denman & Davis. 28	Grand Rapids Hardware Co. 122	Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 48
Atlas Bolt & Screw Co. 43	C	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 83	Gray, Robt. J. 95	Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 5
Atlas Mfg. Co. 102&139	Cabeen & Co. 31	Diamond Drill & Mch. Co. 34	Green, A. H. 116	Jenkins Bros. 1
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 109	Cahall Sales Dept. 1&92	Diamond Tack & Nail Wks. 21	Greiner, F. 57	Jenkins Iron & Tool Co. 130
Aultman Co. 49	Caldwell Mfg. Co. 91	Dickinson, T. L. 56	Griffin Mfg. Co. 99	Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Automatic Machine Co. 68	California Wire Works. 52	Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 57	Griswold Wire Co. 5	Jennings, C. E. & Co. 98
Avery Stamping Co. 91&130	Canfield, H. O. 130	Dillon-Griswold Wire Co. 11		Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 50
B	Canton Steel Co. 30	Dimmick, J. K. & Co. 32	H	Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 28
Babcock & Wilcox Co. 46	Capwell Horse Nail Co. 1	Diston, Henry & Son. 97	Hagen & Reid. 96	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 64
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 94	Carborundum Co. 54	Divine Bros. Co. 51	Haines Gauge Co. 37	Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works. 139
Baird, C. R. & Co. 26	Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 62	Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co. 49	Halk & Naumann. 3	Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co. 84
Baird, U. Machinery Co. 84	Carlin's Sons, Thomas Co. 66	Doan, J. B. & Co. 82	Hall, Thomas. 108	Jones, B. M. & Co. 29
Baker, Jas. H. Mfg. Co. 86	Carter & Hakes Machine Co. 74	Dodge Machine Screw Co. 70	Hall's, Samuel, Sons. 14	Jones, Jesse Paper Box Co. 116
Balkwill Pattern Wks. 90	Cary Mfg. Co. 93	Dodge Mfg. Co. 51	Hammer & Co. 10	Jones & Dommerman. 111
Ball Bearing Co. 63	Cary Spring Works. 3	Doebler Mfg. Co. 61	Hannan & Flinton. 83	Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 92
Bardale, Jos. 132	Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 99	Donaldson & Newton. 86	Harrington, E. Son & Co. 52&76	Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 38
Barker & Chard Mch. Tool Co. 69	Central Hardware Co. 102	Draper Machine Tool Co. 78	Harrington & King Perforating Co. 5	
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5	Chambers Bros. Co. 17	Drouve, G. Co. 124	Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 124	K
Barnes, B. F. Co. 71	Champion Blower & Forge Co. 65	Du Bois Iron Works. 35	Harris Machinery Co. 80	Kanneberg Roofing & Ceiling Co. 19
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 65	Champion Iron & Steel Co. 23	Dudgeon, Richard. 57	Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Ltd. 45	Kay, G. Ashton. 85
Barre Mfg. Co. 106	Champion Tool Co. 111	Duff Patents Co. 40	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 46	Keeley, Jerome & Co. 29
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 113	Chandler & Farquhar. 108	Dunbar Bros. 6	Hart, R. A. 2	Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 115
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co. 121	Chapman, J. B. & Co. 57	Dunham Nut Co. 17	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 41	Kelley, H. F. & Son. 81
Barnum, E. T. 13	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 44	Durant, W. N. 44	Hartigan, W. R. 117	Kennedy, Julian. 38
Barrett, W. L. 93	Charter Gas Engine Co. 43	Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. 8	Hartman Mfg. Co. 8	Kennedy, Walter. 40
Baush Mch. Tool Co. 76	Chatillon, John & Sons. 5		Hartzell, Emmert. 101	Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co. 143
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 72	Cheney, S. & Son. 35	E	Hartzel, Arthur C. Co. 26	Keystone Drop Forge Works. 61
Beaudry & Co. 63	Cherry Valley Iron Co. 26	Eastern Bridge & Structural Co. 23	Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 18	Keystone Mfg. Co. 108
Becker & Brainard Milling Mch. Co. 75	Chester Steel Casting Co. 31	Eastern Forge Co. 34	Haws, W. H. Fire Brick Co. 35	Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co. 7
Belden Machine Co. 47	Chicago Drop Forge & Fdy. Co. 36	Eastern Machinery Co. 50	Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. 111	Kidder, R. E. 70
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 14	Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. 39	Eckstein, C. G. 54	Hazard Mfg. Co. 7	Kilborn & Bishop Co. 31
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 14	Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 90	Edson Mfg. Co. 42	Heald, L. S. & Son. 53	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 123
Berger Bros. Co. 95	Chicago Scale Co. 130	Edson Mfg. Co. 42	Heat Transmission Co. 45	Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 11
Besly, C. H. & Co. 147	Chicago Sewer Co. 18	Edson Mfg. Co. 42	Heinrichs, R. Sons. 99	Kimball, C. J. Co. 99
Bessemer Coke Co. 58	Chicago Time Register Co. 101	Elmer & Amend. 107	Heller Bros. Co. 111	Kimball Bros. & Sprague. 18
Bethlehem Fdry. & Mch. Co. 35	Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 140	Electric Wheel Co. 106	Heller Box Co. 116	King, J. M. & Co. 113
Bethlehem Steel Co. 32	Chrome Steel Works. 31	Ellis & Halfenbarger. 11	Henderson A. L. Sons. 57	Kokomo Fence Mch. Co. 8
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 123	Church, Isaac. 18	Empire Pipe Bending & Supply Co. 5	Henderson Bros. 94	Konigslow, E. & Bro. 91
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 64	Church, S. R. 27	Energy Elevator Co. 113	Hendry Machine Co. 92	Kupferle, Jno. C. 91
Bicknell Hardware Co. 62	Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 84	Ensign, Bickford & Co. 13	Hendricks Bros. 2	
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 116	Clark, E. D. Mfg. Co. 123	Enterprise Mfg. Co. 13	Hendry, A. B. Co. 8	L
Bigelow, J. F. 114	Clark, John W. 3	Erle Specialty Co. 12	Hess, Snyder & Co. 49	La Belle Steel Co. 30
Biggall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 40	Clark & Cowles. 40	Estey Wire Works Co. 7	Heyl & Patterson. 36	Ladd, W. C. 98
Billings & Spencer Co. 125	Clark & Parsons Co. 139	Etling, Edw. J. 62	Hickman, Williams & Co. 8	Lake City Engineering Co. 43
Birdsboro Iron & Steel Wrecking Co. 86	Clark, Quilen & Morse. 114	Eucker, L. A. Stamp Wks. 113	Hilbert, T. & Son. 8	Lamond, David. 40
Birnbaum, C. 90	Clark, W. J. Co. 130		Hilbert Freiberg Mch. Tool Co. 70	Lands Tool Co. 58
Blahop, Geo. H. & Co. 90			Hill, Henry F. 80	Lane Brothers Co. 122
Bissell, E. & Co. 85			Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 125	Lang Cutlery Works. 98
Blackman & King. 5				Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. 128

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS
Co., 232-234 William St., New
York. Printed by THE WIL-
LIAMS PRINTING Co., Gen-
eral Book, Commercial and
Newspaper Printers and Bind-
ers, 232-234 William St., New
York.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Agricultural Implements

Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson Mich.

Air Compressors

Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt St., New York.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
N. Y. Air Compressor Co., 130 Liberty St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.
Sedgwick-Fisher Co., Chicago, Ill.

Air Moving Machinery

Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Air Rifles

Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Alloys

Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co., Ltd., Liverpool, England.

Aluminum

Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.

Aluminum Tubing

Ivins, Edwood, 457 Broadway, N. Y.

Ammunition

Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Annealing Boxes

Warren City Boiler Wks., Warren, O.

Anti-Friction Metals—See Babbitt Metal**Anti-Rust**

Hunter Chemical Co., Phila., Pa.

Anvils

Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination)

Fulton Iron & Eng. Works, Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers

Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Hudson Parer Co., Leominster, Mass.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Appraisers

American Appraisal Co., Milwaukee.

Aprons, Leather

Hull & Hoyt Co., Danbury, Conn.

Arbor Press

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Are Lamps

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Auctioneers

Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Ford Bit Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.

Jennings, C. E. Co., 101 Reade St., N. Y.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Pugh, Joe T., Phila., Pa.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Automatic Machines

Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cross & Spels Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nelson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Automobile Parts

Livermore, Homer F., Boston, Mass.

Awning Hardware

Garland Chain Co., Hankin, Pa.

Awning Hooks

Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Axe Wedges

Woodruff, W. W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Ct.

Babbitt Metal

Hertz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 265-267 West St., N. Y.

Marble Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shimer, H. M. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Shonberger, L., 172 Hudson St., N. Y.

Syracuse Smelting Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bale Ties

Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Klimer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 377 59th Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats

Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Bank and Office Railing

Eave Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton St., N. Y.

Barb Wire and Fence

Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.

Bar Iron

Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co., Battery Park Building, N. Y.

Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Consolidated Iron & Steel Co., Bristol, Pa.

Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lohan Iron & Steel Co., Burnham, Pa.
National Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co., Bristol, Va.—Tenn.

Bearings

Hall Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Beet Topping Knives

Arkine, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Bellows

Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Ct.
Gong Bell Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing

Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Hooks

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Talcott, W. O. Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs

Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting

Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila., Pa.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Machinery's Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren St., New York.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Belting, Chain

Fuhl Malleable Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jeffrey Mfg. Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Bending Rolls

Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works Co., 136-138 Liberty St., N. Y.

Bicycles

Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells—See Bells and Gongs**Bicycle Chains**

Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Lamps

Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., New York.

Bicycle Machinery

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring and Varick Sts., New York.

Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts

Davis & Buxton Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Bicycle Spokes

Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Smith & Esge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Wrenches

Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

Binder Twine

American Mfg. Co., 65 Wall St., N. Y.

Bird Cages

Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Norton Mfg. Co., Chester, Conn.

Bit Braces

Mason & Parker, Winchendon, Mass.

Black Plate

American Tin Plate Co., N. Y.
Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich.

Blast Forges

Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.

Blocks, Tackle

Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Lane Bros. Co., Foughkeepsie, N. Y.

Blowers

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Asher, A., 109 Liberty St., N. Y.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., New York City.

Exeter Machine Wks., Boston, Mass.
N. Y. Blower Co., Bucyrus, O.
Servient, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Wilbraham Baker Blower Co., Phila. Pa.

Boat Hardware

Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery

Frentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates

Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Seldel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del.

Boiler Tubes

Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boilers, Steam

Fabcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Watson, E. P., Elizabeth, N. J.
Wehrill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wood, Jno. Mfg. Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

Bolt Cutters

Chambers Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Bolt and Nut Machinery

Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin-Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

Hall's Sam'l Sons, 229 W. 10th St., N. Y.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.
National Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Russell, Burdell & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.

Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Books

Williams, David Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Boring and Turning Mills
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Box Fixtures

Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.

Box Hasps and Hinges

Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.

Box Straps and Corners

Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.

Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf

Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Griffin Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass and Copper

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 90 John St., N. Y.

Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Daval, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.

Randolph-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Rutter, A. T., 256 Broadway, N. Y.

Seville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Shimer, H. W. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Wire

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Butts

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders

Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Bread Knives

Hartzell, Emmert, Fairfield, Pa.

Breast Drills

Millers Falls Co., 23 Warren St., N. Y.

Bridge Builders

American Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Easter Bridge & Structural Co., Worcester, Mass.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

New England Structural Co., Boston, Mass.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh.

Bronze Ingots

Syracuse Smelting Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bronze, Manganese

Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze, Tobin

Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 99 John St., N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes

Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buffing Wheels

Divine Bros. Co., Utica, N. Y.

Buggies

Ferry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware

Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Bulldozers

Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Butchers' Saws

Dieston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.
Goodell-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 101 Reade St., N. Y.

Butchers' Tools

Chattillon, John & Sons, 35-39 Cliff St., N. Y.

Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Hartell Emmert, F. Ireland, Pa.

Butts and Hinges—See Hinges.

Calipers and Dividers

Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Cannon

Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Car Springs

Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Wheels

- New England Steel Castings Co.**,
delphia, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio
Snaw, E. M., Providence, R. I.
Union Steel Casting Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Ceilings, Metal**
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co.,
Youngstown, O.
- Cement Iron**
Smooth On Mfg. Co., Jersey City N. J.
- Cement Workers' Tools**
Ideal Tool Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Chain**
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co.,
121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jenkins Iron & Tool Co., Howard, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Onedia Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls
Standard Chain Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Chain Plants**
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Coya-
boga Falls, O.
- Chemicals**
Kimer & Amend, New York.
- Cherry Stoppers**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Chisels**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Jennings, C. F. Co., 101 Reade St., N. Y.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Christmas Tree Holders**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Chucks**
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Doebler Mfg. Co., Middletown, Conn.
Goodell Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London,
- Cider Mills**
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.
- Circular Sawing Machines**
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
- Clamps**
Beasley, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hall, Thos., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
- Clipping Machines**
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. E. Co., 36 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray
St., N. Y.
- Clothes Dryers**
Bill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Clothes Line Hook**
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Allston, Mass.
- Clothes Pins**
Clark, J. B. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Coal**
Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co.,
Birmingham, Ala.
Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Bir-
mingham, Ala.
Washington Coal & Coke Co., Dawson,
Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coal Cars**
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing,
Mich.
- Coal Picks**
Jenkins Iron & Tool Co., Howard, Pa.
- Coal Shutes**
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing,
Mich.
- Coffee and Spice Mills**
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
- Coke**
Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co.,
Birmingham, Ala.
Benecher Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cherry Valley Iron Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dimmick, J. K. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Bir-
mingham, Ala.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Bir-
mingham, Ala.
Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co., Bristol,
Va.—Tenn.
Washington Coal & Coke Co., Dawson,
Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Compressed Air Machinery**
Phila. Pneumatic Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
- Conductor Pipe**
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Conveying Machinery**
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine
Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
California Wire Works, San Francisco,
Du Bois Iron Works, Du Bois, Pa.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Cooking Utensils**
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleve-
land, O.
- Coping Saw**
Jones & Dommersnas, Chicago, Ill.
- Copper**
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co.,
121 Worth St., N. Y.
United Metals Selling Co., 11 Broadway,
N. Y.
- Copper Hammers**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co.,
121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Copper Rivets and Burrs**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co.,
121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Copper Tacks and Nails**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co.,
121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Cordage**
Macomber & White Rope Co., Chicago
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.
- Core Ovens**
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.
- Cork Screws and Cork Pullers**
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
- Corn Hooks**
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson,
Mich.
- Corn Huskers**
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
- Corrugated Iron and Steel**
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleve-
land, O.
McCullough Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh.
- Cotter Pin Machines, Automatic**
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Cotton Ties**
American Steel Hoop Co., Battery Park
Building, N. Y.
- Counting Machines**
Durant, W. N. Milwaukee, Wis.
Hart, R. A., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Couplings, Compression**
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
- Cow Ties**
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Onedia Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls,
- Cranes**
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co.,
Cleveland, O.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland,
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Cleveland, O.
Niles Tool Works Co., 138-139 Liberty
St., N. Y.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit,
Mich.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee,
Wis.
Pneumatic Crane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading,
Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
- Crayon**
Steward, D. M. Mfg. Co., Chattanooga,
Tenn.
- Crucibles**
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City,
N. J.
- Cupolas**
Paxson, J. W. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Curry Combs**
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Cutlery**
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley,
N. Y.
Chaillou, John & Sons, 95 to 99 Cliff St.,
N. Y.
Dane, Stoddard & Co., Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Kimball, C. J. Co., Bennington, N. H.
Smith & Remenway Co., 296 Broadway,
N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9 to 15 Murray
St., N. Y.
- Cutting Off Machines**
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury,
Mass.
- Cylinders, Air and Gas**
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harris-
burg, Pa.
- Dampers**
Logan & Strobbridge Iron Co., New
Brighton, Pa.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
- Diamond Tools**
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.
- Dies**
Adrian Mach. Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Hdw. Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Ill.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferracuta Mach. Co., Bridgeport, N. J.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Moesberg, Frank Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Richard Mfg. Co., Bloomsburg, Mass.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.
- Door Belts.—See Belts and Gongs.**
- Door Checks and Springs**
Bardsley, Jos., 147 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Ogden Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester,
N. Y.
- Door Holders**
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Drain Springs**
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
- Draw Benches**
Richard Mfg. Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.
- Drill Grinders**
Heald, L. S. & Son, Barre, Mass.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Washburn Shops of Worcester Poly-
technic Inst., Worcester, Mass.
- Drilling Machines**
Barnes, R. F. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Bullard Machine Tool Co., Bridgeport,
Ct.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancas-
ter, Pa.
Cincinnati Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale Mch. Co., 131
Worth St., N. Y.
Davis, W. F., Machine Co., Rochester,
N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore,
Md.
- Foodie & Holloway Mach. Tool Co.,**
Incinnati, O.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Hoefler Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Frenice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford,
Ct.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,
Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Drilling Machines, Automatic**
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
- Drive Chains**
Locke Steel Belt Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Drop Forgings**
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Chicago Drop Forging & Fdry. Co.,
Kenosha, Ill.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Consolidated Railway Electric Light-
ing & Equipment Co., 100 Broadway,
N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Indianapolis Drop Forging Co., Indian-
apolis, Ind.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.
Kilborn & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn.
R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Spring-
field, Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Tranau & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.
- Drop Hammers**
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
- Drop Presses**
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Moesberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence,
R. I.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Dumb Walters**
Energy Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
- Dump Cars**
Atlas Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.
- Dynamoes**
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Wearinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- Eave Troughs**
Kanneberg Rfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Eave Trough Hangers**
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Oatman Bros., Medina, O.
- Edge Tools**
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Egg Beaters**
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass.
- Egg Opener**
Hartigan, W. R., Collinsville, Ct.
- Electric Bells and Supplies**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.
- Electric Lighting and Power Ap-
paratus**
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Electrical Apparatus**
Wearinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- Elevators, Makers of**
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Energy Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lindberg Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son Co., Coatesville,
Pa.
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
- Elevator Buckets**
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co., Cleve-
land, O.
- Elevator Enclosures and Cabs**
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Emery**
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
- Emery Wheels**
American Emery Wheel Works, Provi-
dence, R. I.
Best, L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.
Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn.
Buffalo Emery Wheel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Nazel, John, Phila., Pa.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds,
Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester,
Mass.
Safety Emery Wheel Co., Springfield, O.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
- Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield,**
Mass.
- Emery Wheel Dresser**
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.
- Enameled Ware**
Bellair Stamping Co., Harvey, Ill.
- Engineers and Contractors**
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Frier-Miller Engineering Co., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
Hevl & Patterson, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Huber, S. V. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kay, G. Ashton, 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, G. W. Son & Co., Pittsburgh,
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester,
Mass.
Penna. Engineering Wks., New Castle,
Penna.
Ritter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Smythe, S. K. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.
Wellman Seaver Engineering Co., Cleve-
land, O.
- Engines**
Gas.
Mietz, Aug., 128-138 Mott St., N. Y.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit,
Mich.
Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
River Engine Works, Freeport, Ill.
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kan-
sas City, Mo.
Watkins, F. M., Cincinnati, O.
Kerosene.
Mietz, Aug., 128-138 Mott St., N. Y.
Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Boston Flower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Newport New Shipbuilding & Dry Dock
Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Sennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southward Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadel-
phia, Pa.
Sutervant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Torten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Engines, Marine**
Lake City Engineering Co., Erie, Pa.
- Engines, Second Hand**
Everton, B. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Engravers**
Mugford A., Hartford, Conn.
- Expanding Mandrels**
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Expansion Bolts**
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
Evan, F. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 338-345 W. 23d
St., N. Y.
Newhall, Henry B. Co., N. Y.
Seaman D. C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Steward & Komaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Farmers' Tools.**
Champion Tool Co., Ltd., Conneaut
Lake, Pa.
Heller Bros. & Co., Newark, N. J.
- Faucets**
McKenna Bros. Brass Co., Ltd., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- Faucets, Wooden**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.
- Feed Cutters**
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Feed Water Heaters and Purif-
iers**
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harris-
burg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Phila-
delphia, Pa.
Kelly, B. F. & Son, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven.
Patterson, F. L., 136 Liberty St., N. Y.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton,
Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Ct.
- Fencing, Iron and Wire**
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKah Fence Co., DeKah, Ill.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson,
Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Frost Wire Fence Co., Cleveland, O.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 44 Cliff St.
Hartman Mfg. Co., 39 Broadway, N. Y.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kokomo Fence Mch. Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Ornamental Iron & Wire Co., Chatta-
nooga, Tenn.
Rossman Woven Wire Fence Co., Ross-
man, N. Y.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Up-to-date Mfg. Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
- Ferre-Chromium**
Willson Aluminum Co., 99 Cedar Street,
N. Y.
- Files and Rasps**
Manufacturers of
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond
Phila.
Diston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.
Heller Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.
- Filters**
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Finished Castings

Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse.

Fire Brick

Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner Bros., Cumberland, Md.
Haws, W. H. Fire Brick Co., Mt. Union,
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Fire Brick Co., Taunton, Mass.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge,

Fishing Tackle

Dame, Stoddard & Co., Boston, Mass.

Flanged Fittings

Latrobe Steel Co., Phila., Pa.

Flexible Shafting

Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Flint and Emery Paper

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila. Pa.

Floor and Ceiling Plates

Coding Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.

Flue Cleaners

Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Fly Killers

Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.
Montgomery, R. R. & Co., Decatur, Ill.

Foot Power Emery Wheels

Buffalo Emery Wheel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Foot Rests

Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Forges, Portable, &c.

Bradley Co., Syracuse N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel

Baker, Jas. H. Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Titusville Forge Co., Titusville, Pa.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Forks, Hay and Manure

Continental Tool Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson,

Foundry Facings

Obernayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Lamps

Forest City Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland.

Foundry Supplies

Gilmour, J., Bennett Building, N. Y.
Obernayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Paxson, J. W. Co., Phila., Pa.

Friction Clutches

Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Furnaces, Oil, Gas and Coal

Rockwell Engineering Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Fuses

Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware

Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing

Blackman & King, 801 Greenwich St., N. Y.

Galvanizing Process

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Rakes

Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.

Garden Tools

Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson,

Gas Compositometer

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Gas Compressors

Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk,

Gas Furnaces

Am. Gas Furnace Co., 21 John St., N. Y.

Gaskets

Candfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Gaskets, Iron

Smooth On Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Gas Producers

Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Gauges, Rolling Mill

Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears

Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gears, Rawhide

Horsburgh & Scott, Cleveland, Ohio.

Gear Cutters

Becker Brainerd Milling Machine Co.,
Hyde Park, Mass.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whitson, D. E. Mch. Co., New London,

Generators, Electric

W. Atchafalouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Gimlets

Norton Mfg. Co., Chester, Conn.

Glass Cutters

Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Bultman, F. H. & Co., Cleveland, O.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.
Smith & Hemenway Co., 296 Broadway,
N. Y.

Glass Cutting Boards

Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glue

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Golf Goods

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 812 Broadway, N. Y.

Grates, Rocking

Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Grease, Axle

Snow Flake Axle Grease Co., Boston.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Bealy, Chas. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gorton, Geo. Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Safety Emery Wheel Co., Springfield, O.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Universal Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.

Grindstones

Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Grabbing Machine

New Century Mfg. Co., 43 E. 8th St., N. Y.

Guns

Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.,
Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Iver Arms & Cycle Works,
Fitchburg, Mass.
Marlin Fire Arms Co., New Haven, Ct.
Remington Arms Co., 315 Broadway,
New York

Gymnasium Apparatus

Narragansett Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.

Hack Saws

Diston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.
Goodell-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Hammers

Heller Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.
Logan & Strobridge Iron Co., New
Brighton, Pa.

Hammers, Steam

Pittsburg Shear Knife & Mach. Co.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hammerheads

Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn.
Bicknell Hdw. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Hand Milling Machines

Costello, J. E. Machine Wks., Brooklyn.

Hand Screws

Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Handle Machinery

Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.

Haulies

Piqua Handle & Mfg. Co., Piqua, O.

Hangers, Barn Door

Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Hangers, Door

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Hol-
yoke, Mass.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d
Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Mil-
waukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting

Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants

Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers
St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co.,
121 Worth St., N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers

Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Central Hardware Co., Phila.
Logan & Strobridge Iron Co., New
Brighton, Pa.
Millers Falls Co., 23 Warren St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Nicol & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parker, Chas., Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 21 Murray St.,
N. Y.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.,
Cleveland, O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents

Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers
St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray
St., N. Y.

Hardware Shelving

Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hardware Specialties

Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., of Pa., Phila., Pa.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers
St., N. Y.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis,
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Smith & Hemenway Co., 296 Broadway,
N. Y.

Harness Snaps

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Hooks and Staples

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hatchets

Jen. Ins. Iron & Tool Co., Howard, Pa.

Hay Knives

Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Indiana Edge Tool Co., Gas City, Ind.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Nyers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bavley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Perrins, R. F. & Son, Holyoke, Mass.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates

Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges

Jenkins Iron & Tool Co., Howard, Pa.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hitching Posts

Hartman Mfg. Co., 309 Broadway, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden, Planters', &c.

Continental Tool Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison.
Jenkins Iron & Tool Co., Howard, Pa.

Hoists, Air

Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son Co., Coatesville,

Hoists, Chain and Rope

Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit,
Mich.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Works, Reading,
Pa.
Spindel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines

Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St.,
N. Y.

Hollow Mill

Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.

Hollow Ware

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleve-
land, O.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rogers, Jno. M. Boat-Gauge & Drill
Works, Gloucester, City, N. J.

Horse Nails

Capwell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
McNey, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chas.,
N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray
St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie,
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co.,
Providence, R. I.

Horsehoe Stands

Leonhart & Co., Berlin, Schoneberg,
Germany.

Hose

Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren
Street, New York.

Hose Couplings

Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.

Hose Coupling, Air

Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hose Washers

Candfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties

Lloyd Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Williams, A. C. Ravenna, O.

Hydraulic Jacks

Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Fenderer, A. L. Sons, Wilmington, Ct.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery

Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Presses

Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th
Ave., N. Y.

Hydraulic Tools

Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua,
N. H.

Ice Making Machinery

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Ice Picks

Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Ice Shredders

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Ice Tools

Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood, Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors

Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insurance, Boiler

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and
Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish

Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lidwood, N. 139 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers

Cibren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Cox, Justice, Jr. & Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa.

Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.

Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Law, Ernest & Co., Phila., Pa.
Levy, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnell & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Manufacturers

Newkirk, J. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Merchants.

Bole, Ross & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Law, Ernest & Co., Phila., Pa.
McInnes, C. E. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich
St., N. Y.

Pierston & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wheeler, Mifflin & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers

Wheelock-Lovejoy & Co., New York and
Boston.

Iron Galvanized Sheet—See Sheets, Galvanized.**Iron Sheet—See Sheets, Iron and Steel.****Iron Ore**

Nicoll, B. & Co., 59-61 Wall St., N. Y.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental

Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Ornamental Iron & Wire Co., Chatta-
nooga, Tenn.
Van Dorn Iron Wks. Co., Cleveland, O.

Job Lots, Hardware

Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Joint Hanger

National Iron & Wire Co., Cleveland, O.
Van Dorn Iron Wks. Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys, Machine

Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.

Keys, Split and Riveted

Rollinger Fence Co., Greenville, O.

Logging Tools

Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

LubricantsDixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Snow Flake Axle Grease Co., Boston.**Lumbering Tools**

Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Lunch Boxes

Seavey Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

MachineryAcme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Affleck, Geo. E., 109 Liberty St., N. Y.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Bausch Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker-Brinard Milling Mach. Co., Hyde Park, Mass.Bliss E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bowler, Geo. H., Cleveland, O.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.Carlin's Sons Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cin. O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., New York City.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.Dawson, A. L. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Diamond Drill & Mch. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Du Bois Iron Works, Du Bois, Pa.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeport, N. J.Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Gray, Robt. J., 33 54 E. 132d St., N. Y.
Hannan & Finton, Springfield, Mass.
Harris Machy Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis, Mo.Kaiser, A. V. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., U. Land, S. T., Boston, Mass.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Day Street, N. Y.McDowell & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McDowell Stocker & Co., Chicago.
Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 33-59 Liberty St., N. Y.Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Hushart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Attleboro, Mass.National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.Niles Tool Works Co., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Paradox Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.Pennsylvania Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Phila. Machine Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pond Machine Tool Co., Plainfield, N. J.Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Poulter & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.Prentiss Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rainier & Williams, Chicago, Ill.Reade, Wm. A. & Co., Cleveland, O.
Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.Windsor Machine Co., Windsor, Vt.
Wisconsin Machinery Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wormer, C. C. Mch. Co., Detroit, Mich.

York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery, Wood Working
American Machy Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Defiance Machine Wks., Defiance, O.
Fay, J. A. & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.**Machinery Springs**
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.**Machinery Builders**
Chapman, J. B. & Co., Springfield, Mass.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**Machine Screws—See Screws, Machine**
Machine Screw Work
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.**Machine Tools—See Machinery**
Machine Work
Nuttall, R. D. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**Machine Wrenches**
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.**Machinists' Scales**
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.**Machinists' Tools and Supplies**
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
General Supply Co., 40 John St., N. Y.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**Magnetic Separators**
Crescon, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.**Manganese Bronze**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.**Manufacturing Properties**
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**Manufacturing Sites**
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., Chicago, Ill.
Southern Railway Co., Washington, D. C.**Measuring Machines**
Rogers, Jno. M. Bos', Gauge & Drill Wks., Gloucester City, N. J.**Leaf Choppers**Brown, Jas. J., 180 Duane St., N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 37 Murray St., New York.Streeter, N. R. & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.**Metal Brokers**
American Metal Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.**Metals**
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hofeller, Theo. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.Rutter, A. T., 236 Broadway, N. Y.
United Metals Selling Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y.**Metal Polish**
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.**Metal Spinning**
Goodwin & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.**Metal Wheels**
Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.**Milling Machines**
Agassiz & Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Becker-Brinard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Carter & Hake Mch. Co., Winsted, Ct.
Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cin., O.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Niles Tool Works Co., 138-133 Liberty St., N. Y.Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Thurston Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.**Mining Knives**
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.**Mining Machinery**
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.**Mining Screens**
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Michigan Wire Cloth Co., Detroit, Mich.

Miter Boxes
Thomson Bros. & Co., Lowell, Mass.**Molding Machines**
Adams Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Maywood Fdry. & Mch. Co., Chicago.**Motor Fans**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.**Motors, Air**
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.**Motors, Electric**
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**Nail Clippers**
Cook, H. C. Co., Ansonia, Conn.**Nail Machinery**
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**Nail Pullers**
Hagen & Reid, Troy, N. Y.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.

Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Name Plates, Machinery
Murdoch Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.**Natural Gas Pumps**
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.**Nickel Platers' Supplies**
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.**Nickeloid**
American Nickeloid Co., Peru, Ill.**Norway Shapes**
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.**Nuts—See Bolts**
Nuts, Self-Locking
National Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**Nut Machines**
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.**Oil Burners**
Burns, J. J. Carbon Burner Co., Fort Plain, N. Y.**Oil Burning Appliances**
Rockwell Engineering Co., 36 Cortlandt St., N. Y.**Oil Extractor**
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.**Oil Heaters—See Oil Stoves.**
Oil Stones
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.**Oil Stoves—(See Stoves Oil, Vapor and Gasoline)**
Oilers
Hammer Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Stoutenburg Mfg. Co., Keltsburg, Ill.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.**Oilless Bearings**
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.**Ore Breakers**
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores
Blair, Reed F. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiater, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.**Ovens, Portable**
Bodgett, G. S. Co., Burlington, Vt.**Ox Shoes**
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing
Boston Belding Co., Boston, Mass.Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.
Peelless Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren Street, N. Y.**Packing, Iron**
Smith On Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.**Padlocks**
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York.**Paints**
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City.**Pants Stretcher**

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Patent SolicitorsGoepel & Raegener, 290 Broadway, N. Y.
Howsen & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.

Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Patterns
Balkwill Pattern Wks., Cleveland, O.
Norwalk Pattern & Mfg. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Mt. Vernon Pattern & Model Works, Mt. Vernon, O.

Pattern Letters
Rutler, A. G., 103 Beckman St., N. Y.

St. Louis Electrotype Foundry, St. Louis

Pattern Makers
Birnbau, C., Cleveland, O.**Perforated Metal**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Phosphor Bronze
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.**Phosphor Tin**
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Halk & Naumann, 519 Pearl St., N. Y.

Syracuse Smelting & Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.

Picture Wire
Oswann Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.**Pig Casting Machines**
Heyl & Patterson, Pittsburgh, Pa.**Pig Iron**
Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.Ashland Steel Co., Ashland, Ky.
Baird, C. R. & Co., Phila., Pa.Cherry Valley Iron Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dimmick, J. K. & Co., Phila., Pa.Hickman, Williams & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.Nicol, B. & Co., 324 Wall St., N. Y.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.Superior Charcoal Iron Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., Bristol, Va.—Tenn.

Pig Iron Analysis
Church, S. H., San Francisco, Cal.**Pig Iron Storage**
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 4 Wall St., N. Y.**Pile Drivers**
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.**Piners**
Washington Tool Co., Owatonna, Wis.**Pipe, Bent**
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.**National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.**
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Ct.

Pipe Coupling
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines**
Signal & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.

Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.

Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.**Pipes, Fittings, &c.**
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel
Pollock, W. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh.

Warren City Boiler Works, Warren, O.

Pipe, Water and Gas
Mittler, C. & Son Co., Utica, N. Y.

National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Red Jacket Mfg. Co., Davenport, Iowa.

U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Wood, Ill. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Piston Rods, Tobin Bronze
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 99 John St., N. Y.**Planes**
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.**Planers**
Amer. Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore.

Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.

Pond Machine Tool Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware
International Silver Co., Meriden, Ct.**Plates, Iron and Steel**
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.

Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Plate Iron Work
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh.**Pliers**
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Pneumatic Tools

Phila. Pneumatic Tool Co., Phila., Pa.

Pocket Knives

Cassaragus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.

Polishing Wheels

Divine Bros. Co., Utica, N. Y.

Portable Track

Atlas Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

Poultry Fencing

DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.

Poultry Nettings

Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 44 Cliff St., N. Y.

N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Tyler, W. S. Co., Cleveland, O.

Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hack Saws

Hoefler Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

Power Hammers

Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.

Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Dionell & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.

Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Hilbert-Freiberg Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Kiddler, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Long & Allstatler Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.

Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.

Power Transmitting Mach'y

Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Pressed Metal Work

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Presses, Power

Adrianne Mach. Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cross & Speirs Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.

Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeport, N. J.

Hibbard, W. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.

Lester, Chas. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.

Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.

Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo.

Perkins Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Phila. Machine Tool Co., Phila., Pa.

Rudolph & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.

Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Projectiles
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**Pulleys**

Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Evans, G. F., Boston, Mass.

Hess Snyder & Co., Massillon, O.

Jones & Laughlins Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumping Machinery
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 36 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Lake City Engineering Co., Erie, Pa.

McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Southworth Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps
Athol Pump Co., Athol, Mass.

Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

Deming Co., Salem, O.

Edson Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

- Razor Hones**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Reamers**
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
- Recording Gauges**
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.
- Reels**
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Refrigerating Machinery**
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
- Refrigerators**
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Registers**
Seavey Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
- Relaying Rails**
Donaldson & Newton, Phila., Pa.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
May & Spalding, 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'way, N. Y.
- Reloading Tools**
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Repairing Sets, Family**
Jitchell, W. B., Chicago, Ill.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Star Steel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.
- Repair Outfits, Farmers'**
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
- Revolution Counters**
Fitzkin, A. B. Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Revolvers**
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
- Rifles**
Marlin Fire Arms Co., New Haven, Ct.
Remington Arms Co., 313 B'way, N. Y.
Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- Ring Rollers**
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Riveters**
Phila. Pneumatic Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
- Rivets**
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
McIntire, C. E. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Townsend C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines**
Bethlehem Foundry & Mch. Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Roadsters and Bunkers**
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Roll Mill Machinery**
Bradley Machine & Mfg. Co., Brad-dock, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Roll Turning Tools**
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh
- Roller Bearings**
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
- Rolling Mill Machinery**
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
A. J. Vernon, B. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Farrell Fdry. & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Ct.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Penna. Engineering Wks., New Castle, Penna.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel**
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrell Fdry. & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Ct.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Penna. Engineering Wks., New Castle, Penna.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofing and Siding**
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., 136 Water St., N. Y.
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.
Kannenberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.
- Rope and Cordage**
American Mfg. Co., 65 Wall St., N. Y.
Waterbury Rope Co., 69 South St., N. Y.
- Rope and Web Goods**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
- Rope Shield**
Ironclads Co., Columbus, Ohio.
- Rope Transmission and Hoisting**
American Mfg. Co., 65 Wall St., N. Y.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Leschen, A. & Sons, Rope Co., St. Louis
Wood & T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.
- Rubber Goods**
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
Footless Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren Street, N. Y.
- Rubber Scrap**
Hofeller, Theo. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Rules**
Larkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Sad Irons**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
- Sand Blast Apparatus**
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
- Sand Paper**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sash Balances**
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pulman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Streeter, N. R. & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Sash Cords and Chains**
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
- Sash Locks**
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Sash Pullers**
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Grand Rapids Hardware Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Weights**
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sausage Stuffers**
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Saws**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Clamps**
Disston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.
- Saw Guides**
Thomson Bros. & Co., Lowell, Mass.
- Saw Handles**
Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.
- Saw Sets**
Disston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.
- Saw Tools**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Scales**
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Chicago Seal Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pelouse Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.
- Scrap Metals**
Armstrong, K. S. & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Blake, M. J. & M., 11th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Bolter, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Greiner, F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Hofeller, Theo. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Leonard, John & Co., 22 Broadway, N. Y.
Miles, E. O. & Co., Atlas, N. Y.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phillips, F. R. & Sons Co., Phila., Pa.
Rogers, W. H., Bridgeport, Conn.
Samuels, M. Sons, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, Morton B. Co., New York.
- Scrap Metal Breakers**
Birdsboro Iron & Steel Breaking Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
- Scrapers, Road**
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.
- Screens, Perforated Metal**
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Screens, Window and Door**
Darcy, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Screw Cutting Dies**
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometrie Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Rogers, Jno. M. Boat Gauge & Drill Wks., Gloucester City, N. J.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Winter Bros., Wrentham, Mass.
- Screw Drivers**
Braunsdorf-Mueller Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Machine Products**
Dodge Machine Screw Co., Boston, Mass.
- Screw Machinery**
American Tool Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence
Costello, J. E. Mch. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Springfield and Various Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Windsor Mch. Co., Windsor, Vt.
- Screws**
Hall & Sam'l Sons, 229 West 10th St., N. Y.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Screws, Machine**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket
Hubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Conn.
Illinois Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miles, F. S., 315 & 317, Philadelphia, N. Y.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Niagara Screw Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reel & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Screws, Wood**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
Reading Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.
- Scroll Saws**
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Scythe Stones and Whetstones**
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Seamless Steel Tubes**
Ivins Ellwood, 487 Broadway, N. Y.
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Phila., Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Security Snaps**
Sundries Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
- Sewing Machines**
Demorest Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
National Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.
- Shafting**
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Parsons, Wm. & Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pittsburgh Steel Shafting Co., Rankin, Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Wood, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.
- Shaped Iron and Steel**
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co., Battery Park Building, N. Y.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Forest City Steel & Iron Co., Cleveland, Ind.
Lindsay, W. W. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh
National Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Steel Shafting Co., Rankin, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Shapers**
Barker-Chard Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Perkins Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Shear Knives**
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh
- Shears and Scissors**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, Pa.
Heinrich, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Lan Cutlery Works, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
National Cutlery Co., Phila., Pa.
Webbush & Hilder, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.
- Shears, Metal**
Carlin's, Thomas Sons Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Pittsburgh Shear, Knife & Mach. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Sheet Bars**
National Steel Co., Battery Park Building, N. Y.
- Sheet and Bolt Copper**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Sheet and Rolled Brass**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Sheet Metal Machinery**
Adriance Mach. Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Sheets, Galvanized**
American Sheet Steel Co., New York.
McCullough Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Sheets, Iron and Steel**
American Sheet Steel Co., New York.
McCullough Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
National Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Singer, Niblick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Water, L. & R. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
- Sheet Zinc**
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Mathlessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Shelf Boxes**
Heller Box Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.
- Shelf Ladders**
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbratt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
- Shelving**
Warr, N. J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Shipbuilders**
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
- Shovels, Spades and Scoops**
Continental Tool Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Sinks**
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Skates, Ice**
Dime, Stoddard & Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
- Skate Sharpeners**
Amson Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Skylights**
Drouve, G. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Smelting Works**
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Soapstone Goods**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Soapstone Pencils**
Steward, D. M. Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Soldering Copper Handles**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Soldering Coppers**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Speaking Tubes**
Ostrander, W. H. & Co., 301 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Specialty Manufacturers**
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
- Spelter**
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Mathlessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Spelter Solder**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Spikes**
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
- Spoons and Forks**
International Silver Co., Meriden, Ct.
- Sporting Goods**
Dime, Stoddard & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Spray Pumps—(See Pumps)**
- Springs**
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Cary Spring Works, 240 W. 25th St., N. Y.
Chaffin, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., New York.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Gibson, W. D. Co., Chicago.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Springs, Wagon, Etc.**
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Spring Cotters**
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Holinger Fence Co., Greenville, O.
- Spring Hinges**
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Sprocket Chain**
Buhl Malleable Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Spruce Cutters, Foot and Power**
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Stacks**
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh.
- Stamped Ware**
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Stamping, Sheet Metal**
American Hdw. Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Ill.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N. Y.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Davis & Buxton Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodwin & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Kongislow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, Ohio.
McKenzie Bros. Brass Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
Seamless Metal Ware Co., 277 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.
- Staple Machines, Automatic**
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Staples and Double Pointed Tacks**
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Hammers, &c.**
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
- Steam Heating**
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
- Steam Separators**
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.
- Steam Shovels**
The Automatic Shovel Co., Lorain, O.
- Steam Specialties**
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
- Steel Buildings**
American Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
New England Structural Co., Boston, Mass.
Ritter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Steel Chimneys**
Lindsay, W. W. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip**
Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel Flanges, Weldless**
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Steel Forgings and Castings**
Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
- Steel Hoops**
American Steel Hoop Co., Battery Park Building, N. Y.
- Steel Importers**
Hobson, Houghton & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jesse, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John St., N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., New York and Boston.
- Steel (Mushet's) Special**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers**
American Steel Hoop Co., Battery Park Building, N. Y.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ashland Steel Co., Ash and, Ky.
Baker, Hermann & Co., 108 Duane St., New York.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Canton Steel Co., Canton, Ohio.
Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ord Steel Co., Philadelphia.
A. Houghton & Co., 98 John St., New York.
Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 9 John St., New York.
Jones & Laughlin, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kidd Bros. & Hargner Steel Wire Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Steel Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Nash, Geo. & Co., Chicago.
National Steel Co., Battery Park Building, New York.
Newkirk, J. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ottis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, England.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Manufacturers Agents
Ogden & Wallace, 317-333 Greenwich St., New York.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., Bristol, Va.—Tenn.

Steel, Seif Hardening
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails
Lorain Steel Co., Lorain, Ohio.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies
Eucker, L. A. Stamp Works, Little Ferry, N. J.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Canton Steel Co., Canton, Ohio.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jesse, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John St., N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nash, Geo. & Co., Chicago.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mfg. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Winter Bros., Wrentham, Mass.

Stone Cutting Machinery
Gilmour, J., Bennett Bldg., N. Y.

Stone Working Machinery
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Step Screws
Read, A. P. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Store Fixtures
Warren, J. M. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stern Window Fasteners
Woodruff, W. W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Ct.

Stove Linings
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Straitening Machines, Wire and Sheet Metal
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Structural Iron and Steel Work
American Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Du Bois Iron Works, Du Bois, Pa.
Eastern Bridge & Structural Co., Worcester, Mass.
Forest City Steel & Iron Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 20 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
New England Structural Co., Boston, Mass.
Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ritter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
West Side Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sulphuric Acid
Matthiessen & Heiler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Swaging Machine
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Table Ware
International Silver Co., Meriden, Ct.

Tacks, Brads, &c.
Diamond Tack & Nail Works, Raynham, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Ripley & Bartlett, Plymouth, Mass.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Tack and Nail Machinery
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Mass.
Sweetzer, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tanks, Iron and Steel
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh.

Tapes
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Tap Holder
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Tapping Machines
Hubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Conn.

Taps and Dies
Bealey, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Winter Bros., Wrentham, Mass.

Telephones
Rawson Electric Co., Elvira, Ohio.

Terne Plate
American Tin Plate Co., N. Y.

Thimble Skeins
Mitchell, W. B., Chicago, Ill.

Time Recorders
Chicago Time Recorder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nash, C. & Co., 127 Duane St., N. Y.
Simplex Time Recorder Co., Gardner, Mass.
Waggoner Watchman Clock Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Tin Mills
Philadelphia Roll & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Phillips, F. R. & Sons Co., Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate
American Tin Plate Co., N. Y.
Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tin Plate Machinery
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Tinware
Keen & Hagerly, Baltimore, Md.
Seamless Metal Ware Co., 277 Broadway, N. Y.

Tiaware Machinery
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Tobin Bronze
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 99 John St., N. Y.

Toe Calks, Steel
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Chests
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St., New York.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Fawtucket, R. I.

Tool Grinders
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Tool Holders
Hill Tool Co., Anderson, Ind.
Hogson & Pettit Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Tools
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Brown, H. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers St., New York.
Stewart, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens, J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Transom Openers
Ormsby, E. A., Melrose, Mass.

Tree Guard
Hartman Mfg. Co., 309 Broadway, N. Y.
Up-to-date Mfg. Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

Trolleys
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Trowels
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, Mass.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Mass.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

Tab Hoops
Oatman Bros., Medina, Ohio.

Tube Expanders
Benderer, A. L. Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Irvine, Ellwood, 487 Broadway, N. Y.
Phoenix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron
Phoenix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Seamless
Irvine Ellwood, 487 Broadway, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel
Heat Transmission Co., Danbury, Ct.
Irvine, Ellwood, 487 Broadway, N. Y.
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Phila., Pa.
Lene's John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., New York, C. E. & Co., Phila., Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Tumbling Barrels
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.

Turnbuckles
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drills
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, Mass.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Slocumb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drill Grinders
Heald, L. S. & Son, Barre, Mass.
Washburn Shops of Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Worcester, Mass.

Union Couplings
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Upholsterers' Hardware
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 73 John St., N. Y.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Varnish
Standard Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Vegetable Slicers
Streeter, N. R. & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Ventilating Fans
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Wks., Boston, Mass.
Perkins, B. F. & Son, Holyoke, Mass.

Ventilating System
Ormsby, C. A., Melrose, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Ventilators
Drouge G. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Fancoast Ventilator Co., Phila., Pa.

Ventilator Openers
Ormsby, E. A., Melrose, Mass.

Vises
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Hollan Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks
Cover Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Cover's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Lane Bros. Co., Foughkeepsie, N. Y.
Morrow, P. C., Newport, Pa.

Washers
Hall's, Sam'l Sons, 229 West 10th St., N. Y.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washers, Lead
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Washing Machines
Brammer, J. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Clark, Quilen & Morse, Peoria, Ill.
Richmond Cedar Works, Richmond, Va.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Wash Tubs
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Watchman's Clocks
Nash, C. & Co., 127 Duane St., N. Y.
Waggoner Watchman Clock Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Water Gates
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 73 John St., N. Y.

Water Wheels
Pooles, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weldless Steel Flanges
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Well Supplies
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Mass.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wind Mills
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Weights
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Wire
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Kidd Bros. & Hargner Steel Wire Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
National Wire Co., New Haven, Ct.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Reading Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.
Spencer Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Summit Wire Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, N. Y.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Derby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Essey Wire Works Co., 66 Fulton St., New York.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 44 Cliff St., New York.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., New York.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Michigan Wire Cloth Co., Detroit, Mich.
New Freedom Wire Cloth Co., New Freedom, Pa.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Tyler, W. S. Co., Cleveland, O.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences—(See Fencing, Iron and Wire.)

Wire Goods
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 44 Cliff St., New York.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Michigan Wire Cloth Co., Detroit, Mich.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Snuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mill Machinery
Braddock Mch. & Mfg. Co., Braddock, Pa.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Wire Mats
Hartman Mfg. Co., 309 Broadway, N. Y.

Wire Nails
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
National Wire Co., New Haven, Ct.
Sommit Wire Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, N. Y.

Wire Nail Machinery
Braddock Mch. & Mfg. Co., Braddock, Pa.
Miller, H. J., Bridgeport, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Lima, Ohio.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Wire Parts
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Reels Adjustable
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Rods, Steel
Ashland Steel Co., Ashland, Ky.
Consolidated Iron & Steel Co., Bristol, Pa.
National Wire Co., New Haven, Conn.
Nicol, J. & Co., 59 61 Wall St., N. Y.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Spencer Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Broderick & Bacon Rope Co., St. Louis.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Lechen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wat-rbury Rope Co., 69 South St., N. Y.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Stretchers
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

Wood Hardware
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Wood Screw Machinery
Cook, A. S. & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Wood Working Machinery
Defiance Mch. Works, Defiance, O.
Fav, J. A. & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Woodenware
Richmond Cedar Works, Richmond, Va.

Wrenches
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., 121 Liberty St., N. Y.
Reiden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coet Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 31 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wrenches, Adjustable S Pipe
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Zinc Nails
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hobson, Houghton & Co., 96 John St., N. Y.
Jesse, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John St., New York.
Jones & Laughlin, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kidd Bros. & Hargner Steel Wire Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Steel Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Nash, Geo. & Co., Chicago.
National Steel Co., Battery Park Building, N. Y.
Newkirk, J. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, England.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Manufacturers' Agents.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St., New York.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., Bristol, Va.—Tenn.

Steel, Self Hardening
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails
Lorain Steel Co., Lorain, Ohio.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies
Eucker, L. A. Stamp Wks., Little Ferry, N. J.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Schwerdt & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Canton Steel Co., Canton, Ohio.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jesse, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John St., N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nash, Geo. & Co., Chicago.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Jones & Lauson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Winter Bros., Wrentham, Mass.

Stone Cutting Machinery
Gilmour, J., Bennett Bldg., N. Y.

Stone Working Machinery
Patch, F. H. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Stop Screws
Head, A. P. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Store Fixtures
Warren, J. M. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Storm Window Fasteners
Woodruff, W. W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Ct.

Stave Linings
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Straightening Machines, Wire and Sheet Metal
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Structural Iron and Steel Work
American Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Du Bois Iron Works, Du Bois, Pa.
Eastern Bridge & Structural Co., Worcester, Mass.
Forest City Steel & Iron Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 29 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
New England Structural Co., Boston, Mass.
Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ritter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
West Side Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sulphuric Acid
Mattliessen & Heiler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Swaging Machine
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Table Ware
International Silver Co., Meriden, Ct.

Tacks, Brads, &c.
Diamond Tack & Nail Works, Raynham, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Ripley & Bartlett, Plymouth, Mass.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Tack and Nail Machinery
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Mass.
Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tanks, Iron and Steel
Scaife, Wm. R. & Sons, Pittsburgh.

Tapes
Larkin Rm. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Tap Holder
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Tapping Machines
Hubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Conn.

Taps and Dies
Besley, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Winter Bros., Wrentham, Mass.

Telephones
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate
American Tin Plate Co., N. Y.

Thimble Skelins
Mitchell, W. B., Chicago, Ill.

Time Recorders
Chicago Time Register Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz, C. & Co., 127 Duane St., N. Y.
Simplex Time Recorder Co., Gardiner, Mass.
Waggoner Watchman Clock Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Tin Mills
Philadelphia Roll & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Phillips, F. R. & Sons Co., Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Tin Plate
American Tin Plate Co., N. Y.
Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tin Plate Machinery
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Tinware
Keen & Hagerty, Baltimore, Md.
Seamless Metal Ware Co., 277 Broadway, N. Y.

Tinware Machinery
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Tobin Bronze
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 99 John St., N. Y.

Toe Calks, Steel
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Chests
Am. Tool Chest Co., 300 W. Houston St., New York.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Tool Grinders
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Tool Holders
Hill Tool Co., Anderson, Ind.
Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Tools
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers St., New York.
Starratt, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens, J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Tote Boxes
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Tramway Openers
Ormsby, E. A., Melrose, Mass.

Tree Guard
Hartman Mfg. Co., 309 Broadway, N. Y.
Up-to-date Mfg. Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

Trolleys
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Trowels
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Mich.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

Tube Hoops
Oatman Bros., Medina, Ohio.

Tube Expanders
Henderer, A. L. Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph-Cloves Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Tube, Brass
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Tube, Iron
Ivins, Ellwood, 487 Broadway, N. Y.
Phoenix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Spoford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tube, Seamless
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Tube, Steel
Heat Transmission Co., Danbury, Ct.
Ivins, Ellwood, 487 Broadway, N. Y.
Janney, Steelmets & Co., Phila., Pa.
Leng's John S. & Co., 4 Fletcher St., Melrose, C. & Co., Phila., Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Tumbling Barrels
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.

Turnbuckles
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drills
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, Mo.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Slocumb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drill Grinders
Heald, L. S. & Son, Barre, Mass.
Washburn shops of Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Worcester, Mass.

Union Couplings
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Upheisters' Hardware
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gate & Valve Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John St., N. Y.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 58 John St., N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, H. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Varnish
Standard Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Vegetable Slicers
Streeter, N. R. & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Ventilating Fans
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Wks., Boston, Mass.
Perkins, B. F. & Son, Holyoke, Mass.

Ventilating System
Ormsby, C. A., Melrose, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Ventilators
Drouve G. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Fancoast Ventilator Co., Phila., Pa.

Ventilator Openers
Ormsby, E. A., Melrose, Mass.

Vices
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Hollan's Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vice Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Morrow, P. C., Newport, Pa.

Washers
Hall's, Sam'l Sons, 299 West 10th St., N. Y.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washers, Lead
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Washing Machines
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Clark, Quen & Morse, Peoria, Ill.
Richmond Cedar Works, Richmond, Va.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Wash Tubs
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Watchman's Clocks
Nanz, C. & Co., 127 Duane St., N. Y.
Waggoner Watchman Clock Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Water Gates
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.

Water Wheels
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weldless Steel Flanges
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Well Supplies
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Mich.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wind Mills
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Weights
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Wire
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Kidd Bros. & Hargner Steel Wire Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
National Wire Co., New Haven, Ct.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Reading Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.
Spencer Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Summit Wire Co., Cayuga Falls, O.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, N. Y.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wolfe, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 115th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Onella Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Derby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eatey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton St., New York.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 44 Cliff St., New York.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., New York.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Michigan Wire Cloth Co., Detroit, Mich.
New Freedom Wire Cloth Co., New Freedom, Pa.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Tyler, W. S. Co., Cleveland, O.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters
Chandler & Parquhar, Boston, Mass.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences—(See Fencing, Iron and Wire.)

Wire Goods
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 44 Cliff St., New York.
Jewees, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Michigan Wire Cloth Co., Detroit, Mich.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mill Machinery
Braddock Mch. & Mfg. Co., Braddock, Pa.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cayuga Falls, O.

Wire Nails
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
National Wire Co., New Haven, Ct.
Summit Wire Co., Cayuga Falls, O.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, N. Y.

Wire Nail Machinery
Braddock Mch. & Mfg. Co., Braddock, Pa.
Miller, H. J., Bridgeport, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cayuga Falls, O.

Wire Parts
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Reels Adjustable
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Rods, Steel
Ashland Steel Co., Ashland, Ky.
Consolidated Iron & Steel Co., Bristol, Pa.
National Wire Co., New Haven, Conn.
Nicol, J. & Co., 59 61 Wall St., N. Y.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Spencer Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wolfe, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 115th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leechen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Waterbury Rope Co., 69 South St., N. Y.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Stretchers
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

Wood Hardware
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Wood Screw Machinery
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Wood Working Machinery
Defiance Mch. Works, Defiance, O.
Fay, J. A. & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Woodenware
Richmond Cedar Works, Richmond, Va.

Wrenches
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., 121 Liberty St., N. Y.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
K. Y. Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Trinmont Mfg. Co., Hoxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wrenches, Adjustable S Pipe
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Zinc Nails
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates
Phillips, E. & Sons So. Hanover, Mass.

The Iver Johnson New Model Top Snap Gun

A shell-extracting, take-down gun, high carbon steel barrel, case-hardened frame and handsome black walnut stocks.

A safety device prevents the gun being opened while at full cock.

A close, hard-shooting gun, with but few parts.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BRANCHES:

New York, 99 Chambers St.
Boston, 106 Washington St.
Worcester, 364 Main St.

**Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works,
FITCHBURG, MASS.**

Republic Iron & Steel Co.,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS

BAR IRON. BAR STEEL.

PIG IRON.

MACHINE BOLTS.
CARRIAGE BOLTS.
GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS.

TURNBUCKLES.
R. R. SPIKES.

Sales Offices :

New York,
Cleveland,
St. Louis,

Buffalo,
Cincinnati,
St. Paul,

Birmingham,
San Francisco,
Butte, Mont.

ROBT. WETHERILL & Co.,

CHESTER, PA.

Manufacturers

Corliss Engines,

BERRY SAFETY

BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
East Wilton, Maine, U. S. A.

NEW LINE

Hay
Corn
Bread **KNIVES.**

Send for Circulars.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

CANNON FOR CAMPAIGN

Marching Clubs.

Bronze Breech Loaders

For All Saluting Purposes

L. T. SNOW, Manufacturer,
New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

WIRE PICTURE CORD, BICYCLE
GUARD LACING, CROWN HOOKS
AND NAILS, GILT NAILS.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.



Bradley Shelf Brackets,

Strong, Light and All Right.

ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U.S.A.



HILL Clothes Dryer.

More than 100,000 in use.
Both Balcony and
Yard Dryers. Fold
up without removing
line and take in doors
when not using.

Ask Hardware Dealers, or send for prices, etc.
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Send for
Catalog

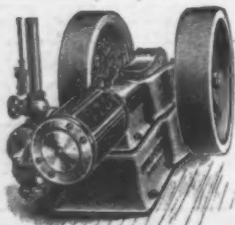


**SATISFY
BUILDERS,
USERS,
DEALERS.**

MANUFACTURED BY
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO., New Haven, Ct.

Reeves
"Subal" Bronze
Strong as Steel
Write for Prices
and
Physical Tests.
Paul S. Reeves Son
Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.

BUFFALO ENGINES.



Horizontal,
Upright,
Simple and
Compound, for
Light and Power
Purposes.
Efficient,
Durable,
Compact,
Powerful.

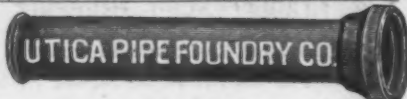
BUFFALO FORGE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

STEEL TUBES
 WELDLESS
 COLD DRAWN
 SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT
 JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Grinding Machines.

The Tanite Co.,
Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
 STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
 TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
 A SPECIALTY
 OFFICE & WORKS 18 to 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.



UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.
 Cast Iron Pipe for Water or Gas. CHAS. MILLAR & Son Co., Utica, N. Y., Selling Agents. Also Flanged Pipe, Lead Pipe and Plumbing Materials.

SPENCER AUTOMATIC MACHINE SCREW CO.



BOMMER SPRING HINGES
 ARE THE BEST.
 "PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
 SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
 BOMMER BROTHERS,
 Factory, 257-271 Clarkson Ave.
 BROOKLYN, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Office and Wks., N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
 Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS.**
 A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
 Circulars Sent on Application.

Breast Drill.
See Page 94.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
 28 Warren St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
 F. W. Wurster & Co.,
 375 Kent Ave., - Brooklyn, N. Y.
LIGHTNING BURRING REAMER,
 for pipe. Will do 1 in. down to 1/4 in. pipe.



Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.

The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
 LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
 Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845
 Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

CAREFUL INDEX WHEELS. 96" DIAM. & SMALLER
 SPACING
 GLEASON TOOL CO.
 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

BESIDES "KENNEDY" GATES

WE MAKE
 GLOBE, ANGLE
 and RADIATOR
 ALSO
 SWING CHECK
 VALVES.
 All of a superior
 quality.

THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.,
 58 Beckman St., New York.

LOOK FOR THE TRADE MARK (MALTESE CROSS)
THE I-X-L FAUCET
 JOHN SOMMER'S SON,
 355 CENTRAL AVE., NEWARK, N. J.

Dayton Swaging Machines

for reducing
 and pointing
 WIRE
 and
 TUBING.

Send for
 Catalogue.



Tapering
 and
 Pointing
 and all kinds
 of
 Reducing.
 also Manu-
 facturers
 of
 SPOKES
 and
 NIPPLES.

EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

HELMET BRONZE
 IN SHEETS FOR FLAT SPA
 IN COILS FOR ROUND.
CHARLES H. BESLY & CO.
 FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES FOR METAL WORKERS
 10 & 12 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

"MOORE" Anti-Friction Chain Hoist

WITH
 Adjustable Automatic Brake.
 Load self-sustained at every point.
 Easy working.
 Light, compact and strong.
 ALSO
 Pneumatic and Hand-Power
CRANES.
 Send for Catalogue.
 MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.
 The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
 CLEVELAND, OHIO.



Twenty Years
 of Success!

GEM
SPRING
HINGES.

Write for our catalogue.

Van Wagoner & Williams
 Hardware Co.,
 Cleveland, O., and New York. U. S. A.

00
=

es

g

g
nds

g.
ou-
s.

es.

n.

VOLUME
TIGHTLY BOUND
BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

**REPRODUCED
FROM
POOR MATERIAL**

The microfilm contents of this roll were recorded as available.

Imperfections such as missing issues, missing pages, errors in pagination have been verified with the bound volume after filming.